

DUKE
UNIVERSITY



DIVINITY SCHOOL
LIBRARY

TENTH SESSION
of
The North
Carolina Conference
Southeastern Jurisdiction
of
THE METHODIST CHURCH



GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
November 3-7, 1948

Price \$1.00; by Mail \$1.10

JOURNAL

of the

North Carolina Annual Conference

Southeastern Jurisdiction

of

The Methodist Church



JARVIS MEMORIAL METHODIST CHURCH

Greenville, North Carolina

November 3-7, 1948

OFFICERS

W. W. PEELE, *President*
T. McM. GRANT, *Secretary*
N. W. GRANT, *Assistant Secretary*
H. B. LEWIS, *Assistant Secretary*
F. W. PASCHALL, *Assistant Secretary*
C. W. ROBBINS, *Assistant Secretary*
W. C. WILSON, *Statistician*
B. H. HOUSTON, *Assistant Statistician*
C. A. DILLON, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*
HASLIN SIMON, Raleigh, N. C., *Assistant Treasurer*
W. J. SMITH, Bethel, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*
LEON RUSSELL, *Conference Missionary Secretary*
J. G. PHILLIPS, *Conference Secretary, Education*

NOTICE

TO WHOM VARIOUS CONFERENCE FUNDS SHOULD BE SENT

World Service and Annual Conference Benevolences (including Fourth Sunday Church School Offering), Episcopal Fund, District Superintendents Fund, Claimants Fund, Sustentation Fund, Golden Cross, College Advance Fund—C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, Post Office Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.

Methodist Youth Fund—Methodist Youth Fund, Box 6667, College Station, Durham.

Church School Rally Day, Race Relations Sunday, Methodist Student Day—Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, 1503 Carolina Avenue, Durham.

Christmas Camp Fund Special—T. J. Collier, Arapahoe.

Methodist Orphanage—A. Wade Pridgen, Treasurer, Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh.

Ministers' Retirement Fund—James F. Cousins, Treasurer, 416 Carolina Circle, Durham.

Conference Brotherhood—H. F. Surratt, Tabor City.

District Work—District Superintendent of District in which the Charge is located.

Woman's Society of Christian Service—Mrs. F. B. McKinne, 303 South Center Street, Goldsboro.

Fellowship of Suffering and Service Offerings, World Wide Communion Sunday (Overseas Relief), Special Gifts Not Credited on Apportionment, Designated Gifts Credited on Apportionment—Thomas B. Lugg, Treasurer, 740 Rush Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

The paragraph numbers which appear by the several Boards and Committees refer to the paragraphs of the 1948 Discipline.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE ¶ 778

President Gurney P. Hood
 Vice-President J. H. Waldrop
 Secretary M. J. Cowell
 Assistant Secretary W. L. Clegg
 Clerical—H. I. Glass, J. A. Russell, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. L. Clegg, H. C. Smith.

Lay—Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; A. R. Wilson, Durham; J. H. Waldrop, Greenville; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; M. J. Cowell, Rocky Mount; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶ 1443

President A. P. Brantley
 Vice-President E. B. Fisher
 Secretary D. L. Fouts
 Treasurer Wayne G. Starnes
 Executive Secretary J. G. Phillips
 Director of Youth Work Troy J. Barrett
 Director of Children's Work Doris Sutton
 Director of Adult Work John M. Meares
 Office Manager and Director Youth Fund Mrs. Evelyn C. Roach

Executive Committee—A. P. Brantley, E. B. Fisher, D. L. Fouts, Wayne G. Starnes, T. J. Whitehead, J. H. Rose, M. E. Cunningham.

Clerical—J. W. Page, T. J. Whitehead, O. L. Hathaway, V. E. Queen, H. E. Spence, R. L. Jerome, A. P. Brantley, A. L. Chaplin, S. A. Maxwell, O. K. Ingram, T. McM. Grant, J. H. Lanning, E. B. Fisher, N. W. Grant, D. L. Fouts, A. D. L. Gray, M. E. Cunningham.

Lay—H. J. Herring, Durham; Everett Jordan, Saxapahaw; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; W. F. Veasey, Washington; Horace Siske, Fayetteville; Mrs. Hubert R. Odom, Gibson; J. D. Messick, Greenville; J. H. Rose, Greenville; Clyde A. Erwin, Raleigh; Sam Holton, Louisburg; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids; W. A. Graham, Warrenton; Livingston White, Lumberton; W. A. McGirst, Wilmington; Wayne G. Starnes, Durham; Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City; Mrs. W. P. Moore, Greenville.

Youth Members—Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont; Harry Jordan, Siler City; Jimmie Matheson, Mt. Gilead; Nancy Hobbs, Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION ¶ 1295

President J. E. Garlington
 Vice-President M. W. Lawrence
 Secretary S. J. Starnes
 Treasurer J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Members Executive Committee—J. E. Garlington, M. W. Lawrence, S. J. Starnes, J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; President Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; and Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham.

Members Ex-Officio—The Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; The Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel; The President of the Conference W. S. C. S., Mrs. J. H. Cutchin.

Clerical—C. F. Heath, Key Taylor, J. Kern Ormond, A. S. Parker, J. E. Garlington, F. D. Hedden, D. D. Holt, Leon Russell.

Lay—M. B. Smith, Burlington; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; L. C. Maske, Rockingham; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; B. Troy Ferguson, Raleigh; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; H. M. Marks, Wilmington; W. J. Smith, Bethel; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers.

Members at Large—S. J. Starnes, Everette Blake, Wilson; M. W. Lawrence, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; T. M. Vick, Jr.

Youth Members—Joyce Rouse, Walstonburg; Jackie McLeod, Lillington; Robert Barrett, Conway; Douglas Chesson, Durham.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES 1948-1949 ¶ 1493

Chairman W. J. Smith, Bethel
 Vice-Chairman B. G. Childs, Durham
 Secretary S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
 Treasurer A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon
 Conference Lay Leader W. J. Smith, Bethel

Executive Committee—W. J. Smith, B. G. Childs, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Sam. W. Ruark, A. W. Oakes, Jr., and A. J. Hobbs.

Members—B. G. Childs, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; L. Stacey Weaver, Durham; R. H. Spence, Burlington; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; George Jackson, Hertford; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; W. F. Veasey, Washington; E. Stanley Britt, Murfreesboro; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; W. E. Horner, Sanford; J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; Garland S. Garris, Troy; W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; A. B. Bradsher, New Bern; Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Ralph Satterfield, Raleigh; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; S. M. Holton, Louisburg; James A. Glover, Nashville; A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon; C. W. Everett, Bethel; Everett Blake, Wilson; W. A. Connell, Warrenton; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; H. H. Hodgins, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; Knox Andrews, Lumberton; H. N. Hayden, Wilmington; W. J. Smith, E. L. Hillman, Walter C. Ball, J. H. Miller, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶ 1531

Chairman A. L. Thompson
 Secretary C. S. Hubbard
 Treasurer Mrs. D. S. Coltrane 1611 Oberlin Road, Raleigh
Clerical—A. L. Thompson, C. S. Hubbard, J. F. Coble.

Lay—L. L. Wren, Siler City; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; Ross Porter, Durham; J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶ 1613

Chairman J. A. Staton
 Vice-Chairman D. M. Sharpe
 Treasurer J. F. Cousins, Durham
 Secretary L. T. Singleton

Term Expires in 1949—Robert Ruark, Raleigh; H. R. Ashmore, H. L. Davis, J. P. Pegg, W. N. Harrell, Wilson; M. B. Smith, Burlington.

Term Expires in 1950—L. T. Singleton, W. R. Stevens, W. L. Simmons, Sanford; E. R. Clegg, K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

Term Expires in 1951—J. A. Staton, Bethel; D. A. Sharpe, J. H. Lanning; A. M. Hubbard, Sanford; J. F. Cousins, Durham.

BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS ¶ 639

Chairman H. E. Myers
 Registrar R. F. Munns

H. E. Myers, R. W. Bradshaw, R. F. Munns, W. S. Potter, C. P. Womack, H. M. McLamb, C. P. Morris, B. O. Merritt, C. H. Mercer, L. D. Hayman, T. R. Jenkins, L. A. Tilley, R. E. Brown.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE ¶ 1471

Chairman Cale K. Burgess
 Vice-Chairman J. W. Lineberger
 Secretary Mrs. B. B. Slaughter
 Treasurer W. J. Neese

Clerical—J. W. Lineberger, J. D. Young, K. R. Wheeler, J. J. Boone, W. L. Freeman, D. E. Earnhardt, W. J. Neese, E. C. Crawford.

Lay—Garland S. Garris, Troy; Mrs. J. R. Bennett, Rocky Mount; Mrs. G. W. Jackson, Hertford; Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, New Bern; C. E. Quinn, Kenansville; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville.

Youth Members—Richard McAdams, Burlington; Dolly Bray, New Bern.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶ 1559

Chairman F. W. Paschall
 Vice-Chairman W. C. Chadwick
 Secretary-Treasurer M. C. Dunn

Conference Secretary of Evangelism H. P. Powell

Clerical—F. W. Paschall, L. L. Parrish, J. V. Early, J. O. Long, B. H. Houston, H. P. Powell, M. C. Dunn, and the District Superintendents—E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

Lay—B. G. Childs Durham; C. W. Everette, Bethel; Frank Harris, Elizabeth City; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Knox Andrews, Lumberton; John L. Pace, Maxton.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ¶ 709

Chairman R. L. Flowers
 Vice-Chairman C. A. Dillon
 Secretary H. I. Glass
 Treasurer C. E. Jordan

Term Expires in 1949—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; D. A. Clarke, W. C. Martin.

Term Expires in 1950—R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount.

Term Expires in 1951—T. McM. Grant, C. E. Jordan, Durham; R. L. Flowers Durham.

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK ¶ 1232

Chairman Key W. Taylor
 Vice-Chairman I. T. Poole
 Secretary C. T. Hicks
 Treasurer C. Wade Goldston

Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work J. D. A. Autry

Clerical—Bishop W. W. Peele, J. T. Greene, D. D. Traynham, T. A. Collins, I. T. Poole, H. L. Rogers, C. W. Goldston, W. B. Cotton, and the District Superintendents—E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

Lay—W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh; J. S. Compton, Cedar Grove; C. L. Lewis, Hoggood; C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; S. D. Jackson, Laurel Hill; A. H. Page, Burgaw.

Other Members—The Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; The Executive Secretary of the Board of Education, J. G. Phillips; The President of the Conference W. S. C. S., Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Representative from Board of Lay Activities, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville.

Representatives elected by the following agencies—The Board of Missions and Church Extension, Key W. Taylor; The Board of Education, O. L. Hathaway; The Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; The Board of Evangelism, L. L. Parrish; The Conference Youth Fellowship, Archie T. Lane, Hertford; The Methodist Rural Fellowship, H. B. Lewis.

COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

Committee on Rural Parsonages—Henry Ruark, J. D. A. Autry, E. G. Purcell, Jr.

Committee on Rural Experimental Projects—C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; Mrs. H. B. Bryan, Battleboro; C. W. Goldston, Key Taylor, W. A. Crow.

DEACONESS BOARD ¶ 1254

Chairman Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville
 Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Miss Mamie Chandler, Greenville; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville; B. B. Slaughter.

COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS ¶ 638

Chairman Daniel Lane
 Secretary F. R. Dail

Term Expires in 1949—B. D. Critcher, Daniel Lane, J. D. A. Autry.

Term Expires in 1950—P. F. Newton, F. R. Dail, J. R. Poe.

Term Expires in 1951—J. H. Overton, Jr., W. G. Farrar, H. K. King.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE PROGRAM

The resident Bishop, W. W. Peele; the District Superintendent of the District in which the Conference is held, W. C. Ball; the Secretary of the Conference, T. McM. Grant; the pastor host of the Conference, R. G. Dawson; and the Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE ¶ 1581

Chairman H. G. Ruark
 Vice-Chairman R. S. Harrison
 Secretary-Treasurer J. D. Robinson

Clerical—Henry Ruark, A. C. Lee, J. D. Robinson, R. S. Harrison, L. C. Vereen, J. P. Edwards, W. L. Freeman, C. W. Robbins.

Lay—J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington; Mrs. W. L. Hunter, Fayetteville; J. W. McGee, Cary; M. A. Briggs, Durham; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Judge J. Paul Frizzelle, Chairman, Snow Hill; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Clifton Moore, Burgaw; L. A. Watts, S. E. Mercer, L. M. Hall, H. F. Surratt.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount, Chairman; W. A. Cade, J. G. Phillips, A. J. Hobbs, K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLY PASTORS ¶ 315

Chairman E. B. Edwards
 Secretary G. W. Crutchfield

G. W. Crutchfield, W. G. Farrar, E. B. Edwards, H. L. Hendricks, H. E. Myers, R. L. Jerome, R. E. L. Moser.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE CALENDAR OF WORK

J. G. Phillips, R. L. East, Durham; M. C. Dunn.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

J. H. Rose, A. P. Brantley, W. S. Potter, T. McM. Grant, R. W. Bradshaw.

**THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON THE
ADVANCE FOR CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH**

Chairman	W. L. Clegg
Vice-Chairman	H. P. Powell
Secretary	C. W. Robbins
Treasurer	M. J. Cowell

The Resident Bishop, W. W. Peele; The District Superintendents, E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift; The Executive Committee of the Board of Education, A. P. Brantley, E. B. Fisher, D. L. Fouts, Wayne G. Starnes, Durham; T. J. Whitehead, J. H. Rose, Greenville; M. E. Cunningham; The Executive Committee of the Board of Missions and Church Extension, J. E. Garlington, M. W. Lawrence, S. J. Starnes, J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; The Executive Committee of the Board of Evangelism, F. W. Paschall, W. C. Chadwick, New Bern, M. C. Dunn; Members of the Commission on World Service and Finance, H. I. Glass, J. A. Russell, W. M. Howard, Jr. W. L. Clegg, H. C. Smith, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; A. R. Wilson, Durham; J. H. Waldrop, Greenville; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; M. J. Cowell, Rocky Mount; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount; Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; President of Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Secretary of the Commission on Town and Country Work, J. D. A. Autry; President of Conference Youth Fellowship, Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont; Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel; Conference Associate Lay Leader, B. G. Childs, Durham; Official Conference Reporter for the Advocate, C. W. Robbins; Member General Conference Quadrennial Committee, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; Conference Secretary of Evangelism, H. P. Powell; Chairman Conference Board of Ministerial Training and Qualification, H. E. Myers; Conference Secretary of Education, J. G. Phillips; Conference Secretary, T. M. Grant; Chairman Board of Hospitals and Homes, A. L. Thompson; Other members, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; R. E. Prince, Fuquay; Mrs. Hubert R. Odom, Gibson; W. R. Stevens; J. J. Quinn, Kinston; Mrs. Russell Johnson, Conway; W. N. Harrell, Wilson.

INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

Chairman	T. M. Grant
Vice-Chairman	A. S. Parker
Secretary	C. W. Robbins
Treasurer	S. J. Starnes

Executive Committee—Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, A. P. Brantley, H. B. Porter, B. B. Slaughter, T. M. Grant, A. S. Parker, C. W. Robbins, S. J. Starnes.

Members

Bishop—W. W. Peele.

Conference Secretary—T. M. Grant.

District Superintendents: E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

Board of Education—A. P. Brantley, S. A. Maxwell.

Board of Missions and Church Extension—J. E. Garlington, Leon Russell, S. J. Starnes.

Board of Evangelism—M. C. Dunn, B. M. Madison.

Board of Conference Claimants—J. A. Staton, D. M. Sharpe.

Board of Lay Activities—W. J. Smith, S. W. Ruark.

Board of Hospitals and Homes—A. L. Thompson, Mrs. D. S. Coltrane.

Board of Ministerial Training—R. F. Munns.

Board of Temperance—Mrs. B. B. Slaughter.

Commission on Town and Country Work—Key W. Taylor.

Committee on World Peace—H. G. Ruark.

Members at Large: Ministerial—A. S. Parker, J. G. Phillips, C. W. Robbins; Lay—W. V. Westmoreland, W. J. Smith, Mrs. W. C. Chadwick.

COMMITTEES FOR THE 1948 CONFERENCE

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

I. S. Richmond, Chairman, J. C. Chaffin, I. J. Strawbridge, H. L. Davis, C. M. Mitchell, R. E. Walston, H. B. Baum.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, Chairman, A. S. Parker, A. P. Brantley.

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

R. W. Bradshaw, B. B. Slaughter, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville.

INVESTIGATION

Principals—W. A. Cade, Chairman; E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. P. Morris, E. B. Fisher.

Reserves—D. M. Sharpe, R. F. Munns.

OTHER COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZATIONS

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP IN THE NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Terms expire in 1949—J. M. Ormond, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; F. S. Love, H. G. Ruark, W. M. Howard, Jr., D. D. Holt, Mrs. Hubert R. Odom, Gibson; B. G. Childs, Durham.

Terms expire in 1950—E. L. Hillman, W. L. Clegg, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Smith, Bethel; F. W. Hanft, Chapel Hill; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; V. E. Queen, D. E. Earnhardt.

Terms expire in 1951—T. J. Whitehead, J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; R. C. Barker, Durham; C. W. Robbins; Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; R. W. Bradshaw.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS, 1948-1949

President	J. H. Overton, Jr.
First Vice-President	H. B. Lewis
Second Vice-President	Key W. Taylor
Managers	Paul Carruth, LaFon C. Vereen
Executive Committee	O. K. Ingram, C. S. McCoy, J. E. Carter

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS

President	J. H. Overton, Jr.
First Vice-President	W. L. Clegg
Second Vice-President	H. B. Lewis
Third Vice-President	O. K. Ingram
Secretary-Treasurer	C. D. Barclift

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

Chairman	M. T. Plyler
Secretary	W. A. Kale
Treasurer	R. W. Bradshaw
Dean	H. E. Spence

Members from the North Carolina Conference—E. B. Fisher, R. L. Flowers, F. S. Love, J. M. Ormond, A. J. Hobbs, H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, F. W. Paschall, M. T. Plyler, Leon Russell, H. C. Smith.

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—W. A. Stanbury, G. T. Rowe, Paul Hardin, Jr., C. H. King, W. A. Kale, Wilson O. Weldon, W. G. McFarland, Mark Depp, D. Harold Groce, W. J. Miller, M. T. Hipps.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

President	Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont
Vice-President	Robbin Scroggs, Raleigh
Secretary	Jo Anne Snead, Wilmington
Treasurer	Clinton R. Harris, Durham
Editor—Youth in Action	Jimmie Matheson, Mt. Gilead
Publicity Superintendent	Bobby McKenzie, Wilmington

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

President	R. G. Dawson
Vice-President	C. S. Meekins, Manteo
Secretary-Treasurer	H. F. Surratt

OFFICERS WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE

President	Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers
Vice-President	Mrs. H. I. Glass, Kinston
Promotion Secretary	Mrs. H. O. Lineberger, Raleigh
Recording Secretary	Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Wilmington
Treasurer	Mrs. F. B. McKinne, Goldsboro

INTER-CONFERENCE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

Chairman	W. A. Stanbury
Vice-Chairman	C. S. Hubbard
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Phillips

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—W. A. Stanbury, F. M. Brown, Carl H. King, W. A. Kale, Mrs. Carl H. King, Paul Lowder.

Members from the North Carolina Conference—M. T. Plyler, C. S. Hubbard, John W. Cell, J. G. Phillips, Mrs. W. P. Moore, J. Malloy Owen, III.

THE METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

Chairman	James A. Gray, Winston-Salem
President	Edwin L. Jones, Charlotte
First Vice-President	Charles E. Jordan, Durham
Second Vice-President	M. B. Smith, Burlington
Treasurer	Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh
Secretary	J. G. Phillips, Durham
Assistant Secretary	Mrs. J. W. Payne, Cherryville

Classes in Courses of Study

FIRST YEAR

David Milton Lewis, William Rankin Crowder, Ralph Isaac Epps, (D 1948), Thomas Marland Horner (D 1948), Charles Johnson Tilley, Hollis Wilburn Huston (D 1948), Alton Scott Lancaster, Buell Elden Bingham (D 1947*), James Albert Auman, Arthur Louis Green Stephenson.

SECOND YEAR

Carlton Frederick Hirschi (D 1948), William Miles Wells, Jr. (D 1947), Johnnie Dolphus Aycock (D 1947), Herman Stanford Winberry (D 1947).

THIRD YEAR

Troy James Barrett (D 1946, E 1948), John Jesse Rudin (D 1947, E 1948).

. FOURTH YEAR

Joseph Kent Bostick (D 1947), John Leslie Hartz (D 1947, E 1948), Walter Bryan Gregory (D 1947), Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., (D 1944, E 1944), Charles Jerome Huneycutt (D 1944, E 1944).

Herman Stanford Winberry has completed the course of study for four years and Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Carlton Frederick Hirschi and William Miles Wells, Jr. through the first two years.

*Orders recognized.

Note: "D" Stands for Deacon and "E" for Elder.

District Boards of Church Location and Building ¶ 704

DURHAM DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent E. L. Hilman, D. D. Holt, W. T. Phipps, C. S. Hubbard.

Lay: C. E. Jordan, M. B. Smith, J. O. Gunn.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent J. Herbert Miller, E. B. Edwards, C. A. Johnson, A. L. G. Stephenson.

Lay: L. R. Forman, B. F. Harrison, B. W. Evans.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent Walter C. Ball, A. S. Parker, R. G. Dawson, W. L. Maness.

Lay: A. M. Hubbard, Garland S. Garris, G. C. Seymour.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent B. B. Slaughter, R. L. Jerome, W. D. Caviness, W. E. Howard.

Lay: W. C. Chadwick, J. J. Quinn, W. H. Taft.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent H. B. Porter, R. F. Munns, A. L. Thompson, H. K. King.

Lay: E. J. Cheatham, Jesse Hollowell, J. W. McGee.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent A. J. Hobbs, T. M. Grant R. W. Bradshaw, W. M. Howard, Jr.

Lay: W. N. Harrell, J. M. Baker, G. M. Strickland.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent C. D. Barclift, J. A. Russell, B. C. Reavis, J. H. Lanning.

Lay: H. A. Marks, C. S. Baddour, A. H. Page.

Lay Delegates

DURHAM DISTRICT

*J. L. Self, Pittsboro, R. 3; Miss Essie Lyman, Morrisville, R. 1; W. I. Smith, Durham, R. 2; J. H. Jones, Roxboro R.F.D.; Mrs. W. B. Taylor, Creedmoor, *John Pace, Burlington, 300 Ruffin; *M. B. Smith, Burlington; O. D. Gibbs, 105 Willow Brook St., Burlington; Vernon Johnson, Burlington, R. 4; *Mrs. C. H. Tomlinson, 112 Graham St., Burlington; *Lewis Campbell, Burlington, R. 4; W. M. Reid, Elon College, R.F.D.; *Mrs. Robert Moore, Bynum; Roy Rigsbee, Carrboro; *G. F. Liner, Hillsboro; R. B. House, Chapel Hill; Joe Morgan, Durham, Morgan Motor; *W. H. Woods, West Durham; F. L. Mabry, Durham, R. 2; R. L. Lee, 217 Stokes St., Durham; Glenn Anglin, 1208 Mangum St., Durham; *George Stephens, East Durham; *C. E. Jordan, Duke Station, Durham; *C. T. Crabtree, 1807 Lakewood St., Durham; *Jesse Murray, East Durham; J. F. Linville, 108 Lavender St., Durham; *S. C. Chambers, Durham; Jesse Cole, West Durham; L. M. Kennedy, Hillsboro; L. H. Gunter, Graham; Marion Workman, Haw River; *W. A. Smith, Hillsboro; *N. H. Hester, Hurdle Mills; C. M. Ray, Mebane; C. J. Hyler, Semora; *Ernest Crabtree, Burlington, R. 6; *T. H. Clay, Timberlake; *R. B. Nichols, Efland; *Ralph Long, Roxboro, R.F.D.; J. B. Snipes Pittsboro; W. T. Fitzpatrick, Rougemont; Jack Satterfield, Roxboro; T. T. Mitchel, Roxboro; *Vassar Jones, Roxboro; Earl Pratt, Swepsonville; *Mrs. J. L. Maynard, Chapel Hill; *Ralph Aldridge, Yanceyville.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

*F. W. Ritter, Ahoskie; Mrs. G. M. Holly, Colerain; A. M. Sparrow, Jr., Ransomville; W. H. Calfee, Belhaven; *B. W. Evans, Edenton; *Mrs. W. A. Howett, Columbia, R. 2; *Mrs. Betty Davenport, Creswell; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; F. M. Harward, Elizabeth City; *L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; *H. B. Rhodes, Gatesville; *Mrs. R. H. Ballance, Hatteras; *E. M. Fields, Hertford; *L. W. Midgett, Rodanthe; Norman Hughes, Powells Point; *Mrs. J. B. Peterson, Manteo; *Wesley Ballance, Lake Landing; Mrs. Elsie Jackson, Poplar Branch; *Mrs. H. B. Knox, Winton; *J. M. King, Gates; *Mrs. Charles Saunders, Elizabeth City, R. 4; *W. E. Dail, Hertford; L. S. Thompson, Plymouth; W. H. Thompson, Roper; *B. F. Haarrison, Old Trap; *F. W. Brothers, Elizabeth City, R. 3; *L. W. Hooper, Stumpy Point; *J. C. Watson, Fairfield; *Miss Rowena Midgett, Wanchese; E. P. Rhodes, Washington; *H. L. Swain, Williamston; *Mrs. M. B. Gilliam, Windsor.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

*G. C. Seymour, Aberdeen; C. G. Buie, Biscoe; A. C. Cameron, Sanford, Jonesboro Heights; C. W. Sanford, Laurinburg; *C. G. Spencer, Carthage; S. D. Ballard, Ellerbe; *R. E. McBryde, Fayetteville, R. 1; John Ray Owen, Fayetteville, R. 3; J. W. Hensdale, 122 Hay St., Fayetteville; *Horace Siske, Fayetteville; Mrs. W. T. Moore, 427 Cumberland St., Fayetteville; Mrs. John Hair, Lumberton Rd., Fayetteville; *Jesse L. Phillips, Bear Creek, R. 1; A. W. Goldston, Goldston; J. C. Stowe, Hamlet; A. W. Burch, Laurel Hill; R. G. McCoy, Laurinburg; *John L. Pace, Maxton; *O. C. Bruton, Mt. Gilead; C. L. Stutts, Mt. Gilead; *Jasper Edge, Hope Mills, R. 1; J. L. DeYou, Pinebluff; A. H. McPhaul, Raeford; *W. L. McRae, Red Springs; *Ned H. Dawkins, Rockingham, R. 2; *C. L. Williams, Robbins; *Mrs. W. J. Underwood, Robbins; *M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; J. W. Williams, East Rockingham; *L. C. Maske, Rockingham; *Fletcher Pate, Rowland; Belton North, Gibson; *W. L. Simmons, Sanford; *Surls Cox, Sanford, Jonesboro Heights; *C. C. Brewer, Sr., Siler City; *A. Z. Pearce, Liberty; C. C. Culbreth, Stedman; J. P. Wallace, Troy; Robert Freeman, Troy; *Mrs. Marvin Poole, Jackson Springs.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Mrs. Dora Day, Roe; *J. C. Broome, Aurora; *Roy L. Turnage, Jr., Ayden; H. L. Saunders, Beaufort; *W. R. Newell, Dover, R. 1; *L. R. Jones, Eureka; *W. G. Crawford, Goldsboro; *J. D. Hines, Goldsboro, R. 5; *W. H. Taft, Greenville; Fred Stokes, Grifton, R.F.D.; *Mrs. Olla Dell Wilson, Grimesland; *J. L. Small,

Snow Hill, R. 1; *V. C. Dickenson, Kinston; Insil Sullivan, Kinston, R. 2; *Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; Mrs. C. C. Land, Morehead City; R. L. Cox, Mt. Olive; *W. C. Odom, Mt. Olive, R. 3; *W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; *W. V. Garner, Newport; *T. W. Howard, Ocracoke; *T. J. Collier, Arapahoe; *W. A. Pike, Pikeville; Jarman Becton, Kinston, R.F.D.; *Mrs. A. E. Brown, Bridgeton; *Dallas Price, Seven Springs; Roy Thomas, Farmville, R. 1; A. P. Anhel, Alliance; *Mrs. H. R. Chadwick, Smyrna; Miss Verna Belle Lowry, Trenton, R. 1; Donald Witherington, Vanceboro.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

*T. B. Johnson, Holly Springs; *R. W. Jones, Bailey; *William Morris, Benson; *Mrs. J. L. Midgette, Cary; *Hugh A. Page, Clayton; *Frank Parrott, Creedmoor; *Henry H. Sandlin, Dunn; *B. B. Hudson, Erwin; *B. I. Tart, Four Oaks; *G. L. Cooke, Franklinton; W. A. Dones, Fuquay Springs; *R. B. Kelly, Garner; *J. W. Rogers, Henderson; *W. C. Strowd, 525 Roland St., Henderson; *J. L. Pridgen, 177 Horner St., Henderson; *W. C. Cotton, Kipling; *Mrs. W. A. Tew, Lillington; *S. M. Holton, Louisburg; *E. C. Rogers, Louisburg, R. 1; *William O'Quinn, Broadway, R. 1; *W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh, R. 1; *E. A. Johnson, Moncure; *J. E. Finch, Bailey, R. 1; *Mrs. Nina Honeycutt, Clinton, R. 1; Mrs. J. H. Bullock, Oxford; J. H. Renn, Oxford, R. 1; B. L. Aycock, Princeton; *C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; *J. W. McGee, Cary, R. 1; S. H. Hall, 119 McDowell St., Raleigh; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; *R. E. Clark, 1107 Wautauga, Raleigh; W. S. Finch, Cary; *W. H. Call, Selma; J. P. Rogers, Smithfield; L. F. Cotton, Stem; John A. Wilson, Louisburg, R. 3; *C. B. Basket, Henderson, R. 3; Mrs. A. O. Bridgers, Wendell.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Floyd McDonald, Battleboro; *J. A. Staton, Bethel; *L. W. Martin, Milwaukee; B. A. Harrelson, Elm City; *F. A. Cherry, Enfield; *W. A. Rose, Wilson, R. 3; R. A. Joyner, Farmville; R. L. Applewhite, Halifax; *Mrs. R. C. Rives, Enfield; H. M. Grizzard, Sr., Kenly; *M. A. Sillery, Littleton; Baldy Green, Roanoke Rapids, R. 1; *Mrs. L. C. Brothers, Middleburg; *J. C. Ellis, Nashville; *H. H. Grant, Ridgeway; *J. L. Lister, Jackson; W. L. Dunn, Pinetops; *P. B. Cole, Rich Square; R. L. Towe, Roanoke Rapids; C. S. Thompson, Roanoke Rapids; *W. H. Adkins, Robersonville; M. Williamson, 623 Branch St., Rocky Mount; *J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; *E. L. Pullen, 307 East Ridge St., Rocky Mount; Mrs. H. E. Rice, 1105 S. Franklin St., Rocky Mount; E. V. Hancock, Scotland Neck; L. W. Piland, Seaboard; *Mrs. W. E. Couwell, Garysburg; C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope; *Louis F. Hales, Stantonsburg; A. G. Sasser, Tarboro; *M. M. Person, Louisburg, R. 2; *W. A. Connell, Warrenton; D. W. Seifert, Weldon; *Will Powell, Whitakers, R. 1; Everett Blake, Wilson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

H. M. Chason, Elizabethtown; *Mrs. J. H. Burnette, Burgaw; *E. W. Bame, Carolina Beach; Mrs. G. R. Carroll, Bolton; *M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; *R. E. Williams, Clinton; *R. F. Butler, Clinton, R.F.D.; Mrs. E. A. Newton, Kenansville; *J. G. Thomas, Elizabethtown; *A. L. McDaniel, Fairmont; *G. J. Sullivan, Faison; *Paul Coble, Garland; A. H. Sessoms, Whiteville, R. 3; *B. B. Kestler, Jacksonville; *R. K. Andrews, Lumberton; C. M. Pait, Bladenboro, R. 2; *T. H. Foscue, Maysville; G. W. Bracey, Pembroke; *Willard Jacobs, Rowland, R. 1; Louis Cummings, Pembroke; Ira Pate Lowry, Pembroke; *D. E. Lowry, Rowland, R. 1; *L. H. Sylvester, Richlands; H. J. Carr, Roseboro; *J. L. Welch, St. Pauls; J. W. Starnes, Wilmington, R.F.D.; Harry Mintz, Supply; J. M. Harper, Southport; A. W. Harrington, Fairmont; *J. R. Freshwater, Hubert; J. L. Lewis, Tabor City; *J. J. Knox, Leland; *H. B. Frink, Clarendon; A. J. Carr, Wallace; *Mrs. Park Pridgen, Warsaw; *L. S. Thompson, Whiteville; J. H. Southerland, 416 N. Fourth St., Wilmington; *O. E. Durant, 2302 Market St., Wilmington; *A. R. Crow, 207 Northern Boulevard, Wilmington; *H. H. Hodgin, 2742 Harrison St., Wilmington; I. J. Sutton, 1811 Chestnut St., Wilmington; *Mrs. George Sloan, Wilmington, R. 3; Mrs. E. M. Shepherd, Box 521, Wilmington.

*Present at Conference.

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE

R.—Retired

E.—Effective

*Not present at this session of the Conference

Honorary member, Bishop W. W. Peele

†Orders recognized

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
1	*Jerome, Condor P.	R.	Wilmington	1884	1885	1888	41
2	*Davis, Edward H.	R.	Reidsville	1886	1888	1894	45
3	*Massey, Lucius S.	R.	Greenville	1891	1891	1895	36
4	*Draper, Jesse T.	R.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	46
5	*Joyner, Lemon H.	R.	Goldsboro	1892		1892†	34
6	Plyler, Marion T.	R.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896	50
7	*Thompson, H. Seymour B.	R.	LaGrange	1893		1895	20
8	*Cunningim, Jesse L.	R.	Elizabeth City	1895	1897	1903	47
9	Barnes, Albert S.	R.	Kinston	1896	1897	1900	49
10	*Potter, John W.	R.	Dalton, Ga.	1896	1898	1900	32
11	Parsons, William A.	R.	Tallapoosa, Ga.	1897	1898	1901	47
12	Starling, George B.	R.	Elizabeth City	1898	1899	1902	46
13	*Woodall, Preston D.	R.	Washington	1899	1901	1903	40
14	Caviness, Cicero H.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1903	34
15	*Bradley, James W.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1904	45
16	Elliott, William F.	R.	Greensboro	1900	1902	1904	45
17	Culbreth, J. Marvin	R.	Fayetteville	1901	1903	1905	44
18	Brown, William H.	R.	Wilmington	1902	1902	1906	34
19	*Atkinson, R. Ernest	R.	Malden, Mo.	1902	1895	1903	34
20	*Royall, William R.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1903	1907	35
21	Jones, Charles A.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1902	1907	39
22	*Sawyer, L. Edward	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1900	1910	41
23	Hoyle, John W., Sr.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1896	1900	24
24	*Noblitt, Frank B.	R.	Charlotte	1904	1904	1908	31
25	*McDonald, Neill M.	R.	Sandersville, Ga.	1904	1902	1917	12
26	Robinson, Benjamin P.	R.	Wilson	1905	1906	1909	39
27	*Jones, Lloyd B.	R.	Wilson	1905	1905	1909	35
28	Thrift, Charles T.	R.	Danville, Va.	1905	1907	1909	43
29	*Ewing, Henry C.	R.	Americus, Ga.	1905	1907	1909	29
30	*Whedbee, James C.	R.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	42
31	Rogers, Charles T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	42
32	Singleton, Louis T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	42
33	*Jones, W. C.	R.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1910	24
34	Dowd, Owen W.	R.	Deer Lodge, Mont.	1906	1907	1910	41
35	Spence, Hersey E.	E.	New Bern	1907	1906	1911	41
36	Lance, Hicks E.	R.	New Bern	1907	1906	1912	28
37	*Martin, W. Christian	E.	New Bern	1907	1909	1911	41
38	Boone, J. Joshua	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1913	41
39	Love, Franklin S.	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1912	40
40	Phipps, William T.	E.	Brunswick, Ga.	1907	1909	1911	41
41	Harmon, John C.	R.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	36
42	*McRae, William V.	R.	Durham	1908	1914	1916	35
43	Watson, William J.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	38
44	*Martin, Junius A.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	37
45	Self, Marvin Y.	E.	Asheville	1908	1906	1912	40
46	*Stack, Elijah L.	R.	Raleigh	1909		1909†	28
47	Duval, Kirby F.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1908	1914	39
48	*Culbreth, Frank.	R.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	28
49	Grant, Thomas McM.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	39
50	Ormond, J. Marvin	R.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	37
51	Hayman, Louis D.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	38
52	Hurley, Bernard T.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914	38
53	Frank, John W.	R.	Elizabeth City	1910		1910†	33
54	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1915	37
55	Strickland, Nathan B.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1916	37
56	Hendricks, Harris L.	E.	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915	37
57	Lee, Thomas W.	R.	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916	35
58	Miller, J. Herbert	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917	36
59	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916	36
60	Smith, Harry C.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916	36
61	Dodd, E. David	R.	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916	36
62	Porter, Hubbard B.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1917	35
63	Durham, Ernest C.	R.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	31
64	Cade, William A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1913	1917	35
65	*Lupton, Frederick A.	R.	Oxford	1913	1914	1919	32
66	Lane, Daniel	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	35

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
67	*Usrey, Jesse F.	R.	High Point	1912		1912†	28
68	Lowry, Doctor F.	E.	Walkertown	1913	1915	1917	35
69	Fletcher, Maynard O.	R.	Maryville, Tenn.	1911	1913	1915	37
70	Glass, Henry I.	E.	Washington	1914	1914	1919	34
71	*Hill, Ethelbert L.	R.	Washington	1914	1916	1916	31
72	Parker, Albea S.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	34
73	Munns, R. Floyd	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1919	34
74	Lowe, William G.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	34
75	Russell, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	34
76	*Tharpe, John A.	R.	Washington	1914		1914†	23
77	Myers, Hiram E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918	33
78	Maness, William L.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	33
79	*Renson, Walter C.	R.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	32
80	Poole, Ivey T.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919	33
81	*Davis, Thomas E.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915†	49
82	Roone, Benjamin F.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	32
83	Hall, Leon M.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918	32
84	Earnhardt, D. Edwin	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	32
85	*Hamilton, Guy	R.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920	14
86	Smith, Jackson L.	R.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918	32
87	Loy, W. Lawrence	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	31
88	Reavis, B. Clyde	E.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1922	32
89	*Williams, Benjamin M.	R.	Winston-Salem	1916		1917	18
90	Hurley, J. Bascom	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	31
91	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	31
92	Maness, Eli C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	31
93	*Fraser, Harry C.	E.	Coopertown, N. Y.	1917	1917	1917	30
94	Clarke, David A.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921	31
95	Lanning, Jesse H.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925	27
96	Cline, John	E.	Asheville	1917	1918	1921	31
97	Surratt, H. Freeo	E.	Mebane	1917		1918	30
98	Petty, Dwight A.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	30
99	Larkin, Leon C.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	30
100	Dimmette, Joel, W.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	30
101	Hall, Edgar M.	R.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	28
102	Richmond, Isaac S.	E.	Logan, W. Va.	1918	1926	1928	23
103	Brantley, Allen P.	E.	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922	30
104	Hethcox, Robert L.	E.	Thomasville	1918		1922	30
105	Hillman, Edgar L.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1918	1916	1924	28
106	Weilons, Ralph D.	E.	Mosadabad, India	1918	1920	1929	30
107	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918	29
108	Clegg, Ernest R.	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924	28
109	Farrar, Walter G.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923	29
110	King, Hiram K.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1921	26
111	Guthrie, Charlie W.	E.	Troy	1919	1921	1923	29
112	Lowry, French F.	R.	Troy	1919	1901	1921	7
113	Chambers, Martin R.	E.	Memphis, Tenn.	1919	1917	1921	28
114	Long, John O.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	28
115	Hobbs, A. Jarvis	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	28
116	Sharpe, Daniel M.	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924	28
117	*Harrell, John W.	R.	Rocky Mount	1920		1920†	18
118	Houston, Benjamin H.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1926	28
119	Cowan, Ernest G.	E.	Purlington	1921		1925	27
120	Phillips, James G.	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927	27
121	*Dawson, Walter L.	R.	High Point	1921	1924	1926	17
122	Davis, Harvey L.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	26
123	Brown, Adrian E.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	26
124	Downum, Edgar W.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	26
125	Vaughan, W. Norman	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928	25
126	Watts, Lawrence A.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
127	McLamb, McDonald	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
128	Starnes, Shirley J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
129	Jolliff, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
130	Paschall, Fred W.	E.	Thomasville	1923		1924	24
131	Clegg, W. Lemuel	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	24
132	Ball, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	24
133	Brown, Robert E.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	24
134	Potter, W. Stanley	E.	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931	21
135	Powell, Howard P.	E.	Greensboro	1924	1925	1928	24
136	Ashmore, Hubert R.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
137	Barclift, Chancie D.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
138	Chester, Harley A.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
139	Underwood, William J.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929	23
140	Lee, Percy O.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
141	Jerome, Robert L.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
142	Crawford, Eugene C.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
143	Critchler, B. Duke	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
144	Cranford, John D.	E.	Greensboro	1925		1929	23
145	*Sneeden, J. William	R.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
146	Edens, Nelson P.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931	21
147	Shuller, Edgar R.	E.	Conway, Ark.	1925	1927	1932	23
148	Henderson, Marion C.	E.	High Point	1925		1928	23
149	Newton, Pliny F.	E.	Bonne Terre, Mo.	1925	1928	1930	23
150	*Joyner, F. Belton	R.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	22
151	Stott, J. Doane	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	22
152	Wilson, W. Carleton	E.	Durham	1926	1928	1930	22
153	Cash, Howard H.	E.	Doweltown, Tenn.	1926	1928	1935	22
154	Mercer, Seymour E.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	21
155	Fields, Paul H.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	21
156	Dawson, R. Grady	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	21
157	Baum, Herman B.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1931	21
158	Brandenburg, F. Bardin	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	21
159	Pegg, J. Paul	E.	Asheboro	1927		1931	21
160	Whitehead, Talton J.	E.	Asheboro	1927		1930	20
161	Melton, Omer C.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1929	24
162	Fisher, Edgar B.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	20
163	Thompson, Arthur L.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	20
164	*Vickery, Robert L.	R.	Winston-Salem	1928		1932	13
165	Herbert, J. Furman	E.	Wilson	1928	1928	1932	20
166	Heath, C. Freeman	E.	Wilson	1928		1932†	20
167	Hedden, Forrest D.	E.	Tampa, Fla.	1928	1934	1936	16
168	Lawrence, Marquis W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	19
169	Tilley, Lester A.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	19
170	Hough, Thomas B.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	19
171	Barbee, Carl W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1932	1934	18
172	Strawbridge, Ishmael J.	E.	Kinston	1929	1928	1934	18
173	Hathaway, Offie L.	E.	Kinston	1929	1933	1935	17
174	Lewis, Ralph H.	E.	Seoul, Korea	1929	1936	1936	10
175	Measamer, Elwin H.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	18
176	Russell, Leon	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	18
177	Howard, William M., Jr.	E.	Albemarle	1930		1936	16
178	Womack, Carlos P.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
179	Williams, A. Morris	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	17
180	Traynham, David D.	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	17
181	Cunningham, M. Earl	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1936	15
182	Holt, D. Dillon	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	16
183	Edwards, Earl B.	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	18
184	Bradshaw, Robert W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	17
185	Andrews, Chester J.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	17
186	Warren, Millard W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	17
187	Blount, George W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932		1932†	16
188	Jenkins, Theodore R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
189	Ruark, Henry G.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
190	Robbins, Cecil W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
191	Morris, Clarence P.	E.	Burlington	1932		1938	16
192	Garlington, J. Ezell	E.	Chatham, La.	1932		1936	16
193	Lee, Allen C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
194	Maxwell, Samuel A.	E.	Lexington, Ky.	1932	1925	1936	16
195	Lineberger, James W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
196	Vale, Charles E.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
197	Maness, Madison W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
198	Tew, W. Alton	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
199	Young, J. Doyne	E.	Durham	1933	1932	1937	15
200	Fitts, Robert N.	E.	Durham	1933	1922	1938	15
201	Goldston, C. Wade	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	13
202	*Joyce, Johnie L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	15
203	Dunn, M. Charles	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
204	Long, Charles B.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
205	*Stephenson, Marion O.	E.	Washington	1934	1934	1938	14
206	Walston, Robert E.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
207	Harrison, Russell S.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
208	Early, Joyce V.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
209	Moser, R. E. Lee	E.	Greensboro	1934		1938	14
210	Boggs, Clyde S.	E.	Winchester, Ky.	1934	1936	1938	14
211	Fouts, Dwight L.	E.	Washington	1934	1932	1939	14
212	Wright, Clark K.	E.	Oneonta, Ala.	1934	1936	1936	14
213	*Anderson, Wilbur K.	E.	Blackwell, Okla.	1934	1934	1936	14
214	McLamb, Howard M.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	13
215	Eubank, Graham S.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	13
216	Hardwick, O. Leon	E.	Conway, S. C.	1936	1937	1939	1†

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
217	Newton, R. Zenos	E.	Raleigh	1937		1937†	27
218	Greene, John T.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
219	Poe, John R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
220	Robinson, John D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
221	Meacham, Benjamin F.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
222	Crow, William A.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
223	Crossno, R. Leon	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
224	Grant, Nicholas W.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
225	Cotton, Worth B.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	12
226	Stevens, Willis R.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	12
227	Hix, C. Eugene, Jr.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
228	Coble, Joseph F.	E.	Alhemarle	1936		1937	12
229	Parrish, Leslie L.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	11
230	Ormond, J. Kern	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	11
231	Barrs, William K.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	11
232	Walters, Murray M.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	11
233	Nelson, Claude D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	11
234	*Patterson, Floyd M.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	10
235	Page, Jack W.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1943	10
236	Vick, Thomas M., Jr.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	10
237	Hubbard, Charles S.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	10
238	Gardner, Matt R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1940	1942	10
239	Lewis, Henry B.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1940	1942	10
240	*Brewer, Earl D. C.	E.	Charlotte	1938	1940	1942	10
241	Chaplin, Alfred L.	E.	Wilmington	1940		1940†	8
242	Queen, Vergil E.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1943	9
243	Harrell, Haywood L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1944	9
244	Overton, James H., Jr.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1941	1943	9
245	Neese, W. Junius	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
246	Harris, Cecil Byron	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
247	Wheeler, Kermit	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
248	Taylor, Key W.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
249	Autry, John D. A.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
250	Howard, W. Elmer	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
251	Rogers, Harry L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1942	1943	8
252	House, Thomas H.	E.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1942	1943	1946	7
253	Tyson, Marvin E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943		1943†	5
254	Boone, Sidney G.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1945	7
255	Gray, Alan D.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1944	7
256	Dicks, Russell L.	E.	Dallas, Tex.	1941		1933†	7
257	Ingram, O. Kelly	E.	Tusculumbia, Ala.	1940	1943	1945	7
258	Regan, James R.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	6
259	Kinlaw, Grover C.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	6
260	Mercer, Charles H.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	6
261	Carruth, Paul	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	6
262	Rogers, James E.	E.	Bishopville, S. C.	1942	1943	1943	2
263	Charlton, David W.	E.	Raleigh	1944		1944†	4
264	Dail, Francis R.	E.	Goldshoro	1945		1945†	3
265	Crutchfield, Gilbert W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	5
266	*Carter, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	5
267	Vereen, LaFon C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1942	1943	1945	5
268	Couch, Leon V.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1947	5
269	Purcell, Eugene G., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
270	Chaffin, J. Claude	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
271	Mitchell, Charles M.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
272	Sponenberg, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
273	Boone, Daniel C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1946	5
274	Musser, Benjamin F.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1946	5
275	Bame, Robert L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	5
276	Petteway, Warren B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
277	Mooney, Robert C., Jr.	E.	Decatur, Ala.	1942	1943	1944	5
278	Collins, Thomas A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	4
279	Johnson, Carl A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	4
280	McCarver, Clyde G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	4
281	Cuthrell, Harold G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1946	1948	4
282	*Whitesell, James A.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	4
283	Rainwater, Roland W., Jr.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	4
284	Caviness, Woodrow D.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	4
285	Freeman, William L.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1943	4
286	Edens, Allen C., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	4
287	Patten, Brooks	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	4
288	Sales, Reames H.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	3
289	Bostick, Joseph K.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1947		3
290	Hamm, John M.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	3
291	Hartz, John L.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1947	1948	3

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
292	McCoy, Charles S.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1945	3
293	Gregory, Walter B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1947		3
294	Huneycutt, Charles J.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	3
295	Reid, Dermott J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1947		1947†	1
296	Nicks, Robert L.	E.	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	2
297	Smith, Edward F.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
298	Barrett, Troy J.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
299	Bowers, Daniel P. S.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
300	Edwards, J. Paul	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
301	Cline, John M.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
302	Maides, John T., Jr.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
303	Rudin, John J.	E.	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	2

Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Lewis, David Milton	First Year	Greenville, 1948
2 Crowder, William Rankin	First Year	Greenville, 1948
3 Epps, Ralph Isaac	First Year	Greenville, 1948
4 Horner, Thomas Marland	First Year	Greenville, 1948
5 Tilley, Charles Johnson	First Year	Greenville, 1948
6 Huston, Hollis Wilburn	First Year	Greenville, 1948
7 Lancaster, Alton Scott	First Year	Greenville, 1948
8 Bingham, Buell Elden	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
9 Auman, James Albert	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
10 Stephenson, Arthur Louis Green	First Year	Goldsboro, 1945
11 Hirsch, Carlton Frederick	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
12 Wells, William Miles, Jr.	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
13 Aycock, Johnnie Dolphus	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
14 Winberry, Herman Stanford	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947

CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Anderson, W. K.	Yanceyville	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Andrews, C. J.	Chadbourn		261
Ashmore, H. R.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville	2643
Atkinson, R. E.	831 West Grace, Richmond, 20, Va.	Retired	
Auman, J. A.	Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Smithfield 2903
Autry, J. D. A.	LaGrange	LaGrange	2101
		Educational Director, First	
Aycock, J. D.	Rocky Mount	Church, Rocky Mount	55W
Ball, Walter C.	1019 Hay Street, Fayetteville	District Superintendent	4934
Bame, R. L.	Pikeville	Pikeville	Fremont 2073
Barbee, C. W.	Roxboro	Person	5133
Barcliff, C. D.	1516 Market St., Wilmington	District Superintendent	9404
Barnes, A. S.	Raleigh	Retired	7629
		Conference Director Methodist	
Barrett, T. J.	Box 6667, College Sta., Durham	Student Work	
Barrs, W. K.	U. S. Veterans Hospital, 42 Ave. and Clement St., San Francisco 21, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Baum, H. B.	Selma	Selma	45-J
Benson, W. C.	Wallace	Retired	
Bingham, B. E.	Roper	Roper	5644
Blount, G. W.	Burlington	West Burlington	423J
Boggs, C. S.	Durham	Lakewood	7-2216
Boone, B. F.	St. Pauls	St. Pauls	265-6
Boone, D. C.	Garland	Garland	37-4
Boone, J. J.	Hamlet	Hamlet	699
Boone, S. G.	Rocky Mount	Clark Street	1530WX
Bostick, J. K.	Kenly	Kenly	4316
Bowers, D. P. S.	Louisburg	Director Religious Activities Louisburg College	
Bradley, J. W.	Route 1, Cary	Retired	Raleigh 3-2639
Bradshaw, R. W.	Wilson	First Church	Study 3728 Home 2046
Brandenburg, F. B.	Warrenton	Warren	376-6
Brantley, A. P.	Goldsboro	St. Paul	Study 206 Home 1333

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Brewer, E. D. C.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University	
Brothers, L. C.	Middleburg	Middleburg	Henderson 2011
Brown, A. E.	Bridgeton	Riverside-Bridgeton,	New Bern 3756 F-8261
Brown, R. E.	Durham	Duke Memorial	
Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Retired	
Cade, W. A.	Ayden	Ayden	
Caruth, Paul	Zebulon	Zebulon-Wendell	4117
Carter, J. E.	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach	2657
Cash, H. H.	Knightdale	Millbrook	33303
Caviness, C. H.	Siler City	Retired	
Caviness, W. D.	Morehead City	Morehead Circuit	4871
Chaffin, J. C.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro	211-1
Chaplin, A. L.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calypso	264-M
Chambers, M. R.	Milton	Milton	15
Charlton, D. W.	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Ct.	738-J
Chester, H. A.	Bahama	Bahama	
Clarke, D. A.	Whiteville	Whiteville	
Clegg, E. R.	Siler City	Siler City	200
Clegg, W. L.	Burlington	Front Street	Study 220W Home 220J
Cline, John	Carthage	Carthage	94W
Cline, J. M.	Bynum	Bynum	
Coble, J. F.	Jackson	Northampton	736
Collins, T. A.	Gatesville	Gates	2216
Cotton, W. B.	Parkton	Parkton	24
Couch, Leon	2121 West Pettigrew St., West		
Cowan, E. G., Sr.	Durham	St. Paul	L-5545
Cranford, J. D.	Roberdell	Roberdell	880M-4
Crawford, E. C.	Faison	Faison	29J
Critcher, B. D.	Durham	Branson	L-6743
Crossno, R. L.	Durham	Asbury	X-5667
Crow, W. A.	Warsaw	Warsaw	
Crowder, W. R.	Richlands	Richlands	38-6
Crutchfield, G. W.	Vanceboro	Vanceboro	
Culbreth, Frank	Pinebluff	Pinebluff	272
Culbreth, J. M.	Box 1234, Fayetteville	Retired	
Cunninggim, J. L.	Route 2, Brentwood, Tenn.	Retired	
	Nashville, Tenn.	Retired	
		Director Leadership Educa-	
		tion General Board of	
		Education	
Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville, Tenn.		103
Cuthrell, H. G.	Maxton	Maxton	L-2902
Dail, F. R.	Kipling	Kipling	
Davis, E. H.	Louisburg	Retired	
Davis, H. L.	Farmville	Farmville	440-1
Davis, T. E.	Box 104, Route 12, Richmond,		
	Va.	Retired	
Dawson, R. G.	Sanford	Steele Street	9
Dawson, W. L.	Laurinburg	Retired	
Dicks, R. L.	Durham	Prof. Duke University	
Dimmette, J. W.	Laurinburg	Caledonia	437R
Dodd, E. D.	Fuquay Springs	Retired	
Dowd, O. W.	Raleigh	Retired	3-3515
Downum, E. W.	Grifton	Grifton	366
Draper, J. T.	Warrenton	Retired	
Dunn, M. C.	Durham	Carr	J-3671
Durham, E. C.	1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh	Retired	9542
Duval, K. F.	Siler City	Siler City Circuit	
Early, J. V.	Dunn	Divine Street	2386
Earnhardt, D. E.	Rockingham	First Church	109J
Edens, A. C., Jr.	Pembroke	Calvary	
Edens, N. P.	Kittrell	Tar River	Henderson 4206
Edwards, E. B.	Winfall	Perquimans	8744
Edwards, J. Paul	Orrum	South Robeson	Fairmont 5165
Edwards, R. G. L.	Garner	Garner	3751
Elliott, W. F.	412 Otteray Drive, High Point	Retired	
Epps, R. I.	2000 Southgate St., Durham	Stem	
Eubank, G. S.	Red Springs	Red Springs	244-1
Ewing, H. C.	Durham	Retired	
Farrar, W. G.	Norlina	Norlina	2506
Fields, P. H.	1003 Carolina Ave., Durham	Sabbatical Leave	
Fisher, E. B.	Wilmington	Trinity	7709
Fitts, R. N.	Marshallberg	Marshallberg	421
Fletcher, M. O.	Washington	Retired	
Fouts, D. L.	Hertford	Hertford	3246
Freeman, W. L.	Edenton	Edenton	65-W
Frank, J. W.	Mt. Airy	Retired	
Fraser, H. C.	Chaplain (Colonel) % Mrs. Helen		
	S. Moire, 1566 Ridgeway Drive,		
	Glendale 2, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Gardner, M. R.	Garysburg	Spring Church-Garysburg	Weldon 5988
Garlington, J. E.	Conway	Conway	381

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Glass, H. I.	Kinston	Queen Street	
Goldston, C. W.	Goldsboro, Route 3	Daniels Memorial	201W
Grant, N. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square	47
Grant, T. McM.	728 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	First Church	Study 55W Home 853
Gray, A. D.	Oxford	Supt. Oxford Orphanage	
Greene, J. T.	Battleboro	Battleboro	
Gregory, W. B.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point	
Guthrie, C. W.	Wanchese	Wanchese	194W1
Hall, E. M.	Raleigh	Retired	6401
Hall, L. M.	Durham	Calvary	N-5674
Hamilton, Guy	Atlantic	Retired	
Hamm, J. M.	Charlottesville	Student, University of Virginia	
Hardwick, O. L.	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	346-1
Harmon, J. C.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet	
Harrell, H. L.	Straits	Straits	
Harrell, J. W.	3602 E. Sixty-first St., Hunting- ton Park, Calif.	Retired	
Harris, C. B.	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	13
Harrison, R. S.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit	4308
Hartz, J. L.	205 S. 46th St., Wilmington	Wesley Memorial	2-3562
Hathaway, O. L.	Graham	Graham	6-6305
Hayman, L. D.	Southport	Southport	2931
Heath, C. F.	Washington	Washington	329
Hedden, F. D.	Lumberton	Chestnut Street	449
Henderson, M. C.	Fayetteville	Person Street-Calvary	2402
Hendricks, H. L.	Tarboro	Tarboro	609W
Herbert, J. F.	Roanoke Rapids	First Church	462-1
Hethcox, R. L.	Newton Grove	Newton Grove	23-4
Hill, E. L.	Mt. Olive	Retired	
Hillman, E. L.	114 Watts St., Durham	District Superintendent	
Hirsch, C. F.	Windsor	Windsor	2011
Hix, C. E., Jr.	Fayette, Mo.	Professor, Central College	
Hobbs, A. J.	803 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount	District Superintendent	2804
Holt, D. D.	Durham	Trinity	L-8671
Hornor, T. M.	Pink Hill	Pink Hill	
Hough, T. B.	Mebane	Mebane	4301
House, T. H.	Henderson	City Road—White Memorial	251-J
Houston, B. H.	Weldon	Weldon	546-1
Howard, W. E.	Trenton	Trenton	187
Howard, W. M., Jr.	Bethel	Bethel	244-1
Hoyle, J. W., Sr.	2347 Huron St., Durham	Retired	
Hubbard, C. S.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	4704
Huneycutt, C. J.	Box 4813 Duke Station, Durham	Durham Circuit	X-312
Hurley, B. T.	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg	2366
Hurley, J. Bascom	Littleton	Littleton Circuit	2696
Huston, H. W.	1023 Woodrow St., Durham	Westover-Pleasant Grove	
Ingram, O. K.	Erwin	Erwin	3-9721
Jenkins, T. R.	Beaufort	Beaufort	3786
Jerome, C. P.	Thomasville	Retired	
Jerome, R. L.	New Bern	Centenary	3282
Johnson, C. A.	South Mills	South Mills	
Jolliff, J. M.	Newport	Newport	
Jones, C. A.	St. Pauls	Retired	
Jones, L. B.	722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	Retired	376J
Jones, W. C.	Greensboro	Retired	
Joyce, J. L.	Carrboro	Student, U. N. C.	
Joyner, F. B.	Siler City	Retired	
Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Retired	
King, H. K.	Smithfield	Smithfield	72-J
Kinlaw, G. C.	Columbia	Columbia	273-1
Lance, H. E.	Guess Road, Durham	Retired	
Lane, Daniel	Fairmont	Fairmont	4341
Lancaster, A. S.	Rocky Mount	Marvin	2698-W
Lanning, J. H.	Clinton	Clinton	2710
Larkin, L. C.	Raleigh	Superintendent Methodist Orphanage Office	32834
Lawrence, M. W.	Elizabeth City	First Church	1819
Lee, A. C.	Louisburg	Louisburg	4791
Lee, P. O.	Raeford	Raeford	590-1
Lee, T. W.	906 Dacian Ave., Durham	Retired	
Lewis, D. M.	Aulander	Aulander	78-6
Lewis, H. B.	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove	
Lewis, R. H.	Dover	Dover	
Lineberger, J. W.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay	151-R
Long, C. B.	Stedman	Stedman	
Long, J. O.	Plymouth	Plymouth	3511
Love, F. S.	Lake Junaluska	Supt. Methodist Assembly	
Lowe, W. G.	Council	Carver's Creek	
Lowry, F. R.	Pembroke	Retired	
Lowry, D. F.	Pembroke	Prospect	9411
Loy, W. L.	Rowland	Rowland	69
Lupton, F. A.	Graham	Retired	

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Maides, J. T., Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Circuit	R-340
Maness, E. C.	Roxboro	Brooksdale	2803
Maness, M. W.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead	84
Maness, W. L.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson	
Martin, J. A.	Whiteville	Retired	
Martin, W. C.	Clayton	Clayton	
Massey, L. S.	2821 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Retired	
Maxwell, S. A.	Oxford	Oxford	3374
McCarver, C. G.	Durham	Duke's Chapel	F-7301
McCoy, C. S., Jr.	Raleigh	Director Wesley Foundation State College	
McDonald, N. M.	Garner	Retired	
McLamb, H. M.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	323J
McLamb, McD.	Moncure	Moncure	
McRae, W. V.	Lake Junaluska	Retired	
Meacham, B. F.	Rockingham	West Rockingham	218M
Measamer, E. H.	Whitakers	Whitakers	2921
Melton, O. C.	Mamers	Mamers	
Mercer, C. H.	2712 Adams St., Wilmington	Sunset Park	2-8158
Mercer, S. E.	Franklinton	Franklinton	282-1
Merritt, B. O.	Robbins	Robbins	423
Miller, J. H.	713 W. Church St., Elizabeth City	District Superintendent	
Mitchell, C. M.	Beaufort	Beaufort Circuit	4871
Mooney, R. C., Jr.	Fayetteville, Route 2	Eastover	3613-7
Morris, C. P.	Troy	Troy	70
Moser, R. E. L.	Henderson	Vance	1147
Munns, R. F.	Raleigh	Trinity	21289
Musser, B. F.	Elm City	Elm City	423-1
Myers, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University	
Neese, W. J.	Elberbe	Elberbe	104
Nelson, C. D.	Rome, Italy	Sec. Y. M. C. A.	
Newton, P. F.	Enfield	Enfield	233-1
Newton, R. Z.	Burlington, Route 6	Mt. Hermon	6-5867
Nicks, R. L.	Elon College, Route 1	Burlington Circuit	
Noblitt, F. B.	Marion, Route 2	Retired	
Ormond, J. K.	Benson	Benson	2471
Ormond, J. M.	Durham	Retired	
Overton, J. H., Jr.	Manteo	Manteo	9W
Page, J. W.	Elizabeth City	City Road	346W
Parker, A. S.	Fayetteville	Hay Street	2025
Parrish, L. L.	Jacksonville	Jacksonville	547
Parsons, W. A.	Glendon	Glendon	
Paschall, F. W.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg	127
Patten, Brooks	Chapel Hill	Director Wesley Foundation	
Patterson, F. M.	Fayette, Missouri	Professor, Central College	
Pegg, J. P.	Seaboard	Seaboard	526
Petteway, W. B.	East Rockingham	East Rockingham	417J
Petty, D. A.	Halifax	Halifax	
Phillips, J. G.	Box 6667, College Sta., Durham	Executive Secretary Conference Board of Education	2156
Phipps, W. T.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro	
Plyler, M. T.	Durham	Retired	
Poe, J. R.	Sweepsonville	Sweepsonville	
Poole, I. T.	Bailey	Bailey	306
Porter, H. B.	1220 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh	District Superintendent	6988
Potter, J. W.	15 South Eighth, Wilmington	Retired	
Potter, W. S.	Henderson	First Church	275
Powell, H. P.	Raleigh	Edenton Street	Study 20160 Home 20684
Purcell, E. G., Jr.	1116 West Davis St., Burlington	Glen Raven	257J
Queen, V. E.	311 Pearl St., Fayetteville	Haymount	5992
Rainwater, R. W., Jr.	Duke Sta., Durham	Director, Methodist Student Activities, Duke University	
Reavis, B. C.	Wilmington	Fifth Avenue	7003
Reid, D. J.	Haw River	Haw River	824W
Regan, J. R.	Troy	Troy Circuit	230
Richmond, I. S.	Burlington	Webb Avenue	6-6233
Robbins, C. W.	Warrenton	Warrenton	371-6
Robinson, B. P.	Rae ford	Retired	
Robinson, J. D.	Cary	Cary	2211
Rogers, C. T.	Rose Hill	Rose Hill	481
Rogers, J. E.	Veterans Administration Cen- ter, Wadsworth, Kansas	Chaplain Veterans Administra- tion	
Rogers, H. L.	Aurora	Aurora	541
Royall, W. R.	Rockingham	Retired	
Ruark, H. G.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill	7601
Rudin, J. J.	Durham	Prof., Duke University	
Russell, J. A.	Wilmington	Grace	6409
Russell, Leon	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial	Study 2094 Home 2649
Sales, R. H.	710 Devereux St., Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial	3-2312
Sawyer, L. E.	Ransomville	Retired	

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Self, Marvin Y.	Littleton	Littleton	2411
Sharpe, D. M.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor	32
Shuller, E. R.	Williamston	Williamston	2801
Singleton, L. T.	Belhaven	Belhaven	337-1
Slaughter, B. B.	Box 187, New Bern	District Superintendent	3751
Smith, E. F.	Leasburg	Leasburg	
Smith, H. C.	Raleigh	Hayes-Barton	3-3141
Smith, J. L.	Oxford	Retired	
Sneeden, J. W.	West End	West End	2441
Spence, H. E.	Durham	Prof. Duke University	
Sponenberg, J. E.	Princeton	Princeton	10
Stack, E. L.	1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte	Retired	
Starling, G. B.	Kenly	Retired	
Starnes, S. J.	Burlington	Davis Street	6-6663
Stephenson, A. L. G.	Old Trap	South Camden	Holly 40W2
Stephenson, M. O.	USS Sicily-CVE-118 Fleet Post Office, New York, N. Y.	Chaplain, U. S. Navy	
Stevens, W. R.	Roanoke Rapids	Rosemary	431-1
Stott, J. D.	Maysville	Maysville	179
Strawbridge, I. J.	Cordova	Cordova	
Strickland, N. B.	Lumberton	Junior Preacher, Chestnut St.	
Surratt, H. F.	Tabor City	Tabor City	63-7
Taylor, Key W.	Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Farmville 4512
Tew, W. A.	Lillington	Lillington	435
Tharpe, J. A.	White Oak	Retired	
Thompson, A. L.	Raleigh	Fairmont	2-3316
Thompson, H. S. B.	Seagrove	Retired	
Thrift, C. T.	408 Bon Air Ave., Durham	Retired	
Tilley, C. J.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke	
Tilley, L. A.	Morehead City	Morehead City	5462
Traynham, D. D.	Saxapahaw	Saxapahaw	
Tyson, M. E.	Carrboro	Carrboro	8256
Underwood, W. J.	Robbins	Robbins Ct.	422
Usrey, J. F.	Chadbourn	Retired	
Vale, C. E.	Hookerton	Hookerton	
Vaughan, W. N.	Wilson, Route 3	Evansdale	Wilson 3803-0
Vereen, L. C.	Fremont	Fremont	2286
Vick, T. M., Jr.	Jonesboro Heights, Sanford	Jonesboro Heights	2-2586
Vickery, R. L.	Route 7, Box 43, Hamlet	Retired	
Walston, R. E.	Burgaw	Burgaw	
Walters, M. M.	525 W. 123 St., Apt. 3C New York, N. Y.	Student, Columbia University	
Warren, M. W.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	279-1
Watson, W. J.	Stantonsburg	Retired	
Watts, L. A.	Nashville	Nashville	Study 3601 Home 3251
Wellons, R. D.	Pembroke	President, Pembroke State College	
Wells, W. M., Jr.	Graham, Route 1	Alamance	
Whedbee, J. C.	49 Highland Ave., Sumter, S. C.	Retired	
Wheeler, K. R.	Roseboro	Roseboro	2461
Whitehead, T. J.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-Vass	9931
Whitesel, J. A.	U. S. N. Hospital, Naval Base, Charleston, S. C.	Chaplain, U. S. Navy	
Williams, A. M.	Biscoe	Biscoe	2726
Williams, B. M.	Efland	Retired	
Wilson, W. C.	Mt. Olive, Box 82	Mt. Olive Circuit	120M
Winberry, H. S.	Henderson, Route 1	Granville	4403
Womack, C. P.	Roxboro	Roxboro	3451
Woodall, P. D.	211 S. Fourth St., Wilmington	Retired	
Wright, C. K.	Goldston	Goldston	248
Young, J. D.	Snow Hill	Snow Hill	216

Accepted Supply Preachers Without Appointments

Name	Post Office
Edens, L. T.	Rowland
Piner, C. G.	Fayetteville

Accepted Supply Pastors Serving Charges

Babbington, W.	Longhurst	CaVel	5782
Brady, W. H.	Aberdeen	Asso. Pastor, West End	
Carroll, J. M.	Wilmington, Rt. 1	Scotts Hill	3-2593
Caudill, R. H.	Leland	Town Creek	
Cowan, Z. V.	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1425W
Feltman, W. C.	Box 112, Glen Raven	Eno	6-4735
Fisher, J. T.	Hatteras	Hatteras	

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Freeman, W. J.	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk	
Goodchild, R. C.	Atlantic	Atlantic	
Harris, L. F.	Gates	North Gates	
Meacham, W. F.	Creswell	Creswell	
Meekins, E. R.	Tyner	Chowan	131
McClelland, A. J.	Moyock	Moyock	
Murphy, H. G.	Fayetteville	Johnston Memorial	2592
Nickens, C. G.	Grimesland	Grimesland	
Overton, Jobe	Bunn	Louisburg Circuit	
Parrish, J. H.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Circuit	139
Porter, P. M.	von	Kinnakeet	
Shaw, W. C.	Bath	Bath	
Smith, J. W.	Pembroke	Community Center	
Smith, W. E.	Fayetteville	Wesley Height-Gardners	4581
Warren, F. F.	Faison	Clinton Circuit	
White, Christian	518 N. Fifth St., Wilmington	Epworth	4293
Whitly, E. E.	Pinetops	Pinetops	257-6
Wilkins, J. A.	Pembroke	Fairview	
Worthington, J. K.	Swansboro	Swansboro	
Worthington, J. H.	Robersonville	Robersonville	3771

Other Preachers Used As Supplies

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Bedenbaugh, K. M.	Broadway	Broadway	347
Blizzell, H. A., Jr.	Clarendon	Waccamaw	
Braunstein, Richard	Shallotte	Shallotte	
Brodie, R. S.	Inez	West Halifax	
Brogan, W. G.	Bailey, Route 1	Mt. Pleasant	
Christenberry, D. N.	Efland	Orange Circuit	
Cooper, J. A.	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit	
Davidson, B. L.	Durham	Junior Preacher, Duke Memorial	
Dawsey, Cyrus B., Jr.	Wallace	Wallace	
Donohoe, J. S.	1415 N. Gregson St., Durham	Rougemont	
Duncan, H. C.	Box 51, Longhurst	Roxboro Circuit	4448
Fogleman, C. M.	Route 1, Elon College	Fairview	
Ford, J. E., Jr.	Oxford	Oxford Circuit	
Glover, Murrell K.	Duplin Circuit	Kenansville	
Jamieson, H. M.	Hallsboro	Hallsboro	2265
Johnson, W. R.	Seven Springs	Seven Springs	
Locklear, Dewey	Pembroke	Bethel	
Loy, J. C.	909 Askew St., Burlington	Fountain Place	
Maness, P. R.	Oriental	Oriental	
Maness, T. E.	Stonewall	Stonewall	
Meredith, M. M.	Duke Station, Durham	Andrews-Fletchers	
McCartt, J. S.	Box 5055, Duke Sta., Durham	Butner	
Park, M. R., Jr.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah	2201
Richardson, Max	White Oak	Bladen	
Sauls, A. M.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	355-1
Starrs, W. K.	912 Flora St., Durham	Maybrook	N-7014
Tyson, T. E.	2205 Guess Road, Durham	Bethany	X-4441
Walton, W. C., Jr.	Apex	Apex	4364
Washburn, F. E.	210 Paul St., Rocky Mount	St. Paul	2039-MX

H. C. Duncan and M. R. Park, Jr. are on trial, the former in the Western North Carolina Conference and the latter in the North Alabama Conference. T. E. Maness is a retired member of the Ohio Conference and Richard Braunstein is a member of the New York Conference. These four men are serving as supply preachers in this Conference by special arrangement. All the others in this list are local preachers who have received their appointments since the adjournment of the 1948 session of the North Carolina Conference (SEJ).

Local Preachers

"D" stands for Deacon and "E" for Elder

DURHAM DISTRICT

K. E. Ambrose	Burlington
J. L. Allen	Burlington
Wallace Babbington	Longhurst
E. J. Bayer	Durham
J. M. Bevin	Durham
R. T. Commander	Durham
D. K. Christenberry	Durham
B. L. Davidson	Durham
J. S. Donohoe	Durham
F. K. Elkins	Durham
W. C. Feltman	Durham
C. M. Fogleman	Burlington
E. W. Glass (E)	Durham
W. B. Green (D)	Graham
C. R. Harris	Bahama
E. L. Hillman, Jr.	Durham
K. M. Holt (E)	Burlington
K. M. Hudnell	Durham
G. L. Kinley	Durham
Prooks Little	Durham
F. F. Loftin (D)	Durham
J. C. Loy	Burlington
W. M. Loy	Burlington
L. H. Marshall	Burlington
H. R. Mays	Durham
M. M. Meredith	Durham
Ralph Miller	Durham
V. E. Mims	Durham
J. S. McCartt	Butner
Carl Newton	Burlington
W. A. Seawell	Snow Camp
W. B. Sherman	Durham
W. K. Starrs	Durham
G. W. Thompson	Graham
T. E. Tyson	Durham
George Warren	Durham
S. J. Williams	Hillsboro
K. J. Wilson	Durham

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Z. V. Cowan (E)	Elizabeth City
W. C. Baines (D)	Elizabeth City
E. D. Best	Stumpv Point
J. T. Fisher	Hatteras
W. J. Freeman (E)	Kitty Hawk
L. F. Harris (E)	Gates
J. R. Jolliff	Belvidere
W. T. Lewis	Hertford
D. N. Lewis	Aulander
W. F. Meacham	Creswell
E. R. Meekins	Tyner
J. Herbert Miller, Jr.	Elizabeth City
A. J. McClelland	Moyock
P. M. Porter	Avon
J. E. Roark	Aulander
Mrs. Charles Saunders	Elizabeth City
W. C. Shaw	Bath
A. B. Stevenson	Elizabeth City
G. R. Willis	Wanchese

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

K. Eugene Beane	Siler City
E. B. Bell	Robbins
K. M. Bedenbaugh	Broadway
W. H. Brady (E)	Aberdeen
Fred H. Davis	Vass
L. T. Edens	Rowland
Floyde Evans	Fayetteville
Curtis Gatlin	Biscoe
Stancil Gibson	Rockingham, R. 2
Harry Jordan	Siler City
Dwight W. Mashburn	High Falls
Jimmie Matheson	Mt. Gilead
Henry Murphy	Fayetteville
J. H. Parrish	Mt. Gilead
C. G. Piner	Fayetteville
W. E. Smith	Fayetteville
Earle Tvson	Biscoe
George Tyson	Biscoe
Robert L. Vickery, Jr.	Rockingham, R. 2

NEW BERN DISTRICT

James D. Andrews	Goldsboro
Walton N. Bass	Goldsboro
Harry F. Buckingham	Walstonburg
W. W. Clarke	Atlantic
F. Owen Fitzgerald	Kinston
R. C. Goodchild	Atlantic
L. A. Harper	New Bern
C. A. Johnson (D)	Harkers Island
W. R. Johnson	Seven Springs
Louie A. Lewis	Morehead City
Paul Maness (E)	Oriental
W. S. Nicholson (D)	Oriental
C. G. Nickens	Grimesland
F. V. Spence (E)	Kinston
W. Y. Stewart (D)	Beaufort
Alexander W. Taylor	Fremont
H. Langill Watson	New Bern

RALEIGH DISTRICT

T. C. Amick	Louisburg
W. G. Brogan	Bailey, R. 1
G. J. Cornell, Jr.	Raleigh, R. 4
E. D. Daniel (D)	Oxford
J. S. Edwards	Princeton
J. E. Ford, Jr.	Oxford
T. S. Franklin	Raleigh, RFD
J. S. Garrison	Raleigh
Robert K. Glover	Bailey
Jos. Malcom Hale	Dunn
N. L. Jones	Clayton
Jas. R. Noland, Jr.	Smithfield
Jobe Overton	Louisburg
C. E. Page, Jr.	Sims
Philip Schwartz (E)	Raleigh
W. C. Walton, Jr.	Apex

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

William B. Bobbitt	Littleton
R. S. Brodie	Inez
James C. P. Brown	Lasker
A. M. Sauls	Spring Hope
F. E. Washburn	Rocky Mount
E. E. Whitley	Pinetops
J. H. Worthington	Robersonville
Robert B. Young, Jr.	Lasker

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Albert D. Byrd, Jr.	Wilmington
H. A. Bizzell, Jr.	Clarendon
J. M. Carroll	Wilmington, R. 1
R. H. Caudill	Leland
J. A. Cooper	Lumberton
A. B. Crumpler (E)	Clinton
Cyrus B. Dawsey, Jr.	Wallace
Albert F. Fisher	Fairmont
Murrell K. Glover	Kenansville
L. B. Jacobs	Maxton
H. M. Jamieson	Hallsboro
Dennis Kinlaw	Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky.
Charles F. Lewis, Jr.	Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky.
Dewey Locklear	Pembroke
George R. McKenzie, Jr.	Wilmington
Carl Newton	Elizabethtown
Max Richardson	White Oak
Fred W. Rogers	Clarkton
Briskner Simmons	Burgaw
J. W. Smith	Pembroke
Tracie Varnum	Supply
W. B. Ward	Clarendon
Fred F. Warren	Faison
G. B. Webster (E)	Wilmington
Grady H. Wicker	Jacksonville
Christian White	Wilmington
J. A. Wilkins	Pembroke
J. K. Worthington	Swansboro

Program

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3

- 2:00 P. M.—Meetings of Board, Committees, and Commissions
- 7:30 P. M.—Prelude—"Adagio" *Grazioli*
 Call to Worship
 Hymn No. 162—"O for a Thousand Tongues to Sing"
 Prayer Rev. B. B. Slaughter
 Response
 Anthem—"God So Loved the World" *Stainer*
 Communion Meditation Bishop W. W. Peele
 Sacrament of the Lord's Supper .. Bishop Peele and Dist. Supts.
 Business of the Conference
 Benediction

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4

- 9:00- 9:15—Song Service Led by Rev. Troy Barrett
- 9:15- 9:30—Devotional Rev. C. W. Robbins
- 9:30 A. M.—Business of the Conference
 Welcome—William H. Taft, Chairman, Board of Stewards
- 10:00 A. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes
 L. L. Wren, presiding.
- 10:30 A. M.—Business of the Conference
- 11:00 A. M.—The Conference Brotherhood and Its Work
 Rev. R. G. Dawson
 Statement by Sam B. Underwood, Jr.
- 11:15 A. M.—Business of the Conference
- 12:00 Noon—Anniversary of the Board of Education
 Dr. A. J. Hobbs, presiding
 Hymn No. 17—"Let the Creator's Praise Arise"
 Scripture Reading—Matthew 5:1-16 .. Rev. A. L. Chaplin
 Prayer Rev. E. B. Fisher
 Report of the Executive Secretary Rev. J. G. Phillips
 Report on Methodist College Advance Rev. W. A. Cade
 Address The Rev. Waights G. Henry, Jr.
 President LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga.
 Hymn No. 220—"Majestic Sweetness Sits Enthroned"
- 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

- 2:30 P. M.—Meeting of Conference Brotherhood
Rev. R. G. Dawson, presiding
- 3:00- 4:00—Preaching: Dr. Harold A. Bosley, Dean, Duke Divinity School
Rev. O. L. Hathaway, presiding
- 5:30 P.M.—Duke University Dinner at North Dining Room, E.C.T.C.
Rev. C. W. Robbins, presiding
Address Dr. Russell L. Dicks, Duke Divinity School
- 7:30 P. M.—Theme: "For Christ and His Church"
Bishop Peele, presiding
Prelude—"Romance" *Wieniewski*
Call to Worship
Hymn No. 381—"The Church's One Foundation"
Prayer
Response
Anthem—"Laudamus Te" *Mueller*
The Quadrennial Plan Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw
Quartet—"Advance, Oh Church of God" *Hopkins-Shure*
Christ and the Church Dr. Harold A. Bosley
Hymn No. 267—"Rise Up, O Men of God!"
Benediction
Postlude—"Ceremonial March" *Harris*

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5

- 9:00 A. M.—Song Service Led by Rev. L. C. Vereen
- 9:15 A. M.—Business of the Conference
Reception of Class into Full Connection
Message to the Class Bishop Peele
- 10:30 A. M.—Memorial Service Rev. B. B. Slaughter, presiding
Hymn No. 422—"Come, Let Us Join Our Friends Above"
Prayer
Roll Call of Ministers who have died during the year

OUR HONORED DEAD

C. N. Phillips, J. H. Shore, J. R. Edwards, Luther B. Bridgers,
J. C. Humble, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy, A. C. Thompson
Memorial Address Rev. C. D. Barclift

11:15 A. M.—Business of the Conference

12:15 P. M.—Historical Society Rev. F. D. Hedden, presiding
Address—"Jarvis Memorial Church and Its Heritage"
Dr. M. T. Plyler

1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

1:00 P. M.—Board of Lay Activities Luncheon at Respass Barbecue

1:15 P. M.—High Point College Luncheon at Eighth Street Christian Church

2:30 P. M.—Organization of Quadrennial Boards, Committees, and Commissions

3:00- 4:00—Preaching Dr. Harold A. Bosley
Rev. R. E. Walston, presiding

7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Lay Activities

W. J. Smith, presiding

Prelude—"Adagio" *Beethoven*

Call to Worship

Hymn No. 280—"Onward, Christian Soldiers"

Prayer

Response

Anthem—"Hark, Hark My Soul" *Shelley*

Scripture Reading

Address Dr. Harry Holmes

Secretary, World Alliance through the Churches

Jackson Heights, New York

9:00 P. M.—Business of the Conference

Benediction

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6

9:00- 9:15—Song Service Led by Rev. Sidney G. Boone

9:15 A. M.—Devotional Rev. G. S. Eubank

9:30 A. M.—Business of the Conference

10:00 A. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Temperance

Cale K. Burgess, presiding

Report of Secretary Mrs. B. B. Slaughter

Address Rev. Wayne W. Womer

Secretary, Virginia Church Temperance Council

Richmond, Virginia

10:45 A. M.—Business of the Conference

11:30 A. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism

Dr. S. A. Maxwell, presiding

Report of Conference Secretary Dr. Fred W. Paschall

Address Dr. A. E. Acey

Pastor, Main Street Church, Danville, Virginia

12:15 P. M.—Business of the Conference

1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

1:00 P. M.—Ministers' Wives Luncheon at Memorial Baptist Church

4:00 P. M.—Tea for Ministers' Wives and Women Members and Guests
of the Conference at the home of Mrs. M. K. Blount,
Rock Springs Road—Honoring Mrs. W. W. Peele and
Wives of Former Ministers of Jarvis Memorial Church

Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship

Wright Auditorium, East Carolina Teachers College

2:00- 2:30—"Sing It Again"

2:30- 3:00—Business Session

3:00- 3:15—Message from Bishop Peele

3:15- 4:30—Worship Program

Prelude

Hymn No. 164—"All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name"

Prayers: Four Young People

Prayer Response

Scripture

Offering

Special Music: "America's Message"

Address: "The Christian Statesman" . . Senator Clyde R. Hoey

MYF Benediction

4:30- 5:00—"Make New Friends and Keep the Old"

5:00- 6:00—Panel: "The Church in Politics"

6:00 P. M.—Fellowship Supper—Wright Auditorium

7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension

Rev. J. E. Garlington, presiding

Prelude—"Celestial Melody" *Mendelssohn*

Call to Worship

Hymn No. 475—"O Zion Haste, Thy Mission High Fulfilling"

Prayer Rev. J. W. Lineberger

Anthem—"Bless the Lord, O My Soul" Ippolitof-Ivanof

Scripture Rev. C. Freeman Heath

Report of Conference Secretary Rev. Leon Russell

Address—"Christianizing International Relations"

Dr. Garland E. Hopkins, Associate Secretary, Board of
Missions and Church Extension

Hymn No. 479—"Jesus Shall Reign"

9:00 P. M.—Business of the Conference

Benediction

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 7

9:00-10:15—Love Feast

Rev. W. F. Elliott, presiding, assisted by Rev. E. H. Davis,
Rev. J. W. Frank, and Rev. H. E. Lance

11:00 A. M.—Morning Worship

Wright Auditorium, East Carolina Teachers College

Prelude—"Andante"	<i>Brahms</i>
Call to Worship	
Hymn—"Come, Thou Almighty King"	
The Apostles' Creed	
Prayer	
Response	
Anthem—"To Thee, We Sing"	<i>arr. by Tkach</i>
Greenville High School Mixed Chorus	
Responsive Reading	
Gloria Patri	
Scripture Reading	
Offertory—"Chorale"	<i>Franck</i>
Offertory Anthem—"Open Our Eyes"	<i>MacFarlane</i>
Greenville High School Mixed Chorus	
Annual Conference Sermon	Bishop W. W. Peele
Hymn—"A Charge to Keep I Have"	
Benediction	
Choral Benediction	<i>Lutkin</i>
Postlude—"Finale"	<i>Brahms</i>

3:00 P. M.—Service of Ordination

Jarvis Memorial Church	
Prelude—"Meditation from 'Thais'"	<i>Massenet</i>
Call to Worship	
Hymn No. 255—"Take My Life"	
Prayer	
Anthem—"A Mighty Fortress Is Our God"	<i>Luther</i>
Address	Bishop Peele
Ordination of Deacons and Elders	
Business of the Conference	
Reading of Appointments by Bishop Peele	
Benediction	

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, November 3, 1948

Opening: The North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, Southeastern Jurisdiction, convened in its tenth annual session in the Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, North Carolina, November 3, 1948, at 7:30 p.m., with Bishop W. W. Peele, presiding.

Holy Communion: A worship service was conducted by Bishop Peele, B. B. Slaughter and R. W. Bradshaw, with Bishop Peele bringing the Communion Meditation. Bishop Peele administered the Holy Communion assisted by R. W. Bradshaw and the District Superintendents: A. J. Hobbs, B. B. Slaughter, E. L. Hillman, H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, and H. B. Porter.

Roll Call: T. McM. Grant moved that the registration in the office of the Committee on Entertainment be accepted as the official attendance record of the Conference, and the motion was carried.

Our Honored Dead: T. McM. Grant read the names of those ministers who have died during the year. Those who have died during the year are: C. N. Phillips, J. H. Shore, J. R. Edwards, Luther B. Bridgers, J. C. Humble, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy, and A. C. Thompson. Bishop Peele read selected passages of Scripture.

Secretary: T. McM. Grant was elected Secretary.

Organization: N. W. Grant, H. B. Lewis, F. W. Paschall and C. W. Robbins were elected Assistant Secretaries; W. C. Wilson, Statistician, and B. H. Houston, Assistant Statistician.

Committee on Minutes: R. W. Bradshaw, O. L. Hathaway and W. R. Stevens were named the Committee on Minutes.

Conference Program: On motion, the Conference voted to adopt the printed program, which is the report of the Program Committee, as the official program of the Conference. (See Conference Program.)

Bar of Conference: R. W. Bradshaw moved that the church auditorium be the bar of the Conference. The motion was adopted.

Opening and Adjournment: On motion, the Conference voted to meet at 9:00 a.m. and adjourn at 1:00 p.m.

Annual Conference Board and Committees: W. L. Clegg, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the list of nominations to the Board and Committees for this Conference. The report was adopted. (See Nominations.)

Publishing House: A. R. White, of the Methodist Publishing House, was introduced; he spoke briefly about the Publishing House, and presented to the Conference a check for \$5,000 for the Claimants of the Conference.

Question 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of H. C. Smith was passed and he made his report for the Durham District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of J. H. Miller was passed and he made his report for the Elizabeth City District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of W. L. Clegg was passed and he made his report for the Fayetteville District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Greensboro College: Dr. L. L. Gobbel, President of Greensboro College, was introduced and spoke to the Conference concerning the work at Greensboro College.

Commission on World Service and Finance: Gurney P. Hood made an announcement concerning the tentative report of the Commission on World Service and Finance and said reports were distributed.

Announcements: R. W. Bradshaw made announcements.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

Thursday, November 4, 1948

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop W. W. Peele in the chair. Troy Barrett conducted a song service. C. W. Robbins brought the devotional message.

Address of Welcome: William H. Taft, Chairman of the Board of Stewards, Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, North Carolina, was introduced and spoke words of warm welcome. Bishop Peele responded to this address.

Committee on Rules: Junius Neese moved that the Conference adopt the rules of the 1947 session of the North Carolina Conference as the rules of

the 1948 session with certain changes, And the motion was carried. (See rules of Order and Procedure.)

Introductions: J. W. Sells, of Atlanta, Georgia, Extension Secretary of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Council, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Chester W. Loughlin, Treasurer of the General Board of Education in The Methodist Church, Nashville, Tenn., was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., Editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Good Books: Bishop Peele gave the Conference opportunity to name some books which have meant much to the readers. Several books were named.

Anniversary of Board of Hospitals and Homes: The anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was observed with L. L. Wren presiding.

C. P. Womack read reports No. 1, 2, and 3 of the Board of Hospitals and Homes.

L. L. Wren spoke of the home in Siler City for retired ministers, and made a plea that other district build similar homes.

A. S. Barnes, for 34 years Superintendent of The Methodist Orphanage, and now retiring, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

L. C. Larkin, new Superintendent of The Methodist Orphanage, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

H. G. Ruark moved that Section 1 of Report No. 2 be stricken out. Gurney P. Hood spoke to the motion, also W. L. Clegg, J. A. Staton, H. I. Glass, Mrs. Fannie Faison, M. C. Dunn, J. W. Smith, Key Taylor, H. L. Swain, M. C. Henderson. The amendment prevailed.

A. S. Parker moved that paragraph 3 in report No. 1 be changed from 1946-47 to 1947-48 as basis of percentage. The amendment was lost. The report was adopted as amended.

Order of Day Deferred: On motion, the Conference voted to defer the Order of the Day, The Conference Brotherhood and Its Work, for fifteen minutes.

Conference Brotherhood: R. G. Dawson spoke concerning the Conference Brotherhood and its work.

Wyatt Brown, a layman, spoke of the Conference Brotherhood, also S. B. Underwood, Jr.

North Carolina Council of Churches: C. R. Key, Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches, was introduced and addressed the Conference.

Introductions: J. Wilson Crichlow, Assistant Secretary of The Board of Pensions, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

E. N. Hassell, representing the Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Maryland, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Message of Love: On motion, the Conference asked T. McM. Grant, Conference Secretary, to send a message of love to F. B. Joyner.

Announcements: The necessary announcements were made by H. B. Lewis and R. W. Bradshaw.

Anniversary of Board of Education: The anniversary of the Board of Education was observed with A. J. Hobbs, presiding.

A. P. Brantley read the Scripture lesson.

Prayer was offered by E. B. Fisher.

J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary of the Conference Board of Education, made his report.

Report of the Methodist College Advance was made by W. A. Cade.

Waight G. Henry, Jr., President of LaGrange College, LaGrange, Georgia, brought the address.

Benediction: A. J. Hobbs pronounced the Benediction.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

Thursday, November 4, 1948

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m., with Bishop Peele presiding. The evening hour was given to presenting the Quadrennial Plan of the Methodist Church. The prayer was led by A. S. Parker.

Dr. Russell Dicks, Professor in the Divinity School at Duke University, was presented to the Conference.

R. W. Bradshaw spoke briefly on The Quadrennial Plan of the Methodist Church.

Dr. Harold Bosley spoke to the Conference on the subject, "Christ and His Church."

Bishop Peele presented D. Stewart Patterson, Executive Secretary of Methodist Commission on Chaplains, who spoke to the Conference.

The following Chaplains' names were called and those present were presented books entitled "With Chaplains of World War II," by Bishop Peele:

C. S. Boggs, L. A. Brown, W. D. Caviness, D. E. Earnhardt, A. C. Edens, E. B. Edwards, G. S. Eubank, P. H. Fields, W. L. Freeman, L. M. Hall, Jerome Huneycutt, J. L. Joyce, H. B. Lewis, C. B. Long, Charles McCoy, B. F. Meacham, J. K. Ormond, F. M. Patterson, Brooks Patten, H. L. Rogers, M. O. Stephenson, T. M. Vick, M. M. Walters, J. A. Whitesel, J. D. Young, R. W. Rainwater, W. K. Barrs, H. C. Fraser, Ernest R. Barnes (California Conference), and Ralph Curtis (Troy Conference).

The names of the deceased chaplains, L. V. Harris, E. G. Overton, and T. G. Vickers, were called and members of their families invited to come and receive the Chaplain Book.

Benediction: The benediction was given by L. M. Hall.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION

Friday, November 5, 1948

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m., with Bishop Peele in the chair. A song service was led by L. C. Vereen. Prayer was offered by F. W. Paschal.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that they had examined the minutes of the previous sessions and found them correct.

Question No. 2: "Is the Annual Conference incorporated?" was asked. The answer was, "No."

Question No. 5: "Have the Secretaries, Treasurers, and Statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church?" The answer was, "Yes."

Question No. 22: "Who remain on trial?" was asked. The answer was: "(a) continued in studies of the first year: Buell Elden Bingham, James Albert Anman, Arthur Louis Green Stephenson; (b) advanced to studies of the second year: Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, William Miles Wells, Jr., Herman Stanford Winberry.

Question 25 (a): "What full members are in studies of the third year?" was asked. The answer was: Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin.

Question 25 (b): "What full members are in studies of the fourth year?" was asked. The answer was: Joseph Kent Bostick, John Leslie Hartz, Walter Bryan Gregory, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Charles Jerome Huneycutt.

Question 27: "What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?" was asked.

The answer was: Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Marvin Earl Tyson, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Daniel Clifton Boone.

Question No. 28 (c): "Who have been elected deacons under the Seminary rule?" was asked. The answer was: Calton Frederick Hirschi.

Question No. 30 (d): "Who have been elected elders under the Seminary rule?" was asked. The answer was: John Leslie Hartz.

Question 32 (c): "Who have been received by transfer?" was asked. The answer was: Milton Harvey Robinson was transferred in from the New Mexico Conference and was voted deacon's orders under the seminary rule at the request of the New Mexico Conference.

Question No. 23: "Who on trial are discontinued?" was asked. The answer was "No one."

Question 28 (a): "Who have been elected deacons as Local Preachers?" was asked. The answer was, "None."

Question No. 40 (a): "What ministers have been retired this year?" was asked. The answer was: T. W. Lee, J. C. Whedbee, M. O. Fletcher, F. B. Joyner, E. D. Dodd, J. M. Culbreth, J. L. Smith, C. T. Thrift.

Introductions: Paul R. Maness of the West Virginia Conference and the following local ministers were introduced to the Conference: H. G. Haney, L. W. Topping, Jack Neilson, C. D. Patterson, Richard Hardaway; also I. T. McElroy of the American Bible Society.

Question No. 21: "Who are received on trial?" was asked. The answer was: David Milton Lewis, William Rankin Crowder, Ralph Isaac Epps, Thomas Marland Horner, Charles Johnson Tilley, Hollis Wilburn Huston, and Alton Scott Lancaster.

Question No. 24: "Who are admitted into full connection?" was asked. The answer was: Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, John Maxwell Cline, John Jesse Rudin, Robert Lee Nicks, John Paul Edwards. H. A. Bosley, Dean of the Duke Divinity School, brought the address and Bishop Peele received the class into full connection.

Memorial Service: The Memorial Service was conducted with B. B. Slaughter presiding.

J. A. Russell led in prayer.

Question No. 37: "What ministerial members have died during the year?" was asked. The Secretary announced that the following preachers had died during the year: A. C. Thompson, C. N. Phillips, J. H. Shore, J. R. Edwards, Luther B. Bridgers, J. C. Humble, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy.

The Memorial Address was delivered by C. D. Barclift.

Memoirs for these men have been prepared and will appear in the Journal.

Question No. 28 (c): "Who have been elected deacons under the Seminary rule?" was asked. The answer was: Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, Ralph Isaac Epps, and Milton Harvey Robinson.

Question No. 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of B. B. Slaughter was passed and he made his report for the New Bern District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of H. B. Porter was passed and he made his report for the Raleigh District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of A. J. Hobbs was passed and he made his report for the Rocky Mount District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Introduction: Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, President of the Woman's Society of Christian Service in the Conference, was introduced and spoke of the woman's work.

Question No. 6 resumed: The character of E. L. Hillman was passed and he made his report for the Wilmington District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Retired Ministers: On motion, the Conference voted to refer the names of the ministers already having the retired relations to the Committee on Retired Relations without reading.

Time Extended: On motion, the Conference voted to extend the time for adjournment today for fifteen minutes.

Question 47: "Where shall the next session of the Annual Conference be held?" was asked.

H. I. Glass and E. I. Langrall presented an invitation from the Queen Street Church of Kinston.

R. G. Dawson and W. E. Horner extended an invitation to meet in the Steele Street Church of Sanford.

The invitation from the Steele Street Church of Sanford was accepted.

Introductions: I. T. McElroy, representing the American Bible Society, was introduced and spoke briefly.

Anniversary of Conference Historical Society: The Conference Historical Society held its anniversary with the President, F. D. Hedden, presiding.

J. H. Overton, Jr., led in prayer.

M. T. Plyler delivered an address on the subject, "Jarvis Memorial Church and Its Heritage."

C. D. Barclift was re-elected Secretary and Treasurer.

O. K. Ingram was elected Third Vice-President.

Announcements: The necessary announcements were made by H. B. Lewis.

Quadrennial Boards and Commissions: The lists of the Quadrennial Boards and Commissions were distributed. W. L. Clegg, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the list of the Board and Commissions, made some changes, and read the names of conveners. He announced these groups would meet at 2:30 p.m. today. The report as amended was adopted on motion.

Adjournment: Bishop Peele pronounced the Benediction.

THIRD DAY—EVENING SESSION

Friday, November 5, 1948

The Conference convened at 7:30 p.m.

Anniversary of Board of Lay Activities: The Board of Lay Activities held its anniversary program with W. J. Smith presiding. A. W. Oakes led the prayer.

Resolution: Professor B. G. Childs presented a resolution to the Conference concerning the life and work of Professor F. S. Aldridge. (See Resolutions.)

The Scripture lesson was read by Sam B. Underwood, Jr.

The address of the evening was made by Dr. Harry N. Holmes, Secretary of World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Lake Junaluska: Dr. F. S. Love spoke to the Conference concerning his work at Lake Junaluska.

Motion: On motion, the report of Hospitals and Homes was opened for reconsideration.

Motion: The Report No. III of the Report of Hospitals and Homes was deleted entirely.

Report of Hospitals and Homes: The Report of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was adopted as amended. (See Reports.)

Methodist Society of Durham: Dr. B. G. Childs spoke to the Conference concerning the work of the Durham Methodist Society.

Camp Don-Lee: A. P. Brantley presented the cause of our Methodist Camp. Also T. McM. Grant and June Rose represented the cause.

Motion: On motion, the Conference voted that the committee on Advance for Christ and His Church meet in the church Saturday morning at 8:30 for organization.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction.

FOURTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Saturday, November 6, 1948

Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Peele presiding. The song service was conducted by S. G. Boone. The devotional message was brought by G. S. Eubank.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of the Friday sessions had been examined and found correct.

Motion: A motion was passed to make a special Order of the Day the hearing of Report of the Board of Education at approximately 10:45 a.m.

Introduction: Dr. Samuel Holton spoke to the Conference in the interest of Louisburg College.

Wesley Foundation: The report of the Wesley Foundation Commission was read by C. S. Hubbard. Miss Hazel Cousins and C. S. McCoy spoke to the report. (See Appendix.)

Inter-Conference Committee: The report of the Inter-Conference Committee, as regards Fairmont Church and College Place Church, was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Statistical Report: W. C. Wilson read the statistical report. (See Appendix.)

Inter-Conference Commission: Bishop Peele appointed A. P. Brantley to succeed A. J. Hobbs on the Inter-Conference Commission.

Anniversary of the Board of Temperance: The Anniversary of the Board of Temperance was held with Cale K. Burgess presiding.

Mrs. B. B. Slaughter read the report of the Board of Temperance. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

R. M. Hauss, Director of the Allied Church League, introduced Rev. Wayne W. Womer, Secretary, Virginia Church Temperance Council, Richmond, Virginia, who gave the address of the hour.

Introduction: Senator Clyde R. Hoey spoke to the Conference.

Greeting: The secretary read a greeting to the Conference from W. V. McRae. Upon motion, the secretary was instructed to send messages conveying the greetings of the Conference to the following: W. V. McRae, W. C. Martin, J. C. Whedbee.

Board of Education: D. L. Fouts read Report No. 1 of the Conference Board of Education. On motion, Report No. 1 was opened for reconsideration. An amendment was passed. The Report No. 1 of the Board of Education was adopted as amended. (See Appendix.)

Motion: Upon motion, the Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance was made an Order of the Day for 12:15 p.m.

Board of Education: D. L. Fouts read Reports No. II, III, and IV of the Board of Education. The reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

Nominations: Mrs J. H. Cutchin presented a nomination to the College Foundation Board which had been approved by the North Carolina Woman's Society of Christian Service. (See nominations.)

Resolution: T. R. Jenkins presented a resolution concerning legalized gambling. C. M. Mitchell spoke on the resolution. It was passed. (See Resolutions.)

Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism: The Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism was held with S. A. Maxwell presiding.

The report of the Board of Evangelism was read by F. W. Paschall and it was adopted.

The message of the hour was brought by Dr. A. E. Acey, a Member of the Virginia Conference from Portsmouth, Virginia.

Question No. 36: "Who have had their Conference memberships terminated?" was called.

The answer was (c) by withdrawal: John D. Lee, to go to the Episcopal Church; V. A. Lewis.

Question No. 34: "Who have been received by transfer?" was asked.

The answer was: J. E. Rogers, from South Carolina Conference; R. W. Wellons, from India Conference; M. H. Robinson, from the New Mexico Conference; and Dr. Russell Dicks, from Rock River Conference.

Question No. 35: "Who have been transferred out?" was asked.

The answer was: D. W. Durham, to the Kentucky Conference; F. R. Pfisterer, to the Louisville Conference; K. M. Thomas, to the North Texas Conference; H. C. Patterson, to the Erie Conference; Milton Harvey Robinson to the New Mexico Conference; and R. W. Rowland, to the Holston Conference

Commission on World Service and Finance: M. J. Cowell read Report No. I of the Commission on World Service and Finance. The report was adopted as amended. (See Appendix.)

Time Extended: On motion, the Conference voted to extend the time of adjournment for fifteen minutes.

Announcements: Necessary announcements were made by H. B. Lewis.

Benediction: The Benediction was pronounced by Dr. Garland Hopkins.

FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

Saturday, November 6, 1948

The Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with J. E. Garlington presiding.

The Anniversary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension was observed with J. E. Garlington presiding. J. W. Lineberger led the prayer. The scripture was read by C. F. Heath.

S. J. Starnes read the report of the Board of Missions and Church Extension. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Dr. J. M. Ormond, the outgoing president of the Board of Missions and Church Extension spoke to the Conference. The Conference gave him a rising vote of grateful appreciation for his services through the years.

The address of the evening was given by Dr. Garland E. Hopkins, Associate Secretary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

Commission on World Service and Finance: Report No. II of the Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report No. III of the Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Board of Publications: A. J. Hobbs read the report of the Board of Publications. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Question No. 39: "Who are granted sabbatical leave?" was called. The answer was: P. H. Fields.

Inter-Board Committee: A. S. Parker read the report of the Inter-Board Committee. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Resolution: H. G. Ruark presented a resolution concerning the anony-

mous correspondence which has been sent members of the Conference through the mail. The resolution was adopted. (See Resolutions.)

Motion: On motion, the Press was requested to treat the passage of the Resolution as confidential.

Board of Lay Activities: S. B. Underwood, Jr., read the report of the Board of Lay Activities. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Nominations for District Lay Leaders: W. J. Smith presented the names of persons nominated for positions as District and Associate Lay Leaders. These nominations were approved. (See nominations.)

Committee on Adequate Support of Ministry: W. J. Smith read the report of the Committee on Adequate Support of the Ministry. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on District Conference Records: The Conference gave consent for the Report of the Committee on District Conference Records to be submitted to the Secretary without reading.

Committee on Accepted Supplies: G. W. Blount read the report of the Committee on Accepted Supplies. It was adopted.

Conference Relations: The Conference voted to accept and publish in the Journal the report of the Committee on Conference Relations without reading.

Conference Trustees: H. I. Glass read the report of the Conference Trustees. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Conference Claimants: D. M. Sharpe read Reports 1, 2, and 3, of the Board of Conference Claimants. The reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

Motion: The Erwin Quarterly Conference, which holds possession of Lanes Church Property, was given permission to offer said property for sale. (See Appendix.)

World Peace: H. G. Ruark read the report of the Committee on World Peace. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Motion: On motion, the conference voted that a committee of five study Group Insurance and ascertain before next conference the interest of ministers in its plan. (See Appendix.) This was offered as an amendment to report No. 1 of Commission on World Service and Finance. It appears as section "b" of part 2 of division II of the report.

Committee on Town and Country Work: I. T. Poole read the report of the Committee on Town and Country Work. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Dr. J. M. Ormond was honored by an expression of gratitude for his work for the rural church by action of the conference.

Rural Church Planning Committee: J. D. A. Autry read Report No. 1 of the Rural Church Planning Committee. The report was adopted as amended. (See Appendix.)

Rural Church Planning Committee: On motion, Report No. 2 of the Rural Church Planning Committee was adopted without reading.

Resolution—Meeting of the Annual Conference: A. P. Brantley read a resolution concerning the time of the meeting of the Annual Conference. It was passed. (See Resolutions.)

Nominations: K. W. Taylor read certain nominations to the Committee on Rural Work.

Announcements: H. B. Lewis made the announcements.

Benediction: The benediction was given by Dr. J. M. Ormond.

FIFTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Sunday, November 7, 1948

Morning Worship: The Conference assembled in the R. H. Wright Auditorium of East Carolina Teachers College at 11:00 a.m. for morning worship with R. W. Bradshaw, Pastor of Jarvis Memorial Church, presiding. Prayer was offered by Rev. A. L. Thompson. The sermon was delivered by Bishop W. W. Peele. A mixed chorus from the Greenville High School rendered several anthems. The benediction was given by Bishop Peele.

FIFTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Sunday, November 7, 1948

Conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with B. B. Slaughter presiding. H. C. Smith led the prayer.

Offering for Janitor: An offering was received for the Janitor in appreciation for his services to the amount of \$148.50.

Bishop Peele Takes the Chair: At this point Bishop Peele took the chair and with the assistance of the District Superintendents conducted the ordination service.

Ordination Service: Bishop Peele ordained as deacons the following: Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, and Ralph Isaac Epps.

Bishop Peele ordained as Elders the following:

Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Leslie Hartz.

Resolutions and Courtesies: The report of the Committee on Resolutions and Courtesies was read by A. P. Brantley. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on Insurance: Bishop Peele appointed A. S. Lancaster, T. M. Vick, Jr., Fred W. Greene, W. J. Smith and S. B. Underwood, Jr., as a committee to investigate Group Insurance.

Rural Church Planning Committee: J. D. A. Autry read the report of the Rural Church Planning Committee relating to the Sustentation Fund. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

World Service Report: On motion, the conference reconsidered the Report of the Commission on World Service. The Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted as amended.

Resolution: The resolution concerning the passing of F. S. Aldridge which was read during a previous session was adopted.

Motion: On motion, the Cabinet was asked to prepare a resolution concerning the passing of Josephus Daniels and to send copies to the members of his family.

District Boards of Church Location and Building, and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers: On motion, the nominations to these boards were approved without reading.

Boundaries: W. L. Clegg, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the changes in charge boundaries. (See changes in boundaries.)

Question No. 50: "Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?" was called.

Bishop Peele read the appointments.

Special Appointments: By two-thirds vote the following special appointments were approved:

A. D. Gray—Superintendent Oxford Orphanage.

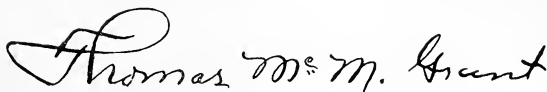
C. D. Nelson—Y. M. C. A. Secretary in Rome.

R. D. Wellons—President Pembroke College.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction and the Conference adjourned.



President



Secretary

Condensed Minutes

The Minutes of the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Greenville, North Carolina from November 3, 1948, through November 7, 1948. Bishop W. W. Peele, Presiding.

1. Organization—The following officers were elected:

Secretary Thomas McM. Grant, 728 Eastern Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Statistician W. C. Wilson, Mt. Olive, N. C.
 Treasurer C. A. Dillon, Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated? (§'625.) No.

3. (a) What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts? (§' 637 § 3.) The Conference Treasurer and all Board Treasurers are bonded and all other persons who handle funds of the conference.

(b) Have the books of said officers or persons been audited? (§' 637 § 3.)

4. Have the boards, commissions, or committees been appointed or elected? (§' 630.)

(a) Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications? Yes.

(b) Committee on Conference Relations? Yes.

(c) Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors? Yes.

(d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.

(e) District Boards of Location and Building? Yes.

(f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.

(g) Conference Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes.

(h) Town and Country Commission? Yes.

(i) Conference Deaconess Board? Yes.

(j) Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension? Yes.

(k) Conference Board of Education? Yes.

(l) Conference Board of Temperance? Yes.

(m) Conference Board of Lay Activities? Yes.

(n) Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.

(o) Conference Board of Evangelism? Yes.

(p) Board of Conference Claimants? Yes.

(q) Commission on Christian Vocations? No.

(r) Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service? Yes.

(s) Committee on Proportional Payment of Ministerial Support? Yes.

(t) Other committees, commissions, or boards? Yes.

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church? (§' 637 § 2.) Yes.

6. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? Each district superintendent made a verbal report about the work in his district.

7. What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors? (§' 806.) An unmarried preacher \$1900.00; a married preacher without children \$2050.00; a married preacher with one or more children \$2200.00.

8. What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year? .. (§'§ 788-89.) Each district super-

intendent's salary was fixed at \$5400.00 for the year and an amount equal to 5% of the pastor's salary was assessed against every charge to support these obligations.

9. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants? To provide support for the conference claimants each charge has been assessed an amount equal to 14% of the pastor's salary.
10. What are the apportionments transmitted by the General Commission on World Service and Finance to this conference:
 - (a) For World Service? \$78,651.00.
 - (b) For Episcopal Fund? An amount equal to 1¾% pastor's salary for each charge.
 - (c) For General Administration Fund? \$4,155.00.
11. What amount is apportioned to this conference for the Jurisdictional Administration Fund? \$6,736.00.
12. What are the reports, recommendations and plans of the boards of the conference:
 - (a) What is the report of the Board of Conference Claimants, and what appropriations for conference claimants are reported and approved? (§ 1623.) See Appendix.
 - (b) What is the report of the Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference? (§§ 1295-99.) See Appendix.
 - (c) What is the report of the Conference Commission on World Service and Finance. (§§ 778-96.) See Appendix.
 - (d) What is the report of the Commission on Christian Vocations? (§ 643.) No report.
 - (e) What are the other reports? See Appendix.
13. What Methodist institutions or organizations are approved by the conference for annuity responsibility? (§ 1618 §§ 2c, 12.)
14. What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment? (§ 1529.) May 8, 1949.
15. (a) Who is elected conference lay leader? (§ 1494.) W. J. Smith, Bethel.
 - (b) What is his report? See Appendix.
 - (c) Who are elected district and associate district lay leaders? (§ 1499.) Durham District—B. G. Childs, D. L. L., A. L. L., J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; L. Stacey Weaver, Durham; R. H. Spence, Burlington; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; Elizabeth City District—George W. Jackson, Hertford, D. L. L., A. L. L., D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; W. F. Veasy, Washington; E. Stanley Britt, Murfreesboro; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; Fayetteville District—W. E. Horner, Sanford, D. L. L., A. L. L., J. W. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; Garland S. Garry, Troy; W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; New Bern District—S. B. Underwood, Jr., D. L. L., A. L. L., W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; A. B. Bradsher, New Bern; Raleigh District—Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh, D. D. L., A. L. L., Ralph Satterfield, Raleigh; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; S. M. Holton, Louisburg; Rocky Mount District; James A. Glover, D. L. L., A. L. L., A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon; C. W. Everett, Bethel; Everett Blake, Wilson; W. A. Connell, Warrenton; Wilmington District—J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown, D. D. L., A. L. L., H. H. Hodgins, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; Knox Andrews, Lumberton; H. N. Hayden, Wilmington.

Part II. Pertaining to Ministerial Relations

16. Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation? (§ 931.) W. A. Cade, Chairman, E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. P. Morris, E. B. Fisher. Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, R. F. Munns.
17. Who are the accepted supply pastors? (§ 315.) W. Babbington, W. H. Brady, J. M. Carroll, R. H. Caudill, Z. V. Cowan, W. C. Feltman, J. T. Fisher, W. J. Freeman, R. C. Goodchild, L. F. Harris, W. F. Meacham, E. R. Meekins, A. J. McClelland, H. G. Murphy, C. G. Nickens, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, C. G. Piner, P. M. Porter, W. G. Shaw, J. W. Smith, W. E. Smith, F. F. Warren, J. A. Wilkins, J. K. Worthington, J. H. Worthington, L. T. Edens, C. White, E. E. Whitley.
18. What accepted supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study:
 - (a) In the first year? No one.
 - (b) In the second year? No one.
 - (c) In the third year? No one.
 - (d) In the fourth year? No one.
19. What preachers, coming from other church, have had their orders recognized? (§ 411.):
 - (a) As local deacons? No one.
 - (b) As local elders? No one.
20. Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers (persons named here should not be included under 21-30):
 - (a) As members on trial?
 - (1) Deacons? No one.
 - (2) Elders? No one.
 - (b) As members in full connection?
 - (1) Deacons?.. No one.
 - (2) Elders? No one.
21. Who are received on trial:
 - (a) In studies of the first year? David Milton Lewis, William Rankin Crowder, Ralph Issac Epps, Thomas Marland Horner, Charles Johnson Tilley, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Alton Scott Lancaster.
 - (b) In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? No one.
 - (c) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? No one.
22. Who are continued on trial:
 - (a) Continued in studies of the first year? Buell Elden Bingham, James Albert Auman, Arthur Louis Green Stephenson.
 - (b) Advanced to studies of the second year? Carlton Frederick Hirschi, William Miles Wells, Jr., Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Herman Stanford Winberry.
 - (c) Continued in studies of the second year? No one.
 - (d) Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? Herman Stanford Winberry.
23. Who on trial are discontinued? No one.
24. Who are admitted into full connection? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin.

25. What full members are in studies:

(a) **Of the third year?** Troy James Barrett, John Jesse Rudin, Kenneth Maxwell Thomas.

(b) **Of the fourth year?** Joseph Kent Bostick, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Walter Bryan Gregory, John Leslie Hartz, Charles Jerome Huneycutt.

26. What full members have failed to complete the studies (§ 346):

(a) **Of the third year?** No one.

(b) **Of the fourth year?** No one.

27. What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year? Daniel Clifton Boone, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Marvin Earl Tyson.

28. Who have been elected deacons:

(a) **As local preachers?** No one.

(b) **As members on trial in the course of study?** No one.

(c) **Under the seminary rule?** Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, Ralph Isaac Epps, Milton Harvey Robinson.

(d) **Under the missionary rule?** No one.

29. Who have been ordained deacons? Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, Ralph Isaac Epps.

30. Who have been elected elders:

(a) **As local preachers?** No one.

(b) **As local deacons who have been received on trial?** No one.

(c) **As conference members in the course of study?** Harold Glenn Cuthrell.

(d) **Under the seminary rule?** Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin, John Leslie Hartz.

(e) **Under the missionary rule?** No one.

31. Who have been ordained elders? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Leslie Hartz.

32. Relative to accommodation transfers for ordination and reception:

(a) **What members of this conference have been transferred out for the purpose of ordination only:**

(1) **As deacons?** No one.

(2) **As elders?** No one.

(b) **Who have been transferred in, having been ordained elsewhere:**

(1) **As deacons?** No one.

(2) **As elders?** No one.

(c) **Who are transferred, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference:**

(1) **As deacons?**.. Milton Harvey Robinson, New Mexico, November 6, 1948.

(2) **As elders?** No one.

(d) **Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference:**

(1) **As deacons?** No one.

(2) **As elders?** No one.

(e) **Who have been transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination:**

(1) **As deacons?** No one.

(2) As elders? No one.

(f) Who have been received on trial at the request of another conference? No one.

(g) Who have been transferred out, having been received on trial, and to what Conference? No one.

(h) Who have been transferred in, to be received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

(i) Who have been transferred out, having been received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

(j) Who on trial have been transferred out, to be received into full connection by another conference?..No one.

(k) Who have been transferred in after having been received into full connection by another conference? No one.

33. Who are readmitted:

(a) As deacons? No one.

(b) As elders? No one.

34. Who have been received by transfer? James E. Rogers, South Carolina, November 6, 1948; Ralph D. Wellons, Lucknow, November 6, 1948; Russell L. Dicks, Rock River, November 6, 1948.

35. Who have been transferred out? Donald W. Durham, Kentucky, March 10, 1948; F. R. Pfisterer, Louisville, September, 11, 1948; H. C. Patterson, Erie, October 1, 1948; Ray W. Rowland, Holston, October 1, 1948; K. M. Thomas, North Texas, November 6, 1948.

36. Who have had their conference membership terminated:

(a) By voluntary location? No one.

(b) By involuntary location? No one.

(c) By withdrawal? (State if under complaints, under charges or for what reason.) J. D. Lee to enter another church; V. A. Lewis to take up another vocation.

(d) By judicial procedure (expelled)? No one.

37. What ministerial members have died during the year? A. C. Thompson, J. H. Shore, C. N. Phillips, J. R. Edwards, J. C. Humble, L. B. Bridges, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy.

38. Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation? (§ 365.) No one.

39. Who are granted sabbatical leave? (§ 364.) P. H. Fields.

40. What ministers have been retired:

(a) This year? J. M. Culbreth, E. D. Dodd, M. O. Fletcher, F. B. Joyner, T. W. Lee, J. L. Smith, C. T. Thrift, J. C. Whedbee.

(b) Previously? R. E. Atkinson, A. S. Barnes, W. C. Benson, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, C. H. Caviness, Frank Culbreth, J. L. Cuninggim, E. H. Davis, T. E. Davis, W. L. Dawson, O. W. Dowd, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, Guy Hamilton, J. C. Harmon, J. W. Harrell, E. L. Hill, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., C. P. Jerome, C. A. Jones, L. B. Jones, W. C. Jones, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, F. R. Lowry, F. A. Lupton, J. A. Martin, L. S. Massey, N. M. McDonald, W. V. McRae, F. B. Noblitt, J. M. Ormond, W. A. Parsons, M. T. Plyler, J. W. Potter, B. P. Robinson, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. W. Sneed, E. L. Stack, G. B. Starling, J. A. Tharpe, H. S. B. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery, W. J. Watson, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall.

41. Who are left without appointment to attend school? W. M. Wells, Jr., M. M. Walters, J. L. Joyce, J. M. Hamm.
42. What is the number of:
- (a) Pastoral charges? 270; Received on trial? 7; Transfers in? 3; Received from other churches? 0; Discontinued? 0; Accepted supply pastors? 29; Received into full connection? 9; Transfers out? 5; Readmitted? 0; Withdrawn? 2; Expelled? 0; Deceased? 8; Located? 0.
 - (b) Ministers:
 - (1) On trial:
 - (a) As pastors? 13; (b) Under special appointment? 0; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 1.
 - Total on trial?.. 14.
 - (2) In full connection:
 - (a) Effective:
 - (i) As pastors and district superintendents? 212; (ii) Under special appointment? 25; (iii) Left without appointment to attend school? 3; (iv) On Sabbatical leave? 1.
 - Total effective? 241.
 - (b) Retired? 61.
 - (c) Supernumerary? 0.
 - (c) Total of all ministers? (Add total on trial, total effective, retired, and Supernumerary.) 316.
43. What other personal notation should be made? None.

Part III. Concluding Business

44. What is the report of the conference treasurer? See Appendix.
45. What is the report of the conference statistician? See Appendix.
46. What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year? See Appendix.
47. Where shall the next session of the conference be held? Sanford, N. C.
48. Is there any further business? No.
49. What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference session? See "Changes in Appointments Made Between Conferences 1947 and 1948.
50. Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year? (See list of Appointments.)

Changes in Boundaries

CHANGES IN DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Take St. Pauls Charge from the Wilmington District and place in the Fayetteville District.

CHANGES IN CHARGE BOUNDARIES

DURHAM DISTRICT

Take Andrews from Andrews-Massey and Fletchers from the Durham Circuit and form a new charge to be known as Andrews-Fletcher.

Take Massey from Andrews-Massey and put it with Maybrook.

Take Fairview from Burlington Circuit and form a new charge to be known as Fairview.

A church has been organized at Camp Butner. The charge is to be known as Butner.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Take Cordova and St. Pauls from the Roberdell Charge and form a new charge to be called Cordova.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Establish a new church at Cherry Point. Take Tuttle's Grove and Merrimon from Morehead Circuit and place with Cherry Point, forming a new charge to be called the Beaufort Circuit.

Take Daniel's Chapel from the Goldsboro Circuit and form a new charge to be called Daniel's Memorial.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Take Bethel, Grey Rock and Shady Grove from Oxford Circuit and place with the Stem Charge.

Change the name of Grace Church, Raleigh to Jenkins Memorial.

Abandon Oak Grove Church on the Millbrook Charge, leaving the property in the hands of the Millbrook Quarterly Conference.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Take South Rosemary and New Hope from the Rosemary Charge, and Shiloh Church from the Spring Church-Garysburg Charge to form a new charge to be called the Roanoke Circuit.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Take Seagate from Wesley Memorial Charge and place with Epworth, Wilmington. Place Wrightsville Beach Church with Epworth, Wilmington, thus absorbing the Wrightsville Beach Charge.

Change name of Pembroke Church to Calvary Church.

Change name of Bethel Church on Roseboro Charge to Roseboro.

Take Pleasant Grove from Prospect Charge and place with Community Center and form the Community Center Charge.

Take Sandy Plains from the Community Center Charge and place with the Prospect Charge and form the Prospect Charge.

Take Fairview from Community Center Charge, and Hickory Grove from the Bethel Charge and form the Fairview Charge.

Take Bethel and Raft Swamp of the Bethel Charge and form Bethel Charge.

Take Olivet Church from South Robeson Charge and place with Fairmont Charge.

Divide the Wallace-Rose Hill Charge placing Rose Hill and Charity together, and Wallace and Providence together. The former to be known as the Rose Hill Charge and the latter as Wallace Charge.

Appointments

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parentheses give the classes of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in **black**. The letter S indicates supply. The letters RS denote a retired preacher serving as a supply.

DURHAM DISTRICT

E. L. Hillman, District Superintendent—1

Alamance	W. M. Wells, Jr. (2)	1
Andrews-Fletcher	M. M. Meredith (S)	1
Bahama	H. A. Chester	1
Brooksdale	E. C. Maness	7
Burlington—Davis Street	S. J. Starnes	1
Front Street	W. L. Clegg	1
Fountain Place	J. C. Loy (S)	1
Glen Raven	E. G. Purcell, Jr.	6
Webb Avenue	I. S. Richmond	4
West Burlington	G. W. Blount	3
Burlington Circuit	R. L. Nicks	2
Butner	J. S. McCart (S)	1
Bynum	J. M. Cline	1
Carrboro	M. E. Tyson	1
Cedar Grove	H. B. Lewis	1
Chapel Hill	H. G. Ruark	5
Duke's Chapel	C. G. McCarver	2
Durham—Asbury	B. D. Critcher	1
Bethany	Tommy Tyson (S)	1
Branson	E. C. Crawford	3
Calvary	L. M. Hall	4
Carr	M. C. Dunn	8
Duke Memorial	R. E. Brown	3
Lakewood	B. L. Davidson (S) Junior Preacher ..	1
St. Paul	C. S. Boggs	3
Maybrook	Leon Couch	5
Trinity	W. K. Starrs (S)	1
Durham Circuit	D. D. Holt	4
Eno	C. J. Huneycutt (4)	3
Fairview	W. C. Feltman (S)	1
Graham	C. M. Fogleman (S)	1
Haw River	O. L. Hathaway	3
Hillsboro	D. J. Reid	1
Leasburg	C. S. Hubbard	4
Mebane	E. F. Smith	2
Milton	T. B. Hough	8
Mount Hermon	M. R. Chambers	3
Mount Tirzah	R. Z. Newton	2
Orange Circuit	M. R. Park, Jr. (S)	2
Person	D. K. Christenberry, Jr. (S)	1
Pittsboro	C. W. Barbee	2
Rougemont	W. T. Phipps	4
Roxboro—CaVel	J. S. Donohoe (S)	1
Long Memorial	Wallace Babbington (S)	3
Long Memorial	C. P. Womack	2

Roxboro Circuit	H. C. Duncan (S)	2
Saxapahaw	D. D. Traynham	3
Sweptsonville	J. R. Poe	3
Yanceyville	H. R. Ashmore	3
Professor Duke University	H. E. Spence	
Professor Duke University	H. E. Myers	
Professor Duke University	J. J. Rudin (3)	
Professor Duke University	Russell L. Dicks	
Professor Emory University	E. D. C. Brewer	
Professor Central College, Fayette, Mo.	F. M. Patterson	
Director Wesley Foundation, U. N. C.	Brooks Patten	
Dir. Meth. Student Activities, Duke Univ.	R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	
Executive Sec. Conf. Bd. of Education	J. G. Phillips	
Superintendent Lake Junaluska	F. S. Love	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. K. Barrs	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. K. Anderson	
Student Univ. of N. C., Carrboro, Q. C.	J. L. Joyce	
District Director of Evangelism	B. D. Critcher	
District Missionary Secretary	O. L. Hathaway	

Retired: L. S. Massey, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., W. C. Jones, H. C. Ewing, B. M. Williams M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, W. V. McRae, F. A. Lupton, C. T. Thrift, T. W. Lee.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. H. Miller, District Superintendent—5

Ahoskie	H. M. McLamb	4
Aulander	D. M. Lewis (1)	1
Bath	W. C. Shaw (S)	3
Belhaven	L. T. Singleton	2
Chowan	E. R. Meekins (S)	3
Columbia	G. C. Kinlaw	1
Creswell	W. F. Meacham (S)	2
Edenton	W. L. Freeman	2
Elizabeth City—City Road	J. W. Page	4
First Church	M. W. Lawrence	1
Gatesville	T. A. Collins	5
Hatteras	J. T. Fisher (S)	2
Hertford	D. L. Fouts	2
Kinnakeet	P. M. Porter (S)	3
Kitty Hawk	W. J. Freeman (S)	1
Manteo	J. H. Overton, Jr.	1
Mattamuskeet	J. C. Harmon (RS)	2
Moyock	A. J. McClelland (S)	1
Murfreesboro	J. C. Chaffin	3
North Gates	L. F. Harris (S)	1
Pasquotank	Z. V. Cowan (S)	1
Perquimans	E. B. Edwards	2
Plymouth	J. O. Long	2
Roper	B. E. Bingham (1)	2
South Camden	A. L. G. Stephenson (1)	3
South Mills	C. A. Johnson	2
Stumpy Point	W. B. Gregory (4)	2
Swan Quarter	To be Supplied	
Wanchese	C. W. Guthrie	2
Washington	C. F. Heath	5
Williamston	E. R. Shuller	2

Windsor	C. F. Hirschi (2)	1
Chaplain U. S. Navy	J. A. Whitesel	
District Missionary Secretary	D. L. Fouts	
District Director of Evangelism	C. F. Heath	

Retired: J. L. Cuninggim, E. L. Stack, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer, M. O. Fletcher.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Walter C. Ball, District Superintendent—1

Aberdeen-Vass	T. J. Whitehead	2
Biscoe	A. M. Williams	1
Broadway	K. M. Bedenbaugh (S)	1
Caledonia	J. W. Dimmette	1
Carthage	John Cline	4
Cordova	I. J. Strawbridge	1
Ellerbe	W. J. Neese	2
Fayetteville—Eastover	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	2
Fayetteville Circuit	R. S. Harrison	2
Haymount	V. E. Queen	4
Hay Street	A. S. Parker	3
Johnson Memorial	Henry Murphy (S)	7
Person St.-Calvary	M. C. Henderson	3
Wesley Heights-Gardners	W. E. Smith (S)	1
Glendon	W. A. Parsons (RS)	5
Goldston	C. K. Wright	1
Hamlet	J. J. Boone	3
Laurel Hill	C. B. Harris	1
Laurinburg	F. W. Paschall	2
Maxton	H. G. Cuthrell	1
Mt. Gilead	M. W. Maness	1
Mt. Gilead Circuit	J. H. Parrish (S)	4
Parkton	W. B. Cotton	4
Pinebluff	G. W. Crutchfield	4
Raeford	P. O. Lee	2
Red Springs	G. S. Eubank	1
Roberdell	E. G. Cowan, Sr.	1
Robbins	B. O. Merritt	6
Robbins Circuit	W. J. Underwood	4
Rockingham—First Church	D. E. Earnhardt	4
East Rockingham	W. B. Petteway	3
West Rockingham	B. F. Meacham	3
Rowland	W. L. Loy	5
St. John-Gibson	W. L. Maness	2
St. Pauls	B. F. Boone	1
Sanford—Steele Street	R. G. Dawson	2
Jonesboro Heights	T. M. Vick, Jr.	1
Siler City	E. R. Clegg	1
Siler City Circuit	K. F. Duval	2
Stedman	C. B. Long	1
Troy	C. P. Morris	3
Troy Circuit	J. R. Regan	2
West End	J. W. Sneeden (RS)	3
	W. H. Brady (S) Associate Pastor	3
Chaplain U. S. Army	H. C. Fraser	
Conference Dir. Meth. Student Work ..	T. J. Barrett (3)	
District Missionary Secretary	V. E. Queen	

District Director of Evangelism F. W. Paschall

Retired: L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, J. W. Sneed, R. L. Vickery, F. B. Joyner, C. A. Jones.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

B. B. Slaughter, District Superintendent—4

Atlantic	R. C. Goodchild (S)	1
Aurora	H. L. Rogers	1
Ayden	W. A. Cade	1
Beaufort	T. R. Jenkins	2
Beaufort Circuit	C. M. Mitchell	1
Dover	R. H. Lewis	4
Fremont	L. C. Vereen	2
Goldsboro—Daniels Memorial	C. W. Goldston	1
St. Paul	A. P. Brantley	1
Goldsboro Circuit	D. W. Charlton	1
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	Leon Russell	1
Grifton	E. W. Downum	2
Grimesland	C. G. Nickens (S)	1
Hookerton	C. E. Vale	2
Kinston—Queen Street	H. I. Glass	5
LaGrange	J. D. A. Autry	6
Marshallberg	R. N. Fitts	1
Morehead City	L. A. Tilley	3
Morehead Circuit	W. D. Caviness	3
Mt. Olive	A. L. Chaplin	3
Mt. Olive Circuit	W. C. Wilson	1
New Bern—Centenary	R. L. Jerome	4
Newport	J. M. Jolliff	5
Ocracoke	C. J. Tilley (1)	2
Oriental	P. R. Maness (S)	1
Pikeville	R. L. Bame	2
Pink Hill	T. M. Horner (1)	1
Riverside-Bridgeton	A. E. Brown	4
Seven Springs	W. R. Johnson (S)	1
Snow Hill	J. D. Young	3
Stonewall	T. E. Maness (RS)	2
Straits	H. L. Harrell	3
Trenton	W. E. Howard	3
Vanceboro	W. R. Crowder (1)	4
Walstonburg	Key W. Taylor	9
Professor Central College, Fayette, Mo. ..	C. E. Hix, Jr. ..	
Deaconess, Student Center, E.C.T.C. ..	Mamie J. Chandler ..	
Chaplain U. S. Navy	M. O. Stephenson ..	
Conf. Secretary Town and Country Work ..	J. D. A. Autry ..	
Conference Missionary Secretary	Leon Russell ..	
District Missionary Secretary	A. L. Chaplin ..	
District Director of Evangelism	H. I. Glass ..	

Retired: Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

H. B. Porter, District Superintendent—5

Apex	W. C. Walton, Jr. (S)	1
Bailey	I. T. Poole	4

Benson	J. Kern Ormond	4
Cary	J. D. Robinson	2
Clayton	W. C. Martin	2
Creedmoor	D. M. Sharpe	2
Dunn	J. V. Early	1
Erwin	O. K. Ingram	3
Four Oaks	J. A. Auman (1)	1
Franklinton	S. E. Mercer	13
Fuquay	J. W. Lineberger	1
Garner	R. G. L. Edwards	2
Granville	H. S. Winnberry (2)	2
Henderson—First Church	W. Stanley Potter	1
City Road-White Memorial	T. H. House	1
Kipling	F. R. Dail	4
Lillington	W. A. Tew	4
Louisburg	A. C. Lee	1
Louisburg Circuit	Jobe Overton (S)	4
Mamers	O. C. Melton	4
Millbrook	H. H. Cash	2
Moncure	McD. McLamb	1
Mt. Pleasant	W. G. Brogan (S)	2
Newton Grove	R. L. Hethcox	8
Oxford	S. A. Maxwell	3
Oxford Circuit	J. E. Ford, Jr. (S)	1
Princeton	J. E. Sponenberg	3
Raleigh—Edenton Street	H. P. Powell	2
Fairmont	A. L. Thompson	4
Hayes-Barton	H. C. Smith	1
Jenkins Memorial	R. H. Sales	2
Trinity	R. F. Munns	2
Westover-Pleasant Grove	H. W. Huston	1
Selma	H. B. Baum	3
Smithfield	H. K. King	4
Stem	R. I. Epps (1)	1
Tar River	N. P. Edens	2
Vance	R. E. L. Moser	4
Zebulon-Wendell	Paul Carruth	2
Superintendent Methodist Orphanage	L. C. Larkin	
Supt. Oxford Masonic Orphanage	A. D. Gray	
Dir. of Rel. Activities, Louisburg College	D. P. S. Bowers	
Dir. of Wesley Foundation, State College	C. S. McCoy, Jr.	
Student, Univ. of Virginia, Fairmont QC	J. M. Hamm	
Student, Columbia Univ., Millbrook QC	M. M. Walters	
District Missionary Secretary	J. W. Lineberger	
District Director of Evangelism	R. F. Munns	
Conference Secretary Evangelism	H. P. Powell	

Retired: A. S. Barnes, J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. C. Durham, O. W. Dowd, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, E. D. Dodd, J. M. Culbreth, J. L. Smith.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

A. J. Hobbs, District Superintendent—2

Battleboro	J. T. Greene	3
Bethel	W. M. Howard, Jr.	6
Conway	J. E. Garlington	4
Elm City	B. F. Musser	1
Enfield	P. F. Newton	4

Evansdale	W. N. Vaughan	1
Farmville	H. L. Davis	1
Halifax	D. A. Petty	3
West Halifax	R. S. Brodie (S)	1
Kenly	J. K. Bostick (4)	2
Littleton	M. Y. Self	1
Littleton Circuit	J. Bascom Hurley	1
Middleburg	L. C. Brothers	4
Nashville	L. A. Watts	4
Norlina	W. G. Farrar	4
Northampton	J. F. Coble	2
Pinetops	E. E. Whitley (S)	1
Rich Square	N. W. Grant	4
Roanoke Circuit	J. T. Maides	3
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	J. F. Herbert	1
Rosemary	W. R. Stevens	5
Robersonville	J. Hillary Worthington (S)	1
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	S. G. Boone	1
First Church	T. McM. Grant	2
Educational Dir., First Church	J. D. Aycok (2)	1
Marvin	A. S. Lancaster (1)	2
St. Paul	F. E. Washburn (S)	1
Scotland Neck	M. W. Warren	4
Seaboard	J. P. Pegg	2
Spring Church-Garysburg	M. R. Gardner	1
Spring Hope	A. M. Sauls (S)	1
Stantonsburg	B. T. Hurley	2
Tarboro	H. L. Hendricks	1
Warren	F. B. Brandenburg	4
Warrenton	C. W. Robbins	4
Weldon	B. H. Houston	2
Whitakers	E. H. Measamer	1
Wilson—First Church	R. W. Bradshaw	1
Chaplain Veterans Administration	James E. Rogers	
District Missionary Secretary	W. R. Stevens	
District Director of Evangelism	B. H. Houston	
Secretary Y. M. C. A.	C. D. Nelson	

Retired: L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, J. C. Whedbee, W. J. Watson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

C. D. Barclift, District Superintendent—1

Bladen	Max Richardson (S)	1
Burgaw	R. E. Walston	2
Carolina Beach	J. E. Carter	4
Carver's Creek	W. G. Lowe	2
Chadbourn	C. J. Andrews	1
Clinton	J. H. Lanning	4
Clinton Circuit	F. F. Warren (S)	2
Duplin Circuit	Murrell K. Glover (S)	1
Elizabethtown	O. L. Hardwick	2
Fairmont	Daniel Lane	2
Faison	J. D. Cranford	3
Garland	D. C. Boone	1
Hallsboro	H. M. Jamieson (S)	1
Jacksonville	L. L. Parrish	4

Lumberton	F. D. Hedden	1
	N. S. Strickland, Junior Preacher ...	1
Lumberton Circuit	J. A. Cooper (S)	1
Maysville	J. D. Stott	2
Pembroke—Bethel	Dewey Locklear (S)	1
Calvary	A. C. Edens, Jr. (4)	1
Community Center	J. W. Smith (S)	2
Fairview	J. A. Wilkins (S)	1
First Church	To be Supplied	
Prospect	D. F. Lowry	28
Richlands	W. A. Crow	8
Roseboro	K. R. Wheeler	2
Rose Hill	C. T. Rogers	9
Scotts Hill	J. M. Carroll (S)	5
Shallotte	Richard Braunstein (S)	3
Southport	L. D. Hayman	2
South Robeson	J. Paul Edwards	3
Swansboro	J. K. Worthington (S)	1
Tabor City	H. F. Surratt	2
Town Creek	R. H. Caudill (S)	2
Waccamaw	H. A. Bizzell, Jr. (S)	1
Wallace	Cyrus B. Dawsey, Jr. (S)	1
Warsaw	R. L. Crossno	1
Whiteville	D. A. Clarke	2
Wilmington—Epworth	Christian White (S)	1
Fifth Avenue	B. C. Reavis	2
Grace	J. A. Russell	4
Sunset Park	C. H. Mercer	3
Trinity	E. B. Fisher	4
Wesley Memorial	J. L. Hartz (4)	1
President Pembroke State College	R. D. Wellons	
Director Leadership Education, Gen- eral Board of Education	M. E. Cunningham	
Sabbatical Leave	P. H. Fields	
District Director of Evangelism	L. L. Parrish	
District Missionary Secretary	R. E. Walston	

Retired: J. W. Harrell, F. R. Lowry, J. A. Martin, J. A. Tharpe, J. F. Usrey,
W. C. Benson, J. W. Potter, P. D. Woodall.

Changes in Appointments Made Between Conference Sessions 1947-1948

DURHAM DISTRICT

Donald W. Durham was appointed at Conference to the Alamance Circuit. In April he was transferred to the Kentucky Conference. In April W. A. Seawell, supply, was appointed to this charge.

H. P. Holly, supply, was appointed to Maybrook at Conference and served until August when W. K. Starrs, supply, was appointed to succeed him.

R. W. Rowland was appointed to Eno at Conference. In August he transferred to the Holston Conference. J. C. Loy, supply, was appointed to Eno in August.

Fred R. Pfisterer was appointed to Haw River at Conference. In September he was transferred to the Louisville Conference. Since September the charge has been left unsupplied.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. E. Roark, supply, was appointed to Aulander at Conference and served until June 1. On June 10 D. M. Lewis, supply, was appointed to Aulander.

Windsor charge was left to be supplied at Conference. On July 9, C. F. Hirschi was appointed to Aulander.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

W. E. Smith, supply, was appointed to Broadway at Conference and served until September 1. On September 1 K. M. Bedenbaugh, a member of the South Carolina Conference, was appointed as supply pastor at Broadway.

Brooks Patten was appointed to Stedman at Conference. On July 1, he was released from Stedman and appointed Director of the Wesley Foundation at the University Church, Chapel Hill. July 1, C. B. Long was appointed to Stedman.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

J. F. Herbert was appointed to Roanoke Rapids, First Church, on June 1 succeeding J. R. Edwards, deceased.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Christian White was appointed to Epworth, Wilmington in place of C. N. Phillips, deceased.

Rules of Order and Procedure for the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Church

I. RULES OF ORDER

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall apply to any situation not covered by these Rules.
2. No member who has the floor may be interrupted except for a breach of order, a misrepresentation, to direct the attention of the Conference to the fact that time has arrived for a special order, or to raise a very urgent question of high privilege.
3. No member shall speak a second time on the same question if any member who has not spoken desires the floor, no more than twice on the same subject under the same motion, nor longer than ten minutes unless his time shall be extended by the Conference, except as provided in Rule 4.
4. When the report of a Committee is under consideration and when all have spoken who desire to do so, or when (and after) the previous question has been ordered, that chairman and/or duly authorized member or members presenting the committee's report (and the minority report if there be one) shall be entitled to speak before the vote is taken.
5. A member claiming the floor at any time for what he believes is a very urgent question of high privilege, shall be allowed to indicate briefly the nature of the question, and if it be adjudged by the chair to be such, he may proceed at his pleasure, or until the chairman judges he has exhausted his privilege.
6. Voting shall be by a show of hands unless otherwise ordered by the Conference. A "yea" and "nay" vote, if taken, shall be by signed ballot, which result will be published in the Conference Journal. A count vote may be ordered on call of any member supported by one-fifth of the members present and voting, in which case the delegates shall rise from their seats and stand while they are counted.

II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Secretary: The Secretary of the Annual Conference shall be elected quadrennially by the Conference, at its first session after the meeting of the General Conference; and on nominations arising from the floor.
2. Assistant Secretaries: The Secretary shall nominate his assistants and the Conference shall elect.
3. Statisticians: There shall be a Conference Statistician and an Assistant statistician, both of whom shall be elected quadrennially by the Conference on nomination of the Conference Secretary.
4. The Conference Stenographer: The Conference Secretary shall employ the Conference Stenographer.
5. Compensation: The Commission on World Service and Finance shall determine, subject to the approval of the Conference, the compensation given officers for their service and also the method and amount for meeting expenses of said officers. The Conference Treasurer shall pay these amounts.
6. Boards, Commissions, and Committees: The Bishop and his Cabinet shall determine the size of and nominate the members of all Boards, Commissions, and Committees authorized by the General Conference, the Southeastern

Jurisdictional Conference, and this Annual Conference, except in those cases in which the Discipline directs otherwise. The recommendations and nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Conference.

7. The Conference Board of Trustees: The Conference Board of Trustees shall be required to meet at least once a year other than the regular meeting at the session of the Annual Conference.
8. Board Treasurers: All Board Treasurers shall be required to file financial statements, annually, with the reports of their respective Boards. These financial statements shall be published in the Conference Journal.
9. Program Committee: There shall be a Program Committee of the Conference consisting of the resident Bishop, the Conference Secretary, the District Superintendent of the District in which the session of the Conference is held, the pastor of the host church, and the Conference Lay Leader. This committee shall determine the compensation and expense for invited speakers; and this shall be paid from the Conference expense fund.
10. Committee on Conference Objectives: There shall be a Conference Quadrennial Committee on Conference Objectives. See Paragraph 651—Question 46—1948 Discipline.
11. Entertainment Committee: There shall be a Conference Entertainment Committee composed of three ministers and two laymen. This committee shall be elected at the first session of the Conference following the General Conference, and shall serve for the Quadrennium. This committee shall receive invitations and determine the place and method of entertaining the Conference sessions. The Committee is requested to determine the place of holding the next Conference not later than April 1, if possible.
12. Committee on Memoirs: The Conference Secretary and the District Superintendents shall constitute the Committee on Memoirs. The members of the committee shall be charged with the responsibility of providing for all the details of the memorial service. The Conference Secretary shall be the chairman of this committee.
13. Committee on Daily Minutes: A committee of three members shall be elected each year to examine the daily minutes of the sessions of the Conference and report daily to the Conference.
14. Courtesies and Resolutions: There shall be constituted a Committee on Courtesies and Resolutions, annually, at the first session of the Conference.
15. Committee on Appeals: There shall be appointed, quadrennially, a Committee on Appeals, composed of at least five members, whose duties shall be to hear appeals from the decisions of the several District Boards of Church Location and Building, or any other questions that may properly come before them.
16. American Bible Society: All matters regarding the relation of the Conference to the American Bible Society and its work shall be referred to the Board of Education.

III. REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

1. All reports and resolutions presented to the Conference shall be written (typewritten if possible) in triplicate. Two copies shall be in the hands of the Conference Secretary before the report or resolutions shall be read to the Conference for consideration.
2. Any amendment offered to any paper and all motions of more than a single sentence must be in writing and given to the Conference Secretary.

IV. LAY DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. Lay delegates, regular or reserve, from the pastoral charges to the Annual Conference shall be elected by the Quarterly Conference at least forty-five days prior to the session of the Annual Conference.
2. Each District Superintendent shall complete the list of lay delegates to the Conference, from his District, at least forty-five days before the Annual Conference session and shall immediately transmit the completed list, in duplicate, to the Conference Secretary.
3. Substitutions for lay delegates to the Annual Conference must be made to the Conference Secretary, in written form, through the District Superintendent of each District.

V. PASTORS' REPORTS TO ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND STATISTICS

1. Each pastor shall complete table I of his annual report to Conference and transmit the same to the Conference Statistician at least two weeks prior to the opening of the Conference.
2. Table II shall be completed and turned in at the time of registration, the first day of Conference.
3. Each table of the report shall be filled out by individual churches with totals for the charge.
4. Table II shall be made out in even dollars only.
5. Tables I and II shall be printed in the Conference Journal only by charges.
6. A third table of individual church reports shall be compiled by the Statistician from the pastors' reports. This table shall be printed in the Conference Journal.

VI. THE CONFERENCE JOURNAL

1. Editor: The Conference Secretary shall be charged with the responsibility of editing and making contracts for publication of the Conference Journal, in keeping with the regulations of the General Conference and of the South-eastern Jurisdictional Conference. The Editor shall have full authority to condense reports, memoirs, and other papers when necessary.
2. One complimentary copy of the Conference Journal shall be sent each of the following: The Conference Claimants, the educational institutions, the General Boards, The Publishing House, the lay members of the Conference Boards. Eight copies shall be sent to each pastor without charge. All other copies shall be sold at \$1.00, or single copies by mail at \$1.10 each.

VII. DISTRICTS

1. The number of Districts shall be seven.
2. A District Conference shall be held annually in each District.
3. Each pastoral charge shall elect annually two lay delegates to the District Conference. These shall be in addition to those named by the Discipline as ex officio members.
4. The District and Associate District Lay Leaders shall be elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the District Superintendents and the Conference Lay Leader.
5. The District Superintendent of each District shall be required to furnish to the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician, as early in the year as possible, an official copy of the apportionments to the

charges for World Service and Conference Benevolences and the amounts accepted by the charges, also the amounts approved by the charges for the several items of ministerial support. The figures furnished the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference. Two of these official copies are to be sent to the secretary of the commission on World Service and Finance.

6. Each District Superintendent, as early in the year as possible, shall furnish the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician with a schedule of the salaries of pastors as set by the Quarterly Conferences. The figures furnished by the District Superintendent to the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference.
7. We call attention of the District Superintendents to Paragraph 432 (1) 1948 Discipline and state that we believe that a reasonable time for such consultation, before the appointments are to be read, could not be construed to be less than twenty-four hours.

VIII. AMENDMENTS

1. These rules of order and procedure may be amended by a two-thirds vote on the next day after a proposed amendment has been presented in writing; provided the rule fixing the number of districts may be amended by a majority vote; provided, further, a change in the number of Districts may not be made later than the second morning of the Annual Conference session.

IX. WHEN THE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE

1. These rules of order and procedure of the North Carolina Annual Conference shall become effective immediately upon passage by vote of the majority of the Conference.

E. L. HILLMAN, Chairman
W. J. NEESE, Secretary
J. G. PHILLIPS,
T. McM. GRANT.

Appendix

REPORT NO. 1—COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

November 4, 1948

Part I

We wish to recommend that the Conference support in every way the "ADVANCE FOR CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH," and that we commend and accept the apportionment to this conference for General World Service of \$78,651.00, an increase of one-third above the amount the past quadrennium.

Conference Budget for Benevolences

1. Your commission estimates the following items of expense:

Annual Conference entertainment expense	\$ 2,500.00
Conference Minutes	3,000.00
Secretarial Help for Conference Secretary	300.00
Statistician	300.00
Salary to Conference Treasurer's Office	1,200.00
Expense of Treasurer's Office, Audit, Bond, Postage, etc. ..	1,000.00

Total\$ 8,300.00

We recommend that from the total collections the Conference Treasurer pay the expenses set up in this section as a preferred claim.

2. We recommend for other causes:

General Administration Fund	\$ 4,155.00
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	6,736.00
General World Service	78,651.00
Annual Conference Benevolences	66,485.00

Combined totals of Sections 1 and 2\$164,327.00

3. We recommend the distribution of the sum for Annual Conference Benevolences as follows:

Education—Local Church Division	\$ 16,725.00
Educational Institutions	20,600.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension—For Missions ..	2,000.00
Church Extension	15,000.00
Wesley Foundation Commission	4,960.00
Board of Temperance for Allied Church League	3,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Eastern Carolina Teachers	
College Expense Fund	500.00
For Real Estate Payment	1,000.00
Board of Evangelism	150.00
Board of Lay Activities	1,400.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	150.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	700.00
Committee on World Peace	150.00
Commission on Town and Country Work	150.00

Total\$ 66,485.00

4. The total sum of \$164,327.00 is apportioned to the several districts in the following amounts:

Durham	\$ 32,980.00
Elizabeth City	15,844.00
Fayetteville	26,133.00

New Bern	20,230.00
Raleigh	26,282.00
Rocky Mount	21,784.00
Wilmington	21,074.00
<hr/>	
Total	\$164,327.00

We recommend that the distribution of these district apportionments be made to the several charges by the District Superintendents.

5. We recommend that from the remaining funds on hand in closing the report for the current year our Treasurer retain the sum of \$5,000.00 and that 50% of the balance be remitted to the General Commission on World Service and Finance for World Service.

6. PAR FOR WORLD SERVICE AND CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES ACCEPTANCES.

For use in the making of apportionments to charges by District Superintendents we print below the table of PAR. Many charges have moved up to PAR, many have taken a step in that direction. Now that we have entered a new quadrennium we urge all charges to lift their giving to these benevolences.

As the acceptances increase we can do more in the "ADVANCE FOR CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH," also, further advances by Conference causes must await increased acceptances. The acceptances are subject to review annually and are not fixed for the quadrennium.

TABLE OF PAR

Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR
\$6000...60%...	\$3600	\$4400.....	\$1936	\$2800.....	\$784
5900.....	3481	4300.....	1849	2700.....	729
5800.....	3364	4200.....	1764	2600.....	676
5700.....	3249	4100.....	1681	2500.....	625
5600.....	3136	4000.....	1600	2400.....	576
5500.....	3025	3900.....	1521	2300.....	529
5400.....	2916	3800.....	1444	2200.....	484
5300.....	2809	3700.....	1369	2100.....	441
5200.....	2704	3600.....	1296	2000.....	400
5100.....	2601	3500.....	1225	1900.....	361
5000.....	2500	3400.....	1156	1800.....	324
4900.....	2401	3300.....	1089	1700.....	289
4800.....	2304	3200.....	1024	1600.....	256
4700.....	2209	3100.....	961	1500....15%...	225
4600.....	2116	3000.....	900		
4500.....	2025	2900.....	841		

Salary in excess of \$6,000.00 add 2 per cent for each \$100.00. Salary less than \$1,500.00 PAR is at the discretion of the charge.

For circuits composed of two or more churches on written application by the pastor and with the approval of the District Superintendent, if the circuit is paying above minimum salary without aid from the Sustentation Fund, PAR may be set on the basis of the salary less \$500 but not less than for minimum salary \$2,200.

PART II

1. THE EPISCOPAL FUND as set by General Conference shall be an amount equal to 1 3/4 per cent of the salary of pastor and ministerial assistants, for the current year.

2. SALARIES FOR DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS AND GROUP INSURANCE.

- a. We recommend: That the annual salary of each of the seven District Superintendents shall be set as \$5,400.00, including expenses attendant to his office.
- b. That a committee of not to exceed five persons be appointed (by the Bishop) who shall investigate the plans of other organizations having group insurance plans, and shall also study the relation of any group insurance plan to the entire program of ministerial support; that such committee be directed to work toward a careful correlation of the various parts of the program of ministerial support in this Conference and be requested to report their specific recommendations to the 1949 session of this Conference, with copies of such report delivered to each charge not later than September 15, 1949.
- c. That 5% (5 per cent) of a sum equal to the amount estimated for the then current Conference year for the salary of the pastor and assistant pastor, if any, of each and every charge in the Conference, be apportioned to each charge, said sum to be remitted to the Conference Treasurer for payment of District Superintendents' salaries.

3. THE BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS requests an apportionment of an amount equal to 14% of the salary of the pastor and all ministerial assistants.

The three items above equal 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent of Pastor's Salary. All are to be remitted to the Conference Treasurer.

PART III

1. ORPHANAGE:

We recommend the apportionment to each charge of an amount equal to seven (7) per cent of the total money raised by the charge in the Conference year 1946-1947 as reported in our 1947 Journal, less the following five items:

Statistical Table 2-A—Amount paid on Indebtedness including Principal and Interest.

Statistical Table 2-A—Amount paid on Buildings and Improvements.

Statistical Table 2-B—Amount paid Schools and Colleges.

Statistical Table 2-B—Amount paid on Crusade for Christ.

All special gifts for endowment purposes made either to the local church or the orphanage.

All orphanage specials, except that raised by the Woman's Society of Christian Service, are to be credited on the 7 per cent asking.

We further recommend that in order to have the apportionments uniformly calculated that the Business Manager of the Orphanage have the calculations made for each charge, inform each charge of the amount and furnish each District Superintendent with a report for his District—Further, that the Business Manager be authorized to notify each charge at least one month prior to Conference of its credits and balance of apportionment for the year.

It is anticipated that exact payment of the apportionment will provide the Orphanage with \$124,000.00.

2. SUSTENTATION FUND:

We recommend the apportionment to each charge of 2 per cent of the total money raised as in paragraph 1, or an amount equal to $\frac{2}{7}$ of the amount of the Orphanage apportionment.

The total apportionments in Part III equal 9% of the total money raised as herein defined.

3. METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES FUND:

- a. We recommend that each charge be asked to raise an amount equal to one fourth (1/4) of the amount of the Orphanage Apportionment on a strictly voluntary basis.
- b. We also approve the solicitation and acceptance of voluntary bequests, gifts, etc., for this cause.
- c. We recommend the solicitation of voluntary contributions from charges, churches, persons and corporations for the purpose of erecting District Homes for retired ministers, their wives or their widows.
- d. We recommend that Marvin M. Fowler, Durham, N. C., be elected Executive Secretary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes, without salary. We also recommend that he be elected a member of the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated.
- e. We recommend that the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated, grant Rev. Leon M. Hall and any other qualified persons permission to erect individual homes on the land which will be received from the good people of Durham.

PART IV

1. METHODIST COLLEGE ADVANCE FUND:

We authorize the Conference Treasurer to accept all Methodist College Advance Funds, which may be remitted to him until all pledges are paid.

2. THE METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED:

We recommend that the plans for this new organization as presented in the report of the Board of Education have the hearty support of the Conference, and that the purposes and functions of the Foundation as outlined therein be approved.

3. THE INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON CHURCH BUILDING AT FAIRMONT CHURCH, RALEIGH, AND COLLEGE PLACE CHURCH, GREENSBORO:

We approve the plans of this commission to solicit funds in a special campaign for the purpose of additional buildings at the above points.

4. We recommend approval of the request of the WESLEY FOUNDATION for the privilege of soliciting the Alumni, parents of the Methodist students, and others who desire to make special gifts for the benefit of the student work in State supported institutions.

5. We recommend Conference approval of the request of the Board of Education for permission to raise money for the purpose of developing Camp Don Lee in Pamlico County. Any funds which may be raised under this authorization are to be remitted to T. J. Collier, Arapahoe, N. C.

6. ORPHANAGE:

We do not recommend that endowment funds of the Orphanage be used to build another cottage, but we do recommend that the loan by the endowment fund to the operating fund be repaid, and that the endowment fund be built up as rapidly as possible. A larger endowment fund would have the effect of decreasing the apportionments.

7. SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET ITEMS:

- a. We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand and on approved vouchers any excess in the cost of Conference entertainment above \$2,500.00.
- b. Also that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand the neces-

sary sum for printing and delivery to the local charge of a leaflet promoting World Service if one be issued.

- c. We recommend that the Board of Missions and Church Extension be authorized to transfer the sum of \$5,000.00 from the Mission Fund to the Extension Fund.

PART V

GUIDE FOR PASTORS IN SETTING UP NEW BUDGET

1. Part I of report:

World Service and Conference Benevolences to be the ACCEPTANCE as agreed with the District Superintendent. We suggest consideration of PAR as a minimum, but not a ceiling.

2. Part II of report.

The three items listed in this section equal 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ per cent of pastor's salary.

The Episcopal Fund	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ %
Salaries for District Superintendents	5%
Conference Claimants	14%

3. Part III of report:

Orphanage, 7% of Total Money Raised (See Part III, Item 1) Sustentation Fund equal to 2/7 of the Orphanage Apportionment. Methodist Retirement Homes Fund equal to 1/4 of the Orphanage Apportionment if accepted.

4. Ministers' Retirement Fund, 1% of Pastor's Salary basis.

PART VI

The Report of an Outstanding Charge

We are continuing the practice of presenting to you the report of the charge and the pastor which we consider worthy of mention by reason of including all causes in a substantial way.

We present the report of SWEPSONVILLE CHARGE, the Reverend John R. Poe, Pastor for the year 1948:

Salary estimated and paid	\$ 3,000.00
World Service and conference benevolences	900.00
World Service special	19.00
Methodist College Advance	87.00
Orphanage apportionment \$387.00, Paid	442.00
Sustentation	96.00
District Superintendents Fund	165.00
Ministers' Retirement Fund	30.00
Conference Claimants	420.00
Episcopal Fund	45.00
Golden Cross	41.00
Church School Rally Day	10.00
Fellowship of Suffering	12.00
Methodist Youth Fund	10.00
Methodist Student Day	20.00
Woman's Society of Christian Service	183.00
Laymen's Day Offering	42.00
Race Relations Day Offering	25.00
Paid on Buildings and Improvements	11,000.00
Church School Administration	540.00
District Work	30.00

Total Paid\$17,117.00

Membership (Active 658, Inactive 91)	749
Received on Profession of Faith	5
Received by Transfer of Letter	11

Similar reports for the past four years were from Rockingham Circuit, A. P. Morris, Pastor; Perquimans Charge, J. D. Cranford, Pastor; Yanceyville Charge, J. V. Early, Pastor; Marshallberg Charge, H. G. Cuthrell, Pastor.

PART VII

1. Remittances to Conference Treasurer.

We recommend that all remittances to his office for causes handled by it be transmitted with the official remittance advice form provided for that purpose. Also that such remittances be made not more often than once each month and that charges of more than one church remit through one person, the pastor or some other, to avoid handling of very small amounts as much as possible.

2. We recommend schedule of Treasurers' bonds, North Carolina Conference, as follows, and that the coverage be in the form of a position bond. The following positions to be covered for amounts stated:

Treasurer of

Conference	\$25,000.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension	5,000.00
Conference Claimants and Ministers' Retirement Fund	25,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	2,000.00
Board of Education	15,000.00
Camp Fund	2,000.00
Camp Don-Lee	5,000.00
Crabtree Camp	2,000.00
Board of Conference Trustees	25,000.00
N. C. Pastors' School	2,000.00
Wesley Foundation	2,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Greenville, N. C.	2,000.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	2,000.00
Golden Cross	10,000.00
Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina Incorporated	2,000.00
Commission on Town and Country Work	2,000.00
Board of Evangelism	2,000.00

Assistant Treasurer of

Conference	25,000.00
Assistant to Treasurer of N. C. Conference	2,500.00
Conference Secretary	2,000.00
Secretary Ministers' Retirement Fund	2,000.00

That the Treasurers of each Board or Commission pay their pro-rata share of the cost, and that the bond be kept by the President of this Commission.

Your Commission recommends that the Conference extend to the family of Professor F. S. Aldridge its keenest sympathy at their great loss in his passing. He served the Commission for a long number of years, both as a member and as Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Report 2

We approve all the matters in the report of the Board of Education relating to Camp Don-Lee and authorize the Board of Trustees of the Camp Don-Lee Corporation to borrow or issue bonds in amount not to exceed \$50,000.

We recommend the designation of the first Sunday in June as College Sunday and that an offering be taken for the support of our Church Educational Institutions.

We authorize the Board of Missions and Church Extension to raise in Approved Specials under the Advance For Christ and His Church the sum of \$10,000 or more for new church organizations within the Conference.

We approve the amount of \$249.76 in excess of appropriation already paid by our Conference Treasurer for printing of the 1946-1947 Journal and authorize the payment this year of any such excess cost of the 1947-1948 Journal.

We direct our Conference Treasurer to pay from funds on hand the sum of \$600.00 to the Commission on Town and Country Work, for stenographic, travel and other miscellaneous expenses incurred in this promotional work by the Secretary of Town and Country Work.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

Report of Newly Organized Commission on World Service and Finance

We nominate the following: Conference Treasurer, C. A. Dillon; Assistant Treasurer, Haslin Simon; Assistant to Treasurer, Miss Evelyn F. Cline.

We approve a certified public accountant or accountants who may be selected by our President and Conference Treasurer.

We designate as depositories of funds received by Conference Treasurer: Durham Bank & Trust Company, Durham, N. C.; Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.; Raleigh Industrial Bank, Raleigh N. C., to be used at the discretion of our Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

During the quadrennium now closing the Methodist Church as been engaged in the Crusade for Christ movement, which has been one of the most forward looking movements to engage our efforts for many years. We rejoice at the success that has been attained in every phase of this movement. It struck a responsive chord in every Methodist heart and in every church. As we begin a new quadrennium we are expecting the new movement known as The Advance for Christ and His Church to elicit from our people the same fine response that was given to the Crusade movement. A great challenge again confronts us. The Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension is anxious to be of whatever service it may in the promotion of this great program. Every member of the Board will be at the command of the Conference for whatever service he or she may be able to render.

Through the Sustentation Fund this Board has been able to meet the minimum salary in every case and in special cases to go above the minimum. We administer four different funds. The Sustentation Fund netted around \$22,800 last year, and the Board appropriated \$21,500 for ministerial support. This fund is restricted to use for ministerial support. The Church Extension Fund amounted to \$12,687. From this fund the Board appropriated and paid \$16,375. This larger expenditure being made possible by cashing in a \$5,000 Bond. The Missions Fund receipts were \$2,000 and the Board appropriated \$2,900, again using some of the reserve. This Board receives from the Duke Endowment \$11,000 which it also

appropriates to supplement ministers' salaries. This money, however, is used entirely for rural charges.

During the past year a large number of churches and parsonages have been engaged in building programs, so much so that the Board appropriated all the donation funds it received plus several thousand dollars it had in reserve. The Loan Fund of the Conference Board which amounts to around \$28,000 is now all in use; therefore, no more loans can be placed until the repayments have been made on outstanding loans. It is the hope that with the upsurge in building activity more funds will be made available to this Board for such purposes, especially in establishing new churches throughout the Conference. In this connection we recommend that District Boards of Missions and Church Extension or City Boards be organized to promote the establishment of new churches, to hold titles to property and render whatever other service may be necessary.

We heartily endorse the report coming from the Conference committee on the Adequate Support of the Ministry which would increase the minimum salary level.

We endorse the plan for the raising of a mission special for new church organizations, this special to be an approved special of the Conference for the Advance Program, the particular organization receiving such fund to be determined by the cabinet.

We also endorse the plan of the Conference Missionary Secretary to hold a District Missionary Institute in each District during the month of January, and we urge all our people to give full support to this effort.

We recommend the election of Rev. Leon Russell to succeed himself as Conference Missionary Secretary. We also recommend that Dr. J. M. Ormond and Dr. H. C. Smith be elected to succeed themselves on the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School.

The list of appropriations, together with the treasurer's report, are attached hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. ORMOND, President

S. J. STARNES, Secretary

DURHAM DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Fountain Place.....			\$ 150.00
Glen Raven			400.00
Burlington Circuit			300.00
Maybrook			500.00
Bahama		\$ 300.00	
Butner			500.00
CaVel			200.00
Andrews-Fletchers			500.00
TOTAL		\$ 300.00	\$ 2,550.00

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Aulander			\$ 550.00
Bath			100.00
Belhaven		\$ 400.00	
Chowan		700.00	

Creswell		1,200.00
Hatteras		1,000.00
Kinnakeet	600.00	
Manteo	450.00	
Mattamuskeet	600.00	
Stumpy Point		450.00
Swan Quarter		300.00
Wanchese	400.00	
TOTAL	\$ 3,150.00	\$ 3,600.00

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Sustentation Fund
Caledonia			\$ 200.00
Eastover	\$ 100.00		
Haymount	350.00		
Glendon			300.00
Mount Gilead Circuit		\$ 600.00	
Pinebluff		400.00	
Roberdell		270.00	
Robbins Circuit			250.00
Siler City Circuit		200.00	
Stedman		200.00	
Troy Circuit			830.00
West End (two preachers)			850.00
TOTAL	\$ 450.00	\$ 1,670.00	\$ 2,430.00

NEW BERN DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Sustentation Fund
Daniels Memorials			\$ 400.00
Vanceboro			200.00
Walstonburg		\$ 600.00	
Morehead Circuit (two preachers)			500.00
Straits		400.00	
Stonewall			400.00
Oriental			400.00
Atlantic			600.00
Beaufort Circuit			300.00
Ocracoke			550.00
TOTAL		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,350.00

RALEIGH DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Sustentation Fund
West Over-Pleasant Grove			\$ 850.00
Jenkins Memorial	\$ 400.00		
Moncure		\$ 200.00	
TOTAL	\$ 400.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 850.00

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Battleboro			\$ 900.00
Evansdale	\$ 400.00		1,100.00
West Halifax	100.00		
Littleton Circuit		\$ 150.00	
Pinetops		300.00	
Roanoke Circuit		500.00	
Robersonville			500.00
Clarke Street	450.00		
Marvin		700.00	
St. Pauls		400.00	
Whitakers	100.00		
TOTAL	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 2,500.00

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Bladen Circuit		\$ 500.00	
Lumberton Circuit			\$ 500.00
Duplin Circuit			600.00
Carvers Creek			300.00
Carolina Beach		\$ 800.00	
Scott's Hill		900.00	
South Robeson		300.00	
Sunset Park	\$ 900.00		
Hallsboro		200.00	
Epworth			300.00
Clinton Circuit			565.00
Pembroke			
Calvary-Buie			500.00
Community Center			150.00
Fairview			350.00
First Church		900.00	300.00
Bethel			150.00
TOTAL	\$ 900.00	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 3,415.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 11,970.00	\$ 18,995.00

(Salaries beyond minimum are paid out of Duke funds. Special emergencies in towns and cities are paid from Mission funds. All others are from Sustentation funds.)

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

Pastors' School	\$250.00
Secretarial Expense	150.00
Conference Missionary Secretary's Expense	125.00
TOTAL	\$525.00

J. E. GARLINGTON, President
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

October 23, 1948

Auditor's Certificate

I have audited the books and records of Mr. J. C. Braswell, Treasurer of the following funds of the North Carolina Conference, Methodist Church, for the period from October 10, 1947, to October 19, 1948:

BOARD OF MISSIONS FUND
BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
SUSTENTATION FUND

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that, in my opinion, the accompanying statements truly reflect the receipts and disbursements of Mr. J. C. Braswell as Treasurer of the above funds for the period stated.

FRANK E. BUTLER, Certified Public Accountant.

Receipts and Disbursements—All Funds—Exhibit A

	Board of Missions Fund	Board of Church Extension Fund	Sustentation Fund
Cash Balance, October 10, 1947:			
Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina:			
Checking Account	\$ 5,252.92	\$ 4,249.86	\$11,655.02
Savings Account	2,100.75		
Total	\$ 7,353.67	\$ 4,249.86	\$11,655.02

RECEIPTS:

Funds received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer..		\$12,687.00	\$22,833.37
Repayment of Advance—N. C. Conference Crusade Council	\$ 200.00		
Income from Investments:			
U. S. Treasury Bonds—Interest	296.75	112.25	372.00
Savings Account—Interest	20.53		
Investments Sold	10,000.00		
Total Receipts	\$10,517.28	\$12,799.25	\$23,205.37
Total Receipts and Balance	\$17,870.95	\$17,049.11	\$34,860.39

DISBURSEMENTS:

Board of Missions Fund—Schedule 1	\$ 2,901.79		
Board of Church Extension Fund—Schedule 2		\$16,375.00	
Sustentation Fund—Schedule 3			\$21,542.50
Investments Purchased	10,017.37		
Treasurer's Expense:			
Clerical	25.00	25.00	100.00
Auditing			100.00
Postage, Stationery, Etc.			17.48
Secretary's Expenses			150.00
Total Disbursements	\$12,944.16	\$16,400.00	\$21,909.98

Cash Balance, October 19, 1948:

Planters National Bank and Trust Company,

Rocky Mount, North Carolina:

Checking Account	\$ 2,805.51	\$ 649.11	\$12,950.41
Savings Account	2,121.28		
Total	<u>\$ 4,926.79</u>	<u>\$ 649.11</u>	<u>\$12,950.41</u>

SCHEDULE 1

BOARD OF MISSIONS FUND

Special Appropriations:

Durham Methodist Society	\$ 1,600.00	
North Carolina Pastors' School	250.00	
Whitaker Mill Road Church	500.00	
Mount Sylvan Church—Bahama Charge	250.00	
Total		\$ 2,600.00

Expense of Secretaries:

Rev. Leon Russell	\$ 125.00	
Rev. W. Stanley Potter	25.00	
Rev. J. E. Garlington	63.69	
Meeting Expenses—Goldsboro	22.00	
Stationery and Printing	26.10	
Miss Carrie Wagstaff	40.00	
Total		\$ 301.79

TOTAL

\$ 2,901.79

SCHEDULE 2

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

Payment of Refunding Bonds

Durham District:

Maybrook Church	\$ 1,000.00	
Swepsonville Church	500.00	
Phillips Chapel	500.00	
St. Paul Parsonage	1,000.00	
		\$ 3,000.00

Fayetteville District:

Robbins Parsonage	\$ 500.00	
Goldston Church	400.00	
Biscoe Parsonage	500.00	
Roberdell Parsonage	125.00	
Hope Church, Siler City Circuit	500.00	
Eastover Parsonage	500.00	
		\$ 2,525.00

New Bern District:

Wesley's Church, Walstonburg Charge	\$ 500.00	
Pamlico Parsonage	300.00	
Aurora Church	1,000.00	
Campbell Creek Church	750.00	
Pikeville Church	1,000.00	

Franklin Memorial Church	500.00	
Tabernacle Church, Snow Hill Charge	750.00	
		\$ 4,800.00
Raleigh District:		
Princeton Church	500.00	
Kipling Parsonage	500.00	
Zion Church, Garner Charge	500.00	
		\$ 1,500.00
Rocky Mount District:		
St. Paul's Church	\$ 600.00	
Scotland Neck Church	500.00	
Scotland Neck Parsonage	250.00	
Littleton Parsonage	500.00	
		\$ 1,850.00
Wilmington District:		
Bethesda Parsonage, South Roberson Charge	\$ 1,000.00	
Town Creek Parsonage	200.00	
Pembroke Parsonage	500.00	
Sunset Park Parsonage	1,000.00	
		\$ 2,700.00
Total		\$16,375.00

SCHEDULE 3

SUSTENTATION FUND

Salaries to Mission Charges

	Dis- bursements	Appro- priations
Durham District:		
Glenco	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
St. Pauls	500.00	500.00
Maybrook	500.00	500.00
CaVel	200.00	200.00
Special, Burlington	200.00	200.00
	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,800.00
Elizabeth City District:		
Aulander	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
Bath	100.00	100.00
Chowan	890.00	890.00
Creswell	1,100.00	1,100.00
Hatteras	1,100.00	1,100.00
South Camden	100.00	100.00
Wanchese	100.00	100.00
	\$ 3,790.00	\$ 3,790.00
Fayetteville District:		
Caledonia	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
East Rockingham	25.00	25.00
Eastover	200.00	200.00
Haymount	500.00	500.00
Troy Circuit	830.00	830.00
West End	200.00	200.00
West End	575.00	575.00
	\$ 2,430.00	\$ 2,430.00

New Bern District:

Grimesland	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
Ocracoke	460.00	500.00
Oriental	650.00	650.00
Straits	400.00	400.00
Stonewall	50.00	50.00
Vanceboro	100.00	100.00
Walstonburg	600.00	600.00
Walstonburg Special Rural Project	200.00	200.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 2,560.00	\$ 2,600.00

Raleigh District:

City Road—White Memorial	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
Grace	100.00	100.00
Stem	500.00	500.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00

Rocky Mount District:

Battleboro	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
Clark Street	287.50	300.00
Evansdale	800.00	800.00
Littleton Circuit	150.00	150.00
Marvin	700.00	700.00
Robersonville	700.00	700.00
Rosemary, New Hope	1,000.00	1,000.00
St. Pauls	400.00	400.00
West Halifax	400.00	400.00
Special, New Hope	200.00	200.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 5,537.50	\$ 5,550.00

Wilmington District:

Bethel	\$ 650.00	\$ 650.00
Carolina Beach	800.00	800.00
Duplin Circuit	600.00	600.00
Epworth	175.00	700.00
Scotts Hill	900.00	900.00
Sunset Park	800.00	800.00
Bladen	400.00	400.00
Special Appropriations	200.00	200.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 4,525.00	\$ 5,050.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$21,542.50	\$22,120.00

EXHIBIT B

INVESTMENTS BY FUNDS

Board of Missions Fund

United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due June 15, 1954	\$ 2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due December 15, 1954	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds—1962-59—Due June 15, 1962	12,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$16,000.00

Board of Church Extension Fund

United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds—1959-62—Due September 15, 1962..	\$5,000.00
--	------------

Sustentation Fund

United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1951-53—Due September 15, 1953 ..\$	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due June 15, 1954	8,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due December 15, 1954	3,000.00
United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds—1959-62—Due June 15, 1962	5,000.00
Total	\$18,000.00

Note: All the above bonds are deposited with the Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, for safekeeping.

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Resolutions Regarding Camp Don-Lee

(a) CHRISTMAS CAMP OFFERING: In view of the fact that the construction of Camp Don-Lee is well advanced, and must be further developed before the camping season of 1949, the Board of Education requests that it and its representatives be authorized to raise funds for Camp Don-Lee, by means of the usual Christmas Camp Offering, and through enlisting individuals, pastoral charges, and sub-districts in special donation or building projects. It is recommended that the Executive Committee of the Board of Education assume responsibility in developing and promoting the plans herein described.

(b) RESOLVED by the North Carolina Annual Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction, The Methodist Church, that a non-profit corporation consisting of nine members be established under the style and name of "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," to hold title to and manage the Camp Don-Lee property located in Pamlico County; each of the members of said proposed corporation to be named by the Board of Education of the North Carolina Annual Conference on such terms that one-third of the members shall be replaceable each year and any vacancies in the membership of said corporation to be filled by said Board of Education of the North Carolina Annual Conference.

(c) RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Annual Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction, The Methodist Church, be authorized, empowered and instructed to transfer and convey the title to the Camp Don-Lee property in Pamlico County to "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," when such corporation has been finally organized.

(d) RESOLVED that the corporation, "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," be authorized to borrow or issue bonds for an amount not to exceed \$50,000 to complete construction of buildings now in progress and to complete facilities for beginning use of the property for youth camping in the summer of 1949, with the understanding that this obligation be retired by donations from individuals and churches to the Camp Don-Lee Building Fund and with the further provision that the said corporation, "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," from and after its organization, be authorized and empowered to pledge the Camp Don-Lee property as security for any funds borrowed or any bonds sold.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
A. P. BRANTLEY, Vice-President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF EDUCATION

We appreciate the fine leadership of our Conference Staff during the year just closed, and express our thanks to Rev. J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary; Rev. Troy J. Barrett, Director of Youth Work; John M. Meares, Director of

Adult Work, without salary; Miss Doris Sutton, Director of Children's work; and Miss Evelyn F. Cline, Office Manager and Director of Youth Fund.

We would like to lift out of the Staff Report to Annual Conference of 1948, the following items:

Crusade Program in Christian Education

A 23 per cent gain in total enrollment in Church Schools in first three years of the Crusade for Christ in our Conference.

A 32 per cent gain in average attendance in Sunday Schools in first three years of the Crusade for Christ in our Conference.

During the 17 years preceding the Crusade for Christ our Conference suffered a net loss of 14,359 in Church School enrollment.

During the first three years of the Crusade, beginning in the Fall of 1944 we gained back that loss and added an additional 4,698 to make a total gain of 19,057.

N. C. Conference Ranks 10th in Size in the Nation

But is **fourth** in total gain in Church School enrollment in Crusade.

Is **third** in gain in average attendance.

Is **eighth** in gain in enrollment of children in Church Schools.

Is **third** in gain in enrollment of young people in Church Schools.

Is **fifth** in gain in the enrollment of adults in Church Schools.

It is hoped that continued gains have been made in the last year of the Crusade for Christ in spite of the serious polio epidemic.

A New Day for Methodist Colleges

Methodism in the North Carolina Conference has expressed a new concern for Methodist institutions of higher learning in the College Advance movement, under the leadership of Rev. W. A. Cade. It probably would be accurate to say that our people as a whole have never before felt such a responsibility for, or given as much financial assistance to Duke University, Greensboro College, High Point College, and Louisburg College as they have through the College Advance. The College Advance has been a turning point toward the finest relations between our schools and our whole people.

Leadership Education

We rejoice in the growing interest in leadership education among the churches in our Conference. We especially commend the Fayetteville District for its plan whereby a standard First Series Christian Workers School was conducted in each of the six sub-districts.

The gain in church school enrollment and attendance during the Crusade for Christ and the expected larger gains during the Advance for Christ in the church schools in this quadrennium emphasize the need for constantly enlisting and training new workers for the teaching ministry of the Church. It is imperative that every church have a definite plan for enlisting and training all the workers it needs.

We Therefore Recommend:

1. That every pastor lead his workers in a study of the meaning of the ten Quadrennial Church School Goals and emphases for his church school program.

2. That each Church Board of Education set up a Committee on personnel and leadership training who will be responsible for developing an adequate program of enlisting and training all workers needed.

3. That each district staff study the leadership needs of the district and project a program of Christian Workers Schools that will serve all the Churches in the District.

4. That the Conference Staff in cooperation with the several districts plan coaching conferences to help selected instructors become certified for teaching in the Christian Workers Schools to be held.

5. That the development of leaders for Christian family life be a major emphasis in the programs of leadership education of local churches, districts and conferences.

In keeping with paragraph 1443 of the 1948 Discipline the Board of Education nominates the following additional members of the Board of Education: M. Earl Cunningham, Wayne G. Starnes, D. L. Fouts, Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Mrs. W. P. Moore, A. D. Gray.

The Board of Education representative on the Commission on Town and Country Commission is O. L. Hathaway.

Members of the Inter-Board Council are A. P. Brantley, T. M. Grant, Ex-officio; E. B. Fisher, S. A. Maxwell.

Appended to this report are: (a) Nominations of clerical and youth members of College Foundation; (b) the report of the Treasurer of the Board of Education and the Financial Statement of the Executive Secretary, together with the reports of the auditors.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
A. P. BRANTLEY, Vice-President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Durham District: D. D. Holt, C. P. Womack, O. L. Hathaway, H. R. Ashmore, C. S. Hubbard.

Elizabeth City District: J. W. Page, D. L. Fouts, J. O. Long, H. M. McLamb, W. L. Freeman.

Fayetteville District: C. P. Morris, R. G. Dawson, V. E. Queen, W. L. Clegg, A. S. Parker.

New Bern District: H. I. Glass, T. R. Jenkins, R. L. Jerome, L. A. Tilley, J. D. Young.

Raleigh District: H. P. Powell, H. K. King, C. D. Barclift, F. D. Hedden, W. S. Potter.

Rocky Mount District: H. L. Davis, N. W. Grant, B. H. Houston, J. E. Garlington, J. F. Coble.

Wilmington District: J. A. Russell, J. W. Lineberger, J. H. Lanning, W. A. Crow, H. L. Hendricks.

YOUTH MEMBERS FOR COLLEGE FOUNDATION, NOMINATED BY YOUTH FELLOWSHIP

Durham District: Clinton R. Harris, Durham; Richard McAdame, Burlington; John L. Amick, Graham; Virginia Ann Featherston, 707 Reams Ave., Roxboro; Miss Willie Davis, 1909 Southgate St., Durham.

Elizabeth City District: Beth Ellen Edwards, Sunbury; Jesse Fisher, Hatteras; Barbara Ann Smith, 405 E. Burgess St., Elizabeth City; Raymond Taylor, 207 E. Tenth St., Washington; Archie T. Lane, Hertford.

Fayetteville District: Hazel Yates, Rockingham; Abbie Williams, Stedman; Billy Quick, Gibson; Jackie Craven, Troy; Emma Lee Hayes, Laurinburg.

New Bern District: Dollie S. Bray, 218 Broad St., New Bern; Sandy Peake, N. Queen St., Ext., Kinston; Janice Turnage, Ayden; Barbara Russell, Greenville; Rufus Stark, 311 Eastern St., Greenville.

Raleigh District: Jinny Huneycutt, 218 N. Third St., Smithfield; Bob Carr, Oxford; Sallie Gene Kerner, 224 Charles St., Henderson; Jerre Denning, Benson; Nelson Fletcher, 201 Whitaker Mill Road, Raleigh.

Rocky Mount District: Nancy Hobbs, 803 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount; Alfred Wells, 307 Park Ave., Wilson; Harry W. Johnson, Jr., Weldon; Sammy Keel, Bethel; Ann Cousins, Enfield.

Wilmington District: Charles Caudill, Leland; Wilma Grant, 2113-B Jefferson St., Wilmington; Robert McKenzie, 808 Dock St., Wilmington; Mary Belle Stott, Mayesville; Virginia McCracken, Whiteville.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF EDUCATION

College Section

Our educational institutions almost without exception, report gains in enrollment, with proportionate difficulties regarding maintenance, due, principally to inflationary trends. Each institution regards with respect the financial assistance rendered through the Methodist College Advance, the annual appropriations from Conference benevolences and other sources of aid.

Greensboro College: For the scholastic year, 1947-48 the enrollment totalled 413; 75 per cent of the students were Methodists, 84.4 per cent were residents of North Carolina, and 71 counties were represented in the student body. Competition for faculty and staff personnel, due to salary increases at other institutions, has created a problem that needs immediate attention.

Louisburg College: Enrollment figures for the fall semester (1948-49) show that there are 251 students—178 men and 73 women—enrolled. This represents a decrease from the enrollment figures a year ago, due largely to the decrease in the enrollment of veterans. The value of the property of the college is \$401,772.68; the endowment stands at \$131,964.88 and there is no indebtedness. Improvements upon the physical plant of the college include the completion of a new cafeteria and the renovation of other parts of some buildings. Plans for a new gymnasium have been drawn and approved by the building committee of the Board of Trustees.

High Point College: For the year closing May 31, 1948, High Point College reports 871 students enrolled in regular session. 92 per cent of this number were from North Carolina. 57 per cent were Methodists. Property, Equipment and Special Reserve Funds worth \$964,080.94 are reported; this represents an increase over last year of \$122,308.93. An increase of \$93,260.57 on endowments is reported. Attention is directed to the fact that more students were on honor roll than any previous year in the history of High Point College.

Duke University: There were 5,233 students enrolled for the Academic year 1947-48. The endowment is \$49,952,461.53. The plant and equipment are valued at \$34,609,948.22 making a total of \$84,562,409.75. Loan funds total \$2,451,419.80 and scholarship funds total \$677,096.91. Expendable Special Funds total \$3,017,030.49.

Race Relations Day

The Board of Education urges the ministers to observe Race Relations Day the second Sunday in February and wherever possible to take voluntary offerings in accordance with the Discipline, and that the Conference Treasurer be instructed to direct any undesignated Race Relations Day offering to Paine College.

The Methodist College Advance

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the work done by its executive secretary the Rev. W. A. Cade. Through his fine leadership The Methodist College Advance has made progress in the face of extreme difficulty. The total cash paid by the Conference to date on the Methodist College Advance Fund, including

the 5 per cent Fund, is \$417,015.07. As the Methodist College Advance is absorbed by the Methodist College Foundation, Inc., it will profit by the vision, understanding and undergirding power contributed by preliminary work accomplished by Brother Cade and the Methodist College Advance Committee.

Appointments Recommended

We recommend the confirmation and appointment of Rev. J. G. Phillips to succeed himself as Executive Secretary of the Board of Education; Rev. Troy J. Barrett, to be Conference Director of Youth Work and State Director of the Methodist Student Movement; Miss Doris Sutton, Director of Children Work, Miss Evelyn F. Cline, to be confirmed as Office Manager and Director of Methodist Youth Fund; and Mr. John M. Meares, to be voluntary Conference Director of Adult Work, to serve without salary.

Other Recommendations are as Follows

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, H. E. Myers, J. J. Rudin, R. L. Dicks.

Professor in Emory University—E. D. C. Brewer.

Professor in Louisburg College—Daniel P. S. Bowers.

Professors, Central College, Fayette, Mo.—C. E. Hix, Jr., F. M. Patterson.

General Board of Education, Director of Leadership Education—M. Earl Cunningham.

Director of Wesley Foundation, Fairmont Church, Raleigh—C. S. McCoy, Jr.

Director of Wesley Foundation, University of N. C.—Brooks Patten.

Director of Methodist Student Fellowship, Duke University—Roland Rainwater.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

Other Recommendations—College Trustees

Trustees of Louisburg College to succeed themselves for a term of three years:

Rev. A. P. Brantley, Goldsboro; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Dr. James E. Hillman, Raleigh; Mrs. J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; Mrs. George Hutaft, Wilmington; Dr. E. W. Knight, Chapel Hill; Mrs. T. A. Person, Greenville; Mr. T. B. Upchurch, Jr., Raeford.

For one year (to fill vacancy) Mr. Marshall T. Spears, Durham.

High Point College: Blaine G. Madison, Raleigh, to serve until 1952. Mr. Joshua L. Horne, Rocky Mount, to serve until 1949.

Duke University: None.

Greensboro College: J. Wesley Foreman, Elizabeth City, whose term expires Dec. 31, 1948, succeed himself for a term of six years.

Board of Managers of the Pastors' School to succeed themselves: E. B. Fisher and Dr. R. L. Flowers.

Members Wesley Foundation Commission: M. T. Plyler, John W. Cell, C. S. Hubbard, J. G. Phillips, Mrs. W. P. Moore, representative of the Woman's Society, Paul Crowder, student member.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

A. P. BRANTLEY, Vice President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

Report of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer

October 16, 1947—October 15, 1948

Receipts

Church School Rally Day Offering	\$ 1,131.64
Student Day Offerings	520.00
Race Relations	981.08
C. A. Dillon (Educational Institutions)	20,600.00
C. A. Dillon (Local Work)	16,000.00

Total Receipts	\$39,232.72
----------------------	-------------

Disbursements

Duke University	\$ 5,000.00
Louisburg College	5,000.00
High Point College	5,000.00
Greensboro College	5,000.00
Pastors' Summer School	400.00
Executive Secretary (Salaries and Expenses)	16,750.00
Clerical Assistance	100.00
Office Expenses	14.33
C. W. Loughlin (Students Day)	520.00
C. W. Loughlin (Race Relations)	996.98

Total Disbursements	\$38,781.31
---------------------------	-------------

Excess of Receipts over Disbursements	\$ 451.41
---	-----------

Cash Balance Beginning of Year	385.41
--------------------------------------	--------

Cash Balance October 15, 1948	836.82
-------------------------------------	--------

Bank Reconciliation, October 15, 1948

Bank Balance October 15, 1948	\$ 2,353.80
Less: Checks Outstanding	

No. 57	\$ 996.98
--------------	-----------

No. 58	520.00	\$ 1,516.98
--------------	--------	-------------

Net Cash Balance October 15, 1948	\$ 836.82
---	-----------

*United States Savings Bonds (Cost)	\$ 4,995.00
---	-------------

*These pledged to secure loan for Camp Don-Lee.

Not verified by audit.

I have audited the records of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer for the North Carolina Conference Board of Education and prepared the above statement of receipts and disbursements for the period indicated. It is my opinion that the information shown on this statement is correct.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. JONES

Financial Statement of Executive Secretary

Balance in Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C., October 15, 1947	\$ 129.38
---	-----------

Receipts

Mr. Wayne G. Starnes, Board Treasurer	\$16,750.00
North Carolina Conference Crusade Council	200.00

Fayetteville Training School	56.75	
Sale of Booklets and Pamphlets	40.11	
Sale of Office Supplies	3.15	
Refunds:		
Intermediate Camp Program	400.00	
Camp Don-Lee Publicity	99.00	
Survey Cards	24.00	
Miscellaneous Receipts	2.00	
		<hr/>
Total Receipts		\$17,575.01
		<hr/>
		\$17,704.39

Disbursements**Salaries:**

J. G. Phillips (Includes Rent)	\$ 5,320.83	
Troy J. Barrett (Includes Rent)	1,514.84	
L. C. Vereen (Includes Rent)	195.00	
Evelyn F. Cline	2,285.88	
Doris Sutton	531.09	
	<hr/>	\$ 9,847.64
Staff Travel and Other Expenses	\$ 2,141.58	
Office Expense	861.26	
Postage	653.15	
Western Union	286.08	
Training	741.04	
Educational Conferences	315.91	
The Methodist Publishing House	478.20	
District Director's Expense	170.67	
Library Fund	404.00	
Adult Work	334.04	
Extra Office Help	1,343.94	
Miscellaneous Expenses	30.00	
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements		\$17,607.51

Balance in Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C., October 31, 1948\$ 96.88

J. G. PHILLIPS, Executive Secretary.

Board of Education

North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church
Greenville, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As requested, I have examined the accounts of the Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Conference Board of Education for the period from October 16, 1947, to October 31, 1948, and submit the attached Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements which in my opinion properly reflects the transactions for that period.

The cash receipts were traced into the bank statements, and both sides of the cash book were footed. The bank statement for the months of October 1948 was received direct from the Home Savings Bank, Durham, North Carolina. This statement was reconciled and found correct.

All checks paid during the period were examined, and proper endorsements were found. These checks were traced into the cash book. All voided and cancelled checks were examined. As at October 31, 1948, the following checks, included in disbursements for the period, were outstanding:

Number	Payee	Amount
2418	Troy J. Barrett	\$ 25.00
2419	Troy J. Barrett	6.60
2424	Clinton Harris	14.10
2425	Clinton Harris	1.60
2426	W. A. Tew	15.90
Total		\$ 63.20

Of the cash balance in the Home Savings Bank October 31, 1948, \$40.10 is owed the Collector of Internal Revenue for withholding taxes for the month of October 1948.

The surety bond of the Executive Secretary was examined and found to be in force and paid up through October 24, 1949.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. NICKERSON.

November 2, 1948.

Camp Don-Lee Fund

11 November, 1948

Board of Education
Methodist Church

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As requested, I have completed an examination of the accounts of Mr. George R. Wallace, Treasurer of the Camp Don-Lee Fund, found an accurate accounting and report below the activity of the fund during the year:

Cash report of Camp Don-Lee Fund as of October 15th, 1948

Balance on hand October 22, 1947	\$ 3,902.92
Receipts No. 216-533 (inc)	17,517.77
Total Cash Available	21,420.69
Checks No. 17-50 (inc)	21,365.89
Balance (in First Citizens Bank and Trust Co.)	\$ 54.80

No cash on hand or undeposited.

AUDIT PROCEDURE

- (1) Receipt stubs from 216 through 533 were checked with treasurer's book.
- (2) The total of all receipt stubs above agreed with bank deposits as shown by the bank statements.
- (3) The final bank balance was verified by the bank statement.
- (4) All checks were scrutinized and proper endorsements found with the exception of two, Check No. 49 in the sum of \$300.00 and Check No. 50 in the sum of \$500.00, total \$800.00, still outstanding and issued to Mr. T. J. Collier, Business Manager. These checks are included among disbursements above.

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. EURE, C. P. A.

List of Checks issued on Camp Don-Lee Fund from October 22, 1947, through October 15, 1948.

No. 17 Dennis Motor Service, Oct. 23, 1947	\$ 9.25
No. 18 John Dennis Service Station, Oct. 24, 1947	58.20

No. 19	Louis A. Oliver, Architect, Nov. 13, 1947	784.74
No. 20	C. Freeman Heath, Nov. 20, 1947	11.90
No. 21	C. S. Hubbard, Nov. 29, 1947	8.80
No. 22	J. E. Garlington, Nov. 29, 1947	10.40
No. 23	Modlin Printing Co., Dec. 22, 1947	16.25
No. 24	Durham Printery, Inc., Dec. 22, 1947	58.00
No. 25	C. S. Hubbard, Dec. 22, 1947	17.20
No. 26	D. L. Fouts, Dec. 22, 1947	15.00
No. 27	T. J. Whitehead, Dec. 22, 1947	11.40
No. 28	Louis A. Oliver, Architect, (dated 1/29/48), Feb. 1, 1948	984.00
No. 29	Methodist Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treas., May 1, 1948	640.00
No. 30	Smith Concrete Products, June 22, 1948	1,414.00
No. 31	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., June 22, 1948	1,000.00
No. 32	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., July 2, 1948	2,000.00
No. 33	Louis A. Oliver, Architect, July 7, 1948	510.36
No. 34	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr. July 15, 1948	2,000.00
No. 35	J. B. Kendall, Inc., July 19, 1948	3.49
No. 36	Public Hardware, Inc., July 19, 1948	18.60
No. 37	City Lumber Co., July 19, 1948	479.10
No. 38	Albert R. Bell, Civil Engineer, July 19, 1948	37.50
No. 39	A. T. Griffin Manufacturing Co., July 19, 1948	1,854.00
No. 40	Christian Printing Co., July 19, 1948	469.16
No. 41	Brown-Rogers-Dixon Co., July 19, 1948	594.00
No. 42	Buck Smith, July 19, 1948	75.00
No. 43	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Aug. 4, 1948	2,000.00
No. 44	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Aug. 23, 1948	4,000.00
No. 45	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Sept. 1, 1948	650.00
No. 46	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Sept. 20, 1948	600.00
No. 47	J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary, Sept. 20, 1948 ..	125.00
No. 48	Dillon Supply Company, Sept. 20, 1948	109.94
No. 49	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Sept. 28, 1948	300.00
No. 50	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Oct. 15, 1948	500.00
Total		\$21,365.89

Contributions to Camp Don-Lee Fund

Fiscal Year 1947-1948

(October 22, 1947 through October 15, 1948)

Summary

Durham District	\$ 2,315.39
Elizabeth City District	2,387.08
Fayetteville District	2,786.49
New Bern District	3,204.99
Raleigh District	2,556.26
Rocky Mount District	3,406.89
Wilmington District	860.67
<hr/>	
\$17,517.77	

Durham District	
Charge and Church	Amount
Alamance	107.13
Sapling Ridge	50.00

Brooksdale	60.00
Burlington	
Front Street	300.00
West Burlington	100.00

Charge and Church	Amount
Bynum	5.00
Carrboro	45.00
Cedar Grove	84.50
Duke's Chapel	20.00
Durham	
Calvary	75.00
Duke Memorial	123.87
Lakewood	30.00
St. Paul	12.00
Maybrook	6.00
Trinity	635.00
Durham Circuit—Pleasant	
Green	35.00
Leasburg	
Hebron	11.80
Salem	25.00
Mt. Hermon	97.00
Pittsboro	75.00
Rougemont	11.28
Rougemont	2.00
Roxboro	
Long Memorial	137.25
Roxboro Circuit	
Grace	50.00
Saxapahaw	
Orange Chapel	12.00
Yanceyville	88.56
Burlington Circuit Excluding	
Fairview	117.00
Total	\$2,315.39

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie	
Basnight Memorial	\$ 75.00
Bath	
Asbury	85.00
Belhaven	29.00
Chowan	17.00
Columbia	
Cedar Grove	5.00
Wesley Chapel	14.37
Creswell	36.00
Edenton	17.75
Elizabeth City	
First Church	294.10
Gatesville	
Gatesville	15.00
Harrell	11.00
Philadelphia	22.00
Zion	24.00
Hatteras	43.00
Hertford	112.45
Kitty Hawk	65.18
Kitty Hawk	11.76
Mt. Zion	65.11

Charge and Church	Amount
Manteo	60.00
Mattamuskeet	20.00
Moyock	77.15
North Gates	39.00
Pasquotank	
Halls Creek	5.00
New Begun	16.14
Union	22.00
Perquimans	64.20
Plymouth	
Plymouth	47.19
Roper	150.00
South Camden	50.00
Camden	5.00
Perkins	7.00
South Mills	54.31
Stumpy Point	
Stumpy Point	10.00
Swan Quarter	7.00
Wanchese	24.65
Washington	500.00
Williamston	
Williamston	165.00
Windsor	
Cashie	30.00
Windsor	90.00
Total	\$2,387.08

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen-Vass	
Aberdeen	167.00
Roseland	1.00
Vass	90.00
Biscoe	66.85
Broadway	
Poplar Springs	59.00
Carthage	
Carthage	15.00
Ellerbe	65.00
Fayetteville	
Eastover—Salem	53.00
Downing Street	10.63
Fayetteville Circuit	98.00
Haymount	22.60
Hay Street	216.78
Glendon	
Carbonton	6.00
Cool Springs	5.00
Fair Promise	9.00
High Falls	5.00
Goldston	55.00
Hamlet	130.00
Laurel Hill	
Snead Grove	5.09
Laurinburg	156.90

Charge and Church	Amount	Charge and Church	Amount
Mt. Gilead		Greenville	
Mt. Gilead	318.00	Jarvis Memorial	635.00
Pinebluff		Grifton	104.04
Beaver Dam	10.00	Grimesland—Wharton	2.50
Raeford		Goldsboro Circuit	
Raeford	10.00	Pine Forest	10.00
Roberdell	103.57	Hookerton	
Robbins Circuit	19.00	Hookerton	40.00
Rockingham		Rainbow	42.00
First Church	50.00	Kinston	
West Rockingham		Queen Street	16.00
Pee Dee	81.00	La Grange	
West Rockingham	47.00	Bethel	10.00
Zion	27.31	Hickory Grove	6.35
Rowland	13.55	Institute	23.25
Rowland	13.00	La Grange	34.96
St. John-Gibson		Marshallberg	20.00
Gibson	40.00	Morehead City	300.00
St. John	56.00	Morehead Circuit	33.50
Sanford		Mt. Olive—Calypso	
Steele Street	107.50	Calypso	8.00
Jonesboro Heights		Mt. Olive	150.00
Jonesboro	58.00	Mt. Olive Circuit	22.00
Siler City	167.00	New Bern	
Siler City Circuit	75.00	Centenary	175.75
Stedman	45.21	Newport	
Bethabara	5.21	Newport	15.00
Tabor	7.00	Ocracoke	
Troy	271.16	Ocracoke	15.00
West End		Pikeville—Elm Street	65.00
Eagle Springs	5.13	Pink Hill	
West End	20.00	Pink Hill	31.70
Total	\$2,786.49	Webbs	23.25
New Bern District		Woodington	25.05
Atlantic	19.00	Woodland	20.00
Atlantic	9.29	Riverside-Bridgeton	
Aurora	62.00	Beach Grove	10.00
Ayden		Bridgeton	10.00
Ayden	130.50	Seven Springs	50.00
Beaufort		Snow Hill	45.00
Ann Street	135.56	Stonewall	12.50
Dover		Straits	25.00
Asbury	52.00	Vanceboro	
Bethany	16.00	Vanceboro	60.00
Dover	43.00	Walstonburg	
Lanes	47.00	Bell Arthur	4.16
Tuscarora	10.00	Walstonburg	8.35
Fremont		(Maury and Hookerton	
Black Creek	32.06	Churches, Hookerton	
Eureka	54.46	Circuit)	84.50
Fremont	52.20	Total	\$3,204.99
Yelverton	20.68	Raleigh District	
Rose Hill	10.25	Apex	56.57
Goldsboro		Bailey	
St. Paul	348.00	Bailey	23.00

Charge and Church	Amount	West Halifax	
Benson		Hollister	50.00
Benson	89.25	Littleton	78.78
Cary	26.31	Littleton Circuit	75.00
Erwin		Middleburg	89.00
Erwin	20.00	Nashville	
Parkers Grove	10.00	Nashville	131.00
Four Oaks		Red Oak	50.00
Sanders Chapel	69.00	Norlina	
Franklinton		Jerusalem	15.00
Franklinton	20.00	Norlina	42.83
Henderson		Zion	27.66
First Church	625.00	Northampton	240.00
City Road—White Memorial		Pinetops	
City Road	5.61	Pinetops	12.00
Kipling		Rich Square	112.27
Kipling	49.42	Roanoke Rapids	
Lillington		First Church	63.20
Lillington	15.00	Rosemary	
Louisburg	20.37	New Hope	19.25
Mamers	78.00	Robersonville	27.00
Union	9.00	Stokes	14.00
Millbrook		Rocky Mount	
Wake Forest	15.00	Clark Street	81.00
Oxford Circuit		First Church	632.98
Salem	17.60	Marvin	
Princeton		Bethlehem	10.80
Fellowship	13.00	Marvin	28.20
Raleigh		White Oak	10.00
Edenton Street	300.00	St. Paul	
Fairmont	53.72	Gold Valley	18.46
Hayes-Barton	25.00	Sandy Cross	11.00
Trinity	39.75	St. Paul	6.84
Westover		Seaboard	
Pleasant Grove	14.38	Seaboard	24.82
Westover	15.00	Sharon	17.13
Selma	22.02	Pleasant Hill—Garysburg	206.00
Smithfield	62.05	Spring Hope	50.00
Vance		Stantonsburg	
Flatrock	15.20	Stantonsburg	35.31
Spring Valley	14.00	Warren	
Cape Fear Sub-District	48.58	Bethlehem	15.50
(MYF) Dunn Sub-District	60.00	Providence	5.00
Johnston County Sub-District	631.66	Weldon	144.73
Oxford Sub-District	51.60	Warrenton	105.00
Miss Mamie C. Blalock,		Warrenton	100.33
Oxford	10.00	Whitakers Circuit	
Total	\$2,556.26	McTyeire	16.00
		Speights	5.00
Rocky Mount District		Whitakers	31.25
Bethel	250.00	Wilson	
Conway	300.00	First Church	100.00
Enfield	100.00	Total	\$3,406.89
Halifax			
Ebenezer	10.50		

Wilmington District		Bethel Circuit	
Charge and Church	Amount	Bethel	11.00
Carolina Beach		Roseboro	
Federal Point	11.71	Halls	17.00
St. Pauls	16.29	Roseboro	17.00
Carver's Creek	7.00	South Robeson	
Clinton Circuit	5.00	Bethesda	21.00
McGee's	1.00	Olivet	3.30
Duplin Circuit	20.00	St. Pauls	
Elizabethtown		St. Pauls	59.00
Trinity	20.50	Swansboro	30.00
Fairmont	50.00	Tabor City	
Faison		St. Pauls	120.00
Faison	26.40	Zion	15.00
Hallsboro	18.00	Town Creek	
Jacksonville	50.00	Zion	11.00
Lumberton		Wallace—Rose Hill	
Chestnut Street	30.48	Wallace	17.00
Maysville		Warsaw	18.00
Belgrade	20.00	Wilmington	
Hopewell	2.95	Fifth Avenue	18.61
Lee's Chapel	7.30	Grace	100.00
Maysville	46.35	Trinity	7.95
Pollocksville	14.05	Wrightsville	5.00
Tabernacle	6.00	James W. Smith, Pembroke ..	12.00
Pembroke Circuit			
Pembroke	24.78	Total	\$ 860.67

REPORT OF METHODIST COLLEGE ADVANCE

R. E. Prince, Treasurer

Receipts

November 21, 1947 Bank Balance	\$ 2,187.02	
December 11, 1947 C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer	9,000.00	
Total		\$11,187.02

Disbursements

Salary—Executive Secretary	\$ 4,800.00	
Rent—Executive Secretary	600.00	
Transportation—Executive Secretary	561.06	
Room and Meals—Executive Secretary	42.91	
Luncheons	38.75	
Stenographic work	231.80	
Stationery	222.85	
Postage	61.61	
Telephone and telegraph	19.80	
Miscellaneous	9.89	
District expense	1,143.91	
Key W. Taylor, expenses, Ormond Fund	250.00	
Salary and expenses, C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer	300.00	
Sub-total		\$ 8,282.58
January 1, 1949—Bank Balance		2,904.44
Total		\$11,187.02

Audited and found correct:
January 6, 1949

E. W. CARLTON,
J. B. SIMPSON.

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS**Amendment to the Constitution of the Minister's Retirement Fund**

As worded on Page 94 of the 1946-47 Journal, change the words "Board of Conference Claimants" to read "Minister's Retirement Fund."

Revise that part of the Constitution limiting the investment of surpluses to Government securities and grant the Executive Board authority to make loans on other type of securities after having consulted capable Investment Authorities.

J. A. STATON, D. M. SHARPE,

L. T. SINGLETON.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS**For the support of Superannuates, their widows and dependent children**

Your Board recommend that an amount equal to 14% of the salaries paid to all the Pastors and their Clerical Assistants who are members of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church be assessed against all charges of said Conference and be sent to the Conference Treasurer who shall administer same as provided in the discipline.

J. A. STATON,

D. M. SHARPE,

L. T. SINGLETON.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Your Board of Conference Claimants submits the following reports.

We are very glad to report that we are able to meet the first minimum goal as set by the Jurisdictional Conference, that is an amount equal to 1% of the average cash salary paid the active ministers of the Conference. The average salary as stated by the General Board for this Conference is \$3,040. We are paying \$30.00 per year's service for Superannuates and \$21.00 for widows this year.

The following claimants have died during the year: Rev. A. C. Thompson, Rev. C. N. Phillips, Rev. J. H. Shore, Rev. J. C. Humble, Rev. N. C. Yearby, Rev. J. D. Bundy, Mrs. T. A. Sikes, Mrs. F. B. Peele and Mrs. E. F. Lee.

We nominate James F. Cousins to succeed himself as secretary-treasurer of the Ministers' Retirement Fund at a salary of \$450.00, and request the approval of \$50.00 for additional compensation for services rendered during the Conference years 1947-1948.

The books of the Treasurer of the Board of Conference Claimants and the Ministers' Retirement Fund have been audited by a certified accountant and his report is filed with this report.

Respectfully submitted, J. A. STATON,

J. F. COUSINS, L. T. SINGLETON.

Treasurer's Report

November 1, 1948

Mr. James F. Cousins, Treasurer

N. C. Conference, Board of Conference Claimants

Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Cousins:

In accordance with your instructions, I have checked the records of the Board of Conference Claimants for the period from November 1, 1947 through October 30, 1948.

The balance shown in the checking account was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the Fidelity Bank. All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements verified by inspection of cancelled checks.

Savings accounts and other investments were verified by inspection of the saving account books and of the paid up share certificates.

Based upon the examination made, it is my opinion that the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements statement show correctly the financial transactions

of the Board of Conference Claimants for the year ended October 30, 1948, and that the balances as shown on hand at that date are correct.

Respectfully submitted, ARTHUR W. KNIGHT, C. P. A.

Report of the Treasurer—Board of Conference Claimants

October 31, 1948

Cash Balance, October 31, 1947\$ 19,295.08

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,605.03
Methodist Publishing House	5,135.89
Chartered Fund	80.00
Conference Trustees	3,500.00
Conference Treasurer	84,164.34
Interest on Funds Held in Reserve	676.19
General Fund—Board of Pensions	4,166.36
	<hr/>
	\$100,327.81
	<hr/>
	\$119,622.89

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants:	
From Conference	\$ 89,387.36
From General Fund	4,166.36
	<hr/>
	\$93,553.72
Treasurer's Expense	300.00
Secretary's Expense	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 93,953.72
	<hr/>
Cash Balance, October 31, 1948	\$ 25,669.17

Cash Statement

Checking Account, Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.	\$ 1,491.76
Savings Account, Guaranty Bank and Trust Co., Greenville N. C.	5,157.41
Savings Account, Morris Plan Industrial Bank, Durham, N. C.	4,020.00
Paid-up Shares:	
Security Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	\$ 5,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	5,000.00
Home Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	5,000.00
	<hr/>
Total—Cash Balance as Above	\$ 25,669.17

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Board of Conference Claimants

Estimated on December 11, 1948

Cash Balance\$ 25,669.17

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,605.03
Methodist Publishing House	4,995.36
Chartered Fun	65.00
Conference Trustees	3,500.00
Conference Treasurer	97,539.04
Interest on Funds Held in Reserve	1,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$109,704.43
	<hr/>
	\$135,373.60

Disbursements

Paid Claimants	\$114,845.00
Treasurer's Expense	300.00
Secretary's Expense	100.00
Treasurer's Bond for three years	140.63
	<hr/>
	\$115,385.63

Balance, Estimated, November 1, 1949\$ 19,987.97

Respectfully submitted, J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

DISTRIBUTION TO CLAIMANTS

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	Conference Payments		
			1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Rev. R. E. Atkinson, 831 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.	35	\$44.20	\$1,050.00	\$100.00	\$1,150.00
Rev. A. S. Barnes, Raleigh N. C.	49	63.70	1,470.00	.....	1,470.00
Rev. Walter C. Benson, Wallace N. C. . .	32	41.60	960.00	100.00	1,060.00
Rev. James W. Bradley, Route 1, Cary, N. C.	45	58.50	1,350.00	100.00	1,450.00
Rev. W. H. Brown, Jackson Springs, N. C.	34	44.20	1,020.00	100.00	1,120.00
Rev. C. H. Caviness, Siler City, N. C. . .	34	44.20	1,020.00	.....	1,020.00
Rev. Frank Culbreth, Fayetteville, N. C.	28	36.40	840.00	.....	840.00
Rev. Jesse Cuninggim, Stirling Ct., Apt. 3-c, Nashville 4, Tenn.	26	33.80	780.00	.....	780.00
Rev. E. H. Davis, Louisburg, N. C.	45	58.50	1,350.00	.....	1,350.00
Rev. T. E. Davis, Rt. 12, Box 104, Richmond, Va.	22	28.60	660.00	.....	660.00
Rev. W. L. Dawson, Laurinburg, N. C. . .	18	22.10	540.00	.....	540.00
Rev. Owen W. Dowd, Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.	41	53.30	1,230.00	.....	1,230.00
Rev. J. T. Draper, Warrenton, N. C. . .	46	59.80	1,380.00	100.00	1,480.00
Rev. Ernest Creasy Durham, 1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	31	40.30	930.00	100.00	1,030.00
Rev. William F. Elliott, 412 Otteray Drive, High Point, N. C.	45	58.50	1,350.00	100.00	1,450.00
Rev. H. C. Ewing, 609 Gattis St., Durham, N. C.	29	37.70	870.00	100.00	970.00
Rev. John Wesley Frank, Mount Airy, N. C.	2	2.60	60.00	.....	60.00
Rev. Edgar Milton Hall, 415 Morrison Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	26	33.80	780.00	100.00	880.00
Rev. Guy Hamilton, % Mrs. Guy Hamilton, Lake Junaluska, N. C. . .	16	20.80	480.00	.....	480.00
Rev. John C. Harmon, Lake Landing, N. C.	36	46.80	1,080.00	.....	1,080.00
Rev. J. W. Harrell, 3602 E. 61st St., Huntington Park, Cal.	18	23.40	540.00	.....	540.00
Rev. Ethelbert Lucius Hill, Mount Olive, N. C.	31	40.30	930.00	100.00	1,030.00
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Sr., 2347 Huron St., Durham, N. C.	24	31.20	720.00	100.00	820.00
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 26 Fisher Ferry St., Thomasville, N. C.	41	53.30	1,230.00	.....	1,230.00
Rev. Charles Alexander Jones, Saint Paul, N. C.	39	50.70	1,170.00	100.00	1,270.00
Rev. Lloyd B. Jones, 722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount, N. C.	35	45.50	1,050.00	.....	1,050.00
Rev. W. C. Jones, 1321 N. Elm St., Greensboro, N. C.	24	31.20	720.00	.....	720.00
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro Heights, Sanford, N. C.	34	44.20	1,020.00	100.00	1,120.00

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Rev. H. E. Lance, Route 2, Durham, N. C.	29	36.40	870.00	.....	870.00
Rev. French R. Lowry, Pembroke, N. C.	7		210.00	100.00	310.00
Rev. Frederick A. Lupton, Melville St., Graham, N. C.	33	41.60	990.00	100.00	1,090.00
Rev. Junius A. Martin, Whiteville, N. C.	37	48.10	1,110.00	.....	1,110.00
Rev. L. S. Massey, 2821 Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C.	36	46.80	1,080.00	.....	1,080.00
Rev. Neil M. McDonald, Garner, N. C. ..	13	15.60	390.00	100.00	490.00
Rev. William V. McRae, Lake Junaluska, N. C.	35	45.50	1,050.00	.....	1,050.00
Rev. F. B. Noblitt, Marion, N. C.	31	40.30	930.00	.....	930.00
Rev. Jesse Marvin Ormond, 110 Pine View Rd., Durham, N. C.	17	22.10	510.00	.....	510.00
Rev. W. A. Parsons, Glendon, N. C.	47	6.50	1,410.00	.....	1,410.00
Rev. Marion T. Plyler, Durham, N. C. ..	50	65.00	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00
Rev. J. W. Potter, 15 S. Eighth St., Wilmington N. C.	32	41.60	960.00	.....	960.00
Rev. Benjamin Portervine Robinson, Raeford, N. C.	39	50.70	1,170.00	100.00	1,270.00
Rev. W. R. Royall, Hendersonville, N. C.	35	45.50	1,050.00	.....	1,050.00
Rev. Lewis Edward Sawyer, Ransomville, N. C.	41	53.30	1,230.00	.....	1,230.00
Rev. James William Sneed, , West End, N. C.	21	27.30	630.00	.....	630.00
Rev. E. L. Stack, 1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.	28	36.40	840.00	100.00	940.00
Rev. George Bradberry Starling, Kenly, N. C.	46	59.80	1,380.00	100.00	1,480.00
Rev. J. A. Tharpe, White Oak, N. C. ..	23	29.90	690.00	.....	690.00
Rev. H. S. B. Thompson, Seagrove, N. C.	20		600.00	100.00	700.00
Rev. J. F. Usrey, Chadbourne, N. C.	28	14.30	840.00	.....	840.00
Rev. Robert L. Vickery, Rt. 7, Box 43, Hamlet, N. C.	13	5.20	390.00	200.00	590.00
Rev. William J. Watson, Stantonsburg, N. C.	38	49.40	1,140.00	100.00	1,240.00
Rev. B. M. Williams, Efland, N. C.	18		540.00	100.00	640.00
Rev. P. D. Woodall, 211 S. Fourth St., Wilmington, N. C.	40	52.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,300.00
Rev. J. C. Whedbee, 49 Highland Ave., Sumter, S. C.	42		1,260.00	100.00	1,360.00
Rev. E. D. Dodd, Fuquay, N. C.	36		1,080.00	100.00	1,180.00
Rev. F. B. Joyner, Siler City N. C.	22		660.00	400.00	1,060.00
Rev. M. O. Fletcher, Washington, N. C.	35		1,050.00		1,050.00
Rev. J. M. Culbreth, Route 2, Brentwood, Tenn.	47		1,410.00	100.00	1,510.00
Rev. T. W. Lee, 906 Dacian Ave., Durham, N. C.	36		1,080.00	100.00	1,180.00
Rev. J. L. Smith, Box 310, Oxford, N. C.	32		960.00	100.00	1,060.00
Rev. C. T. Thrift, 406 Bonair Ave., Durham, (Braggtown)	43		1,290.00	100.00	1,390.00

			Conference Payments		
	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
WIDOWS					
Mrs. Gaston T. Adams, Sanford, N. C.	25-9	23.43	540.75	....	540.75
Mrs. C. C. Alexander, Clinton, N. C.	8-3	7.51	173.25	....	173.25
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, 349 W. Bute St., Norfolk, Va.	2	1.82	42.00	....	42.00
Mrs. John Watson Autry, 114, Bethune St., Fayetteville	28	25.48	588.00	....	588.00
Mrs. Benson H. Black, Route 2, Durham, N. C. .	32	29.12	672.00	....	672.00
Mrs. J. E. Blalock, Parkton, N. C.	27	24.12	567.00	....	567.00
Mrs. Rufus Bradley, Littleton, N. C.	39-9	36.17	834.75	....	834.75
Mrs. M. Bradshaw, 508 S. Duke St., Durham, N. C.	33-9	30.17	708.75	....	708.75
Mrs. L. B. Bridges, 705 S. Main St., Gainesville, Ga.	24-6		514.50	....	514.50
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, % Mrs. Sam A. Jones, 2512 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	3-3	2.96	68.25	100	168.25
Mrs. John P. Bross, Hotel Joseph Hewes, Edenton	9-6	8.65	199.50	....	199.50
Mrs. R. A. Bruton, 710 W. Fifth St., Greenville, N. C. ....	.9	.68	15.75	....	15.75
Mrs. James Henry Buffaloe, Marston, N. C.	35-9	32.53	750.75	....	750.75
Mrs. J. D. Bundy, 815 Brunson St., Fayetteville, N. C.	27-6		577.50	....	577.50
Mrs. D. N. Caviness, 820 Poincianna St., Ocala, Fla.	34-6	31.40	724.50	....	724.50
Mrs. T. C. Coble, 1012 Hale St., Durham, N. C.	19	16.38	399.00	....	399.00
Mrs. Herman Theophilus Coley, Hillsboro, N. C.	2-9	2.50	57.75	....	57.75
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second St., Durham, N. C.	22-3	20.25	467.25	....	467.25
Mrs. S. A. Cotton, Sanford, N. C.	32-9	29.80	687.75	....	687.75
Mrs. Eli Baxter Craven, Garner, N. C.	33-3	30.26	698.25	....	698.25
Mrs. Cornelius B. Culbreth, 206 S. Tremont Drive, Greensboro, N. C.	27-6	25.03	577.50	....	577.50
Mrs. F. E. Dixon, Dover, N. C.	33	30.03	693.00	....	693.00
Mrs. C. O. Durant, Snow Hill, N. C.	27-3	24.80	572.25	....	572.25
Mrs. C. J. Edwards, % Citizens Bank, Henderson, N. C.	26		546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. J. R. Edwards, Box 63, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	28-9		603.75	....	603.75
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton, N. C.	16-9	15.24	351.75	....	351.75
Mrs. D. I. Garner, 401 Chrysler St., Route 1, Kannapolis, N. C.	10	1.82	210.00	....	210.00
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville, N. C.	24	21.84	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. Edwin C. Glenn, 208 College Place, Greensboro, N. C.	11	10.01	231.00	....	231.00
Mrs. Rufus Rhodes Grant, Fairfield, N. C.	4-3	3.87	89.25	....	89.25
Mrs. W. R. Hardesty, Shannon, N. C.	6-9	6.14	141.75	293	434.75
Mrs. Loy Vernon Harris, Mount Gilead, N. C. ..	18	16.38	378.00	270	648.00
Mrs. Edward N. Harrison, 27 Crescent Park, Chattanooga, Tenn.	35	30.94	735.00	....	735.00

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 4th St., Durham, N. C.....	31	28.21	651.00	....	651.00
Mrs. Milton F. Hodges, Troy, N. C.	27	22.52	567.00	....	567.00
Mrs. G. W. Holmes, Graham, N. C.	26		546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 106 DeVine St., Fayetteville, N. C.	29-3	26.62	614.25	....	614.25
Mrs. J. C. Humble, % Mrs. H. N. Ethridge, 505 23rd St., Virginia Beach, Va.	42		882.00	....	882.00
Mrs. W. B. Humble, 502 Haughton St., Williamston, N. C.	18	15.47	378.00	....	378.00
Mrs. R. B. John, 206 Woodside Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.	21-6	19.57	451.50	....	451.50
Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Holly Springs, N. C.	12-9	11.60	267.75	....	267.75
Mrs. James Gabriel Johnson, Laurinburg, N. C.	39	35.49	819.00	....	819.00
Mrs. N. B. Johnson, 1323 Courtland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	21	19.11	441.00	....	441.00
Mrs. W. C. Lassiter, Bassett, Va.	29		609.00	....	609.00
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland, N. C.	15-9	14.33	330.75	....	330.75
Mrs. P. M. Locklear, Pembroke, N. C.	10-6		220.50	....	220.50
Mrs. R. J. Lough, Elkton, Va.	13-6	12.29	283.50	....	283.50
Mrs. Jacob Holt McCracken, 1308 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.	38	34.58	798.00	....	798.00
Mrs. A. McCullen, Rockingham, N. C.	37	33.67	777.00	....	777.00
Mrs. Euclid H. McWhorter, 304 Aycock St., Raleigh, N. C.	44-6	40.50	934.50	....	934.50
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, 917 N. Cleveland St., Arlington, Va.	2-9	2.50	57.75	....	57.75
Mrs. William C. Merritt, 301 N. Salisbury St., Lexington, N. C.	42	38.22	882.00	....	882.00
Mrs. J. L. Midgette, Cary, N. C.	22	20.02	462.00	....	462.00
Mrs. S. T. Moyle, 50 Lee Drive, Wilmington, N. C.	36	32.76	756.00	....	756.00
Mrs. S. A. Nettles, 1326 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C.	6	5.46	126.00	....	126.00
Mrs. Samuel E. Nicks, Hillsboro, N. C.	42	38.22	882.00	....	882.00
Mrs. W. B. North, 1000 Lamond Ave., Durham, N. C.	38-9	35.26	813.75	....	813.75
Mrs. J. B. O'Briant, R. 1, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	19	....	399.00	....	399.00
Mrs. E. G. Overton, Box 1584, Durham, N. C. ..	15-3	13.83	320.25	....	320.25
Mrs. D. B. Parker, Dunn, N. C.	14	12.74	294.00	....	294.00
Mrs. J. B. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham,	25-6	23.21	535.50	....	535.00
Mrs. Walter Patten, Louisburg, N. C.	37-3	32.99	782.25	....	782.25
Mrs. Lauder Beaman Pattishall, Pinetops, N. C.	28	25.48	588.00	210	798.00
Mrs. George Washington Perry, High Point College, High Point, N. C.	30-6	27.76	640.50	....	640.50
Mrs. Charles N. Phillips, 519 Sunset Ave., Sunset Park, Wilmington, N. C.	31	16.46	651.00	....	651.00
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Conway, N. C.	25-3	22.98	530.25	....	530.25
Mrs. W. G. Pilcher, Ellaville, Ga.	23	20.93	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. R. E. Pittman, 213 Edwards St., Durham, N. C.	24-3	22.07	509.25	....	509.25

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 1400 Lafayette Ave., Rocky Mount, N. C.	18	16.38	378.00	....	378.00
Mrs. Creasy Kenion Proctor, High Point College, High Point, N. C.	32-9	29.80	687.75	....	687.75
Mrs. C. L. Read, 806 Third St., Durham, N. C.	20-6	18.66	430.50	....	430.50
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham, N. C.	6	5.46	126.00	50	176.00
Mrs. E. E. Rose, 2027 Club Blvd., Durham, N. C.	24	21.84	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. V. A. Royall, Cary, N. C.	10-3	9.33	215.25	....	215.25
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, 113 W. 12th St., Greenville, N. C.	18-9	17.06	393.75	....	393.75
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville, N. C.	17-6	15.93	367.50	....	367.50
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton, N. C.	34-6	31.40	735.00	....	735.00
Mrs. E. C. Sell, 507 S. Front St., Wilmington, N. C.	36-9	33.44	771.75	....	771.75
Mrs. Frank M. Shamburger, Oxford, N. C.	43	39.13	903.00	....	903.00
Mrs. G. F. Smith, % Miss Geraldine Smith, 404 E. 26th St., N. Y., N. Y.	37	33.67	777.00	....	777.00
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro, N. C.	25	22.75	525.00	....	525.00
Mrs. E. M. Snipes, 1021 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.	23-9	21.61	498.75	....	498.75
Mrs. Charles L. Spencer, Alexander, N. C.	40	6.37	840.00	....	840.00
Mrs. James T. Stanford, Scotland Neck, N. C.	36	32.76	756.00	....	756.00
Mrs. G. W. Starling, Clayton, N. C.	37	33.67	777.00	....	777.00
Mrs. T. H. Sutton, Box 1199, Fayetteville, N. C.	24-9	22.52	519.75	....	519.75
Mrs. Arnold C. Thompson, 1512 Glendale Ave., Durham, N. C.	7-3	3.87	152.25	....	152.25
Mrs. J. B. Thompson, Belhaven, N. C.	19-6	17.75	409.50	....	409.50
Mrs. B. C. Thompson, Mount Gilead, N. C.	33-3	30.26	698.25	....	698.25
Mrs. William Floyd Trawick, Raeford, N. C. ..	23	20.93	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. Thurman G. Vickers, 315 E. 15th St., Lumberton, N. C.	28-6	25.94	598.50	....	598.50
Mrs. Whitford Franklin Walters, Duke Hospital, Durham, N. C.	20-6	18.66	430.50	....	430.50
Mrs. D. A. Watkins, Laurel Hill, N. C.	20-6	18.66	430.50	100	530.50
Mrs. Elmer Dewey Weathers, 1019 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.	16-3	14.79	341.25	120	461.25
Mrs. A. D. Wilcox, Route 2, Waynesville, N. C.	30-3	27.53	635.25	....	635.25
Mrs. D. R. Williams, Graham, N. C.	30		630.00	....	630.00
Mrs. John C. Williams, Rt. 2, Reidsville, N. C.	30	18.20	630.00	....	630.00
Mrs. J. C. Wooten, 1508 E. 5th St., Greenville, N. C.	24	21.84	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. J. M. Wright, 5137 Willow Crest Ave., North Hollywood, Cal.	22	20.02	462.00	....	462.00
Mrs. N. M. Wright, 1010 N. Mangum St., Durham, N. C.	16	14.56	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. S. E. Wright, Box 501, Rocky Mount, N. C.	6-3	5.69	131.25	....	131.25
Mrs. N. C. Yearby, Smithfield, N. C.	40		840.00	....	840.00
			\$110,202.00		\$114,845.00
					\$4,643.00

Report of Treasurer of Ministers' Retirement Fund

December 14, 1948

Mr. James F. Cousins, Treasurer
 Ministers' Retirement Fund
 Durham, North Carolina
 Dear Mr. Cousins:

We have made an examination of the Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Ministers' Retirement Fund for the Conference Year 1947-48 and submit herewith a statement of receipts and disbursements for that period.

All recorded cash receipts were traced into the bank account and all disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks. Cash in the Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina, on November 30, 1948 was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank. Investments in Building and Loan Stock, U. S. Savings Bonds, and savings account were verified by inspection.

The attached statement showing payments to the Ministers' Retirement Fund by individuals and by charges was verified by check to individual accounts. In addition, duplicate receipts were added and found to be in agreement with the receipts as shown.

Based upon the examination made, it is our opinion that the attached cash receipts and disbursements statement show correctly the financial transactions of the Ministers' Retirement Fund for the Conference Year 1947-48 and that the balances as shown at November 30, 1948 are correct.

Respectfully submitted,

ASHLIN, THOMAS AND KNIGHT
 By Arthur W. Knight, C. P. A.

Report of Treasurer

Reserve Fund

Balance December 1, 1947	\$ 62,843.37
Interest Income on Investments	910.04

Balance November 30, 1948	\$ 63,753.41
---------------------------------	--------------

CURRENT FUNDS

Receipts

District	Ministers	Charge	Total
Durham	\$ 1,267.25	\$ 1,307.15	\$ 2,574.40
Elizabeth City	702.66	689.06	1,391.72
Fayetteville	1,193.10	1,141.47	2,334.57
New Bern	940.14	919.88	1,860.02
Raleigh	1,135.87	1,119.54	2,255.41
Rocky Mount	1,160.93	1,042.97	2,203.90
Wilmington	990.10	993.04	1,983.14
Total Receipts	\$ 7,390.05	\$ 7,213.11	\$ 14,603.16
Add: Balance December 1, 1947			32.52
Total			\$ 14,635.68

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants

J. M. Culbreth	\$ 1,150.00*
E. D. Dodd	1,150.00*
M. O. Fletcher	1,000.00*
F. B. Joyner	1,150.00*
T. W. Lee	1,148.66*

J. L. Smith	1,150.00*	
C. T. Thrift	1,150.00*	
J. C. Whedbee	1,150.00*	
	<hr/>	\$ 9,048.66
Paid to Widows		
Mrs. L. B. Bridgers	\$ 56.00	
Mrs. J. R. Edwards	442.00*	
	<hr/>	498.00
Refund to W. H. Brady (By request due to Location Status)		70.07
Annual Audit (1946-47)		75.00
Expenses as Financial Secretary		450.00
	<hr/>	
Expenses as Financial Secretary	\$ 10,141.73	
Less: Transfer of 8 Dividends at \$50.00 Each (*)		400.00
	<hr/>	
Total Disbursements	\$	9,741.73
	<hr/>	
Balance Available for Dividend	\$	4,893.95
Transfer to Dividend Fund (137 Active Members Who Have Paid in Full for 10 or More Years at \$35.00 Each)	\$	4,795.00
	<hr/>	
Balance November 30, 1948	\$	98.95
	<hr/>	
Dividend Fund		
Balance December 1, 1947	\$	6,450.00
Add: 1948 Dividends		4,795.00
	<hr/>	
Total	\$	11,245.00
Less: Disbursements to Claimants and Widows		400.00
	<hr/>	
Balance November 30, 1948	\$	10,845.00
	<hr/>	
Recapitulation		
Balance Reserve Fund	\$	63,753.41
Balance Current Fund		98.95
Balance Dividend Fund		10,845.00
	<hr/>	
Total	\$	74,697.36
	<hr/>	
Invested As Follows		
Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina—Checking Account	\$	3,352.36
	<hr/>	
Investments		
Building and Loan Associations—Paid Up Shares:		
First Federal Savings and Loan Association		
Durham	\$	5,000.00
Raleigh		5,000.00
Burlington		5,000.00
Rocky Mount		5,000.00
Home Building and Loan—Durham		5,000.00
Mutual Building and Loan—Durham		5,000.00
Security Building and Loan—Durham		5,000.00
Carolina Building and Loan—Wilmington		5,000.00
	<hr/>	\$ 40,000.00

U. S. Savings Bonds (Carried at Cost)

Maturity Date	Maturity Value	Cost
July 1, 1949	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7,500.00
February 1, 1950	6,700.00	5,025.00
January 1, 1956	10,000.00	7,400.00
December 1, 1958	10,000.00	7,400.00
		\$ 27,325.00
Cash in Savings Account, Morris Plan Bank—Durham		\$ 4,020.00
Total Investments		\$ 74,697.36

PAYMENTS TO MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND
CONFERENCE YEAR 1947-48

A dividend of \$35.00 has been credited to the account of each active member who has paid in full for 10 years or longer. An asterisk (*) appears by the name of each of these 137 members.

Durham District			
Alamance	\$ 25.00	*R. E. Brown	57.00
D. W. Durham		Lakewood	26.00
Andrews-Massey	6.00	*C. S. Boggs	26.00
John M. Bevin	Supply	Maybrook	5.00
Bahama	30.00	H. P. Holley	Supply
T. M. Vick, Jr.	30.00	St. Paul	22.00
Brooksdale	32.00	Leon Couch	26.00
*E. C. Maness	32.00	Trinity	55.00
Burlington—Davis Street	43.00	D. D. Holt	55.00
*B. D. Critcher	42.50	Durham Circuit	21.00
Front Street	54.00	C. J. Huneycutt	
*L. C. Larkin	54.00	Eno	9.00
Glen Raven	18.00	R. M. Rowland	
E. G. Purcell, Jr.	18.00	Graham	40.00
Webb Avenue	28.00	*O. L. Hathaway	40.00
*I. S. Richmond	28.00	Haw River	20.00
West Burlington	27.50	P. F. Pfisterer	On trial
*G. W. Blount	27.50	Hillsboro	28.00
Burlington Circuit	38.00	C. S. Hubbard	
R. L. Nicks	On Trial	Leasburg	22.00
Bynum	28.00	E. F. Smith	On trial
D. C. Boone	28.00	Mebane	40.00
Carrboro	28.00	*T. B. Hough	40.00
J. L. Joyce		Milton	26.65
Cedar Grove	25.00	M. R. Chambers	22.25
*J. B. Hurley	25.00	Mt. Hermon	30.00
Chapel Hill	32.00	*R. Z. Newton	30.00
*H. G. Ruark	32.00	Mt. Tirzah	5.65
Duke's Chapel	21.00	M. R. Park, Jr.	Supply
C. G. McCarver	21.00	Orange	24.00
Durham—Asbury	45.00	T. W. Lee	24.00
*M. W. Lawrence	45.00	Person	32.00
Bethany	18.00	*C. W. Barbee	32.00
J. L. Hartz		Burlington—Fountain Place	24.00
Branson	30.00	D. J. Reid	
*E. C. Crawford	30.00	Pittsboro	33.00
Calvary	42.00	*W. T. Phipps	33.00
*L. M. Hall	42.00	Rougemont	11.35
Carr Memorial	43.00	W. G. Burgin	Supply
*M. C. Dunn	43.00	Roxboro-CaVel	12.50
Duke Memorial	57.00	Wallace Babbington	Supply
		Long Memorial	40.00

C. R. Womack	40.00
Roxboro Circuit	20.00
H. C. Duncan	Supply
Saxapahaw	27.50
*D. D. Traynham	27.50
Sweptonville	30.00
*J. R. Poe	30.00
Yanceyville	32.00
*H. R. Ashmore	32.00
*H. C. Smith	52.00
F. M. Patterson	34.00
*F. S. Love	50.00
*Earl Cunningham	42.00
*J. G. Phillips	42.50
J. H. Overton, Jr.	34.00

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie	\$ 32.00
*H. M. McLamb	32.00
Aulander	1.00
J. E. Roark	Supply
Bath	
W. C. Shaw	Supply
Belhaven	20.00
*L. T. Singleton	26.00
Chowan	15.00
Earl R. Meekins	59.75
Columbia	21.76
C. K. Wright	
Creswell	10.00
W. F. Meacham	Supply
Edenton	25.00
W. L. Freeman	25.18
Elizabeth City—City Road	30.00
J. W. Page	30.00
First Church	50.00
*A. P. Brantley	50.00
Gatesville	27.00
T. A. Collins	27.00
Hatteras	
J. T. Fisher	Supply
Hertford	36.00
*D. L. Fouts	36.00
Kinnakeet	16.00
P. M. Porter	Supply
Kitty Hawk	
L. F. Harris	Supply
Manteo	25.00
D. W. Charlton	25.00
Mattamuskeet	15.00
J. C. Harmon	Retired Supply
Moyock	24.50
*R. L. Crossno	24.50
Murfreesboro	22.00
J. C. Chaffin	23.00
North Gates	20.00
*W. J. Freeman	20.23
Pasquotank	24.00
A. J. McClelland	Supply
Perquimans	27.00
E. B. Edwards	27.00
Plymouth	34.00
*J. O. Long	34.00
Roper	24.00

B. E. Bingham	On Trial
South Camden	20.00
A. L. G. Stephenson	On Trial
South Mills	24.00
C. A. Johnson	24.00
Stumpy Point	17.00
W. B. Gregory	24.00
Swan Quarter	18.80
T. H. House	24.00
Wanchese	20.00
*C. W. Guthrie	24.00
Washington	43.00
*C. F. Heath	43.00
Williamston	27.00
*E. R. Shuler	27.00
Windsor	20.00
	Supply
M. O. Fletcher	45.00
*J. H. Miller	52.00

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen-Vass	\$ 36.00
T. J. Whitehead	38.00
Biscoe	30.00
M. E. Tyson	30.00
Broadway	21.00
W. E. Smith	Supply
Caledonia	20.00
*E. G. Cowan	21.00
Carthage	40.00
*John Cline	40.00
Ellerbe	26.00
W. J. Neese	26.00
Fayetteville—Eastover	22.00
R. C. Mooney, Jr.	24.00
Hay Street	52.00
*A. S. Parker	52.00
Haymont	27.50
V. E. Queen	32.50
Johnson Memorial	7.00
Henry Murphy	Supply
Person St.—Calvary	32.02
M. C. Henderson	32.00
Fayetteville Circuit	33.00
*R. S. Harrison	30.00
Glendon	13.20
W. A. Parsons	16.20
Goldston	26.00
G. C. Kinlaw	26.00
Hamlet	42.50
*J. J. Boone	42.50
Jonesboro Heights	32.00
*B. F. Boone	32.00
Laurel Hill	25.00
*J. W. Dimmette	50.00
Laurinburg	42.00
F. W. Paschall	42.00
Maxton	27.00
*C. J. Andrews	27.00
Mt. Gilead	37.50
*S. J. Starnes	37.50
Mt. Gilead Circuit	16.40
J. H. Parrish	22.40
Parkton	30.00

*W. B. Cotton	30.00
Pinebluff	20.00
G. W. Crutchfield	24.00
Raeford	33.00
*P. O. Lee	33.00
Red Springs	30.00
*A. C. Lee	30.00
Roberdell	28.00
*I. J. Strawbridge	28.00
Robbins	33.00
*B. O. Merritt	33.95
Robbins Circuit	20.00
*W. J. Underwood	20.00
Rockingham	42.00
*D. E. Earnhardt	42.00
East Rockingham	26.00
W. B. Petteway	26.75
West Rockingham	27.00
*B. F. Meacham	27.00
Rowland	30.00
*W. L. Loy	30.00
St. John-Gibson	30.00
*W. L. Maness	30.00
Sanford—Steele St.	45.00
*R. G. Dawson	45.00
Siler City	38.00
F. B. Joyner	38.00
Siler City Circuit	23.10
*K. F. Duval	25.10
Stedman	22.00
Brooks Patten	
Troy	36.00
C. P. Morris	36.00
Troy Circuit	13.00
J. R. Regan	21.20
West End	7.25
J. W. Sneed	Retired
*W. L. Clegg	52.00

New Bern District

Atlantic	\$ 16.00
C. M. Mitchell	22.25
Aurora	30.00
*G. S. Eubank	30.00
Ayden	30.00
*J. V. Early	30.00
Beaufort	36.00
*T. R. Jenkins	36.00
Dover	25.00
R. H. Lewis	25.00
Fremont	28.00
L. C. Vereen	28.00
Goldsboro—St. Paul	50.00
*Leon Russell	50.00
Goldsboro Circuit	30.00
*W. C. Wilson	30.00
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	50.00
*R. W. Bradshaw	50.00
Grifton	22.00
*E. W. Downum	22.00
Grimesland	21.00
Walter Feltman	Supply
Hookerton	21.48
C. E. Vale	27.00

Kinston—Queen St.	51.00
*H. I. Glass	51.00
La Grange	30.00
J. D. A. Autry	30.00
Marshallberg	25.00
H. G. Cuthrell	27.50
Morehead City	40.00
*L. A. Tilley	40.00
Morehead City Circuit	21.00
W. D. Caviness	21.00
Mt. Olive-Calypso	33.00
A. L. Chaplin	33.00
M. Olive Circuit	30.00
*H. A. Chester	30.00
New Bern—Centenary	45.00
*R. L. Jerome	45.00
Newport	23.25
*J. M. Jolliff	23.25
Ocracoke	15.00
C. J. Tilley	Supply
Oriental	18.00
C. G. Nickens	Supply
Pikeville-Elm St.	24.00
R. L. Bame	24.00
Pink Hill	20.00
R. G. Goodchild	Supply
Riverside-Bridgeton	27.50
*A. E. Brown	27.50
Seven Springs	21.00
*R. N. Fitts	22.00
Snow Hill	33.65
*J. D. Young	30.00
Stonewall	18.00
T. E. Maness	Retired
Straits	20.00
H. L. Harrell	24.60
Trenton	30.00
W. E. Howard	30.00
Vanceboro	20.00
W. R. Crowder	21.04
Walstonburg	15.00
Key Taylor	21.00
*B. B. Slaughter	52.00
*M. O. Stephenson	37.00

Raleigh District

Apex-Macedonia	\$ 26.00
R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	39.50
Bailey	26.54
*I. T. Poole	26.54
Benson	25.00
J. K. Ormond	30.00
Cary	30.00
*J. D. Robinson	30.00
Clayton	29.00
*W. C. Martin	29.00
Creedmoor	25.00
*D. M. Sharpe	25.00
Dunn	40.00
*F. D. Hedden	40.00
Erwin	30.00
O. K. Ingram	30.00
Four Oaks	25.00
J. A. Auman	On Trial

Franklinton	29.00	Rocky Mount District	
*S. E. Mercer	29.69	Battleboro	12.00
Fuquay	30.00	*J. T. Greene	21.00
E. D. Dodd	30.14	Bethel	36.00
Garner	32.00	W. M. Howard, Jr.	36.00
*R. G. L. Edwards	32.00	Conway	36.00
Granville	16.00	J. E. Garlington	36.00
H. S. Winberry	On Trial	Elm City	24.00
Henderson—First Church	50.00	C. T. Thrift	24.00
*C. D. Barclift	50.00	Enfield	37.50
City Road—White Memorial	19.00	*P. F. Newton	37.50
Z. V. Cowan	Supply	Evansdale	11.00
Kipling	27.00	*C. W. Goldston	19.00
F. R. Dail	27.00	Farmville	36.00
Lillington	30.00	*E. R. Clegg	36.00
*W. A. Tew	30.00	Halifax	21.00
Louisburg	30.00	*D. A. Petty	30.08
J. M. Culbreth	30.00	West Halifax	17.00
Louisburg Circuit	21.00	*J. K. Worthington	21.00
Jobe Overton	Supply	Kenly	25.00
Mamers	27.50	J. K. Bostick	25.00
*O. C. Melton	27.50	Littleton	33.00
Millbrook	25.00	*H. L. Davis	33.00
H. H. Cash	25.00	Littleton Circuit	25.25
Moncure	5.00	*E. H. Measamer	26.75
H. C. Patterson	Retired	Marvin	14.12
Mt. Pleasant	18.00	A. S. Lancaster	25.00
W. G. Brogan	Supply	Middleburg	30.00
Newton Grove	25.00	*L. C. Brothers	30.00
R. L. Hethcox	25.00	Nashville	31.00
Oxford	40.00	L. A. Watts	
*Sam Maxwell	73.00	Norlina	33.60
Oxford Circuit	24.00	*W. G. Farrar	33.60
J. L. Smith	24.00	Northampton	36.00
Princeton	25.00	J. F. Coble	36.00
J. E. Sponenberg	25.00	Pinetops	20.00
Raleigh—Edenton St.	69.00	*J. C. Whedbee	23.00
H. P. Powell	39.00	Rich Square	31.00
Fairmont	36.00	*N. W. Grant	31.00
*A. L. Thompson	36.00	Roanoke Rapids—First Church .	40.00
Hayes-Barton	45.00	J. F. Herbert	20.00
*W. S. Potter	45.00	Robersonville	14.00
Grace	20.00	S. G. Boone	21.00
R. H. Sales		Rocky Mount—Clark St.,	18.50
Trinity	40.00	C. H. Lewis	Supply
*R. F. Munns	82.00	Rocky Mount—First Church ..	50.00
Westover	8.00	*T. McM. Grant	50.00
W. N. McDonald	Supply	Rosemary	36.00
Selma	30.00	*W. R. Stevens	30.00
*H. B. Baum	30.00	Scotland Neck	28.00
Smithfield	45.00	*M. W. Warren	28.00
*H. K. King	45.00	St. Paul	21.00
Stem	13.00	M. R. Gardner	67.00
J. D. Murray	Supply	Seaboard	31.00
Tar River	27.50	J. P. Pegg	31.00
*N. P. Edens	53.50	Spring Church—Garysburg	28.00
Vance	27.50	*W. N. Vaughan	28.00
R. E. L. Moser	27.00	Spring Hope	21.00
Zebulon-Wendell	29.00	B. F. Musser	21.00
Paul Carruth		Stantonsburg	30.00
*H. B. Porter	52.00	*B. T. Hurley	30.00
*W. A. Cade	48.00	Tarboro	30.00
		*M. W. Maness	30.00
		Warren	27.00

F. B. Brandenburg	27.00	Prospect Circuit	8.50
Warrenton	40.00	D. F. Lowry	8.50
*C. W. Robbins	40.00	Bethel Circuit	
Weldon	40.00	J. A. Wilkins	Supply
*B. H. Houston	40.00	Community Center	3.70
Whitakers	25.00	J. W. Smith	
H. B. Lewis	26.00	Roseboro	30.00
Wilson	54.00	K. R. Wheeler	30.00
*W. C. Ball	54.00	Richlands	27.00
*A. J. Hobbs	52.00	*W. A. Crow	27.00
C. D. Nelson	42.00	Scott's Hill	14.05
Wilmington District			
Bladen	\$ 16.52	J. M. Carroll	Supply
J. A. Tharpe	Retired	Shallotte	20.27
Burgaw	26.00	Richard Braunstein	Supply
*R. E. Walston	26.00	South Robeson	17.00
Carolina Beach	15.40	J. P. Edwards	On Trial
J. E. Carter	23.40	Southport	30.00
Carver's Creek	19.00	*L. D. Hayman	30.00
*W. G. Lowe	22.00	St. Pauls	30.00
Chadbourn	34.00	*M. Y. Self	31.50
*J. W. Lineberger	34.00	Swansboro	25.00
Clinton	40.00	H. L. Rogers	25.00
*J. H. Lanning	40.00	Tabor City	30.00
Clinton Circuit	9.35	H. F. Surratt	30.00
F. F. Warren	Supply	Town Creek	14.00
Duplin Circuit	14.00	R. H. Caudill	Supply
John M. Cline, Jr.	14.00	Wallace-Rose Hill	20.00
Elizabethtown	32.00	*C. T. Rogers	30.00
*O. L. Hardwick	32.00	Warsaw	32.00
Fairmont	35.00	*A. M. Williams	32.00
*Daniel Lane	35.00	Whiteville	40.00
Faison	27.50	*D. A. Clarke	42.25
J. D. Cranford		Wilmington—Epworth	9.00
Garland	27.00	C. N. Phillips	Retired
C. B. Harris	27.00	Wilmington—Fifth Ave.	40.00
Hallsboro	14.00	B. C. Reavis	40.00
*N. B. Strickland	22.00	Grace	54.00
Jacksonville	36.00	*J. A. Russell	54.00
L. L. Parrish	36.10	Sunset Park	22.25
Lumberton—Chestnut St.	43.00	C. H. Mercer	30.25
*H. L. Hendricks	43.00	Trinity	45.00
Lumberton Circuit	18.00	*E. B. Fisher	45.00
*McD. McLamb	24.10	Wesley Memorial	25.00
Maysville	28.00	*P. H. Fields	25.00
*J. D. Stott	27.50	Wrightsville	9.00
Pembroke Circuit	12.50	A. C. Edens, Jr.	14.00
A. C. Edens, Jr.	12.50	*C. B. Long	25.00
		*E. L. Hillman	52.00

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Your Board of Lay Activities, during the Conference year now closing, has continued its support of the Church's "CRUSADE FOR CHRIST" and in particular has sought to undergird every effort made in connection with this year's special emphasis on church school work. It would not be proper, were this Board not to report that laymen everywhere through the Conference have found new sources of spiritual enrichment and achieved great religious experiences through the Crusade, during the past quadrennium.

A joint meeting of this Board and the Virginia Conference Board of Lay Activities was held in Richmond last year, shortly after the close of the Annual Conference meeting. This joint meeting was found to be especially helpful, not

only in combining our separate experiences for greater inspiration but more definitely in working out together more effective plans for the year's work. The results were deemed so satisfactory that a similar meeting will be held by the two Boards in Raleigh on November 13 and 14.

The Annual observance of Laymen's Day, held each year in accord with Disciplinary authority, was more generally practiced this year than ever before. The Board heartily endorses this program and recommends that every minister of the Conference seek more diligently this year to make it possible for this program to be held in his charge.

The practice, instituted some years ago, of holding a week-end Laymen's Retreat at Louisburg College was followed this year. The Retreat was held on June 12 and 13 with a large and enthusiastic number of laymen in attendance. Your Board feels that this Retreat is a most important event and does much to promote Lay work in the churches of this Conference. The committee on ways and means of reducing the number of churches on circuit charges was authorized to continue its work and every effort is being made to render assistance in the serious problems faced by ministers, and particularly young ministers, serving five, six, and seven point charges.

Contrary to the hopes of this Board, it is regretfully noted that anonymous and scurrilous communications concerning members of this Conference have continued during the past twelve months. Such a practice, in addition to running counter to accepted principles of Christian conduct, unfairly casts the onus of suspicion on every member of the Conference of sharing in the authorship of the objectionable material and is therefore to be condemned. Your Board, in deep sorrow that such a step should be necessary, suggests the desirability of having a Committee on Investigation take cognizance of the matter, and pursue it vigorously to the end that appropriate disciplinary action be taken.

Pursuant to the responsibility imposed, your Board nominates for membership on The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, persons as named in the attached list, and nominates as the representative of this Board on The Commission on Town and County Church, Mr. Sam B. Underwood, Jr.

Part II

The Board of Lay Activities nominates the following officers:

Conference Lay Leader and Chairman	W. J. Smith
Associate and Vice-Chairman	B. G. Childs
Secretary	Sam B. Underwood, Jr.
Treasurer	A. W. Oakes, Jr.

Executive Committee: W. J. Smith; B. G. Childs; Sam B. Underwood, Jr.; A. W. Oakes, Jr.; Sam W. Ruark; and the Superintendent of the Rocky Mount District.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman,
SAM B. UNDERWOOD, JR., Secretary.

Nominations of the Board of Lay Activities for the Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated

Durham District: B. G. Childs, Durham, N. C.; Charles E. Jordan, Durham, N. C.; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville, N. C.; H. J. Herring, Durham, N. C.; Eugene Thompson, Roxboro, N. C.

Elizabeth City District: Frank Harris, Elizabeth City, N. C.; W. F. Veasey, Washington, N. C.; John A. Holmes, Edenton, N. C.; John R. Jenkins, Aulander, N. C.; C. S. Meekins, Manteo, N. C.

Fayetteville District: J. P. Wallace, Troy, N. C.; D. K. Pittman, Laurinburg,

N. C.; L. D. Isenhour, Sanford, N. C.; John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville, N. C.; McKenzie, Rockingham, N. C.

New Bern District: J. H. Rose, Greenville, N. C.; J. J. Quinn, Kinston, N. C.; T. W. Brinson, New Bern, N. C.; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City, N. C.; Carl T. Hicks, Walstonburg, N. C.

Raleigh District: Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh, N. C.; S. W. Ruark, Raleigh, N. C.; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Fred Royster, Henderson, N. C.; Hamilton Hobgood, Louisburg, N. C.

Rocky Mount District: W. J. Smith, Bethel, N. C.; J. A. Glover, Nashville, N. C.; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Dr. W. G. Suiter, Weldon, N. C.; J. I. Morgan, Jr., Farmville, N. C.

Wilmington District: H. A. Marks, Wilmington, N. C.; C. S. Baddour, Clinton, N. C.; J. C. Willis, Lumberton, N. C.; R. F. D.; E. C. Sanders, Tabor City, N. C.; H. A. McKinnon, Lumberton, N. C.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Receipts

Balance on hand at last report November 5, 1947	\$ 579.34
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, December 10, 1947	1,250.00
Refund from Sam W. Ruark, Crusade Contribution	1,000.00
Total receipts	\$ 2,829.34

Disbursements

Durham District Work (B. G. Childs)	\$ 162.08
Rocky Mount District Work (J. A. Glover)	46.24
Elizabeth City District Work (G. W. Jackson)	50.00
Expense Richmond Retreat, November 22, 1947	172.50
Hibberd's Florist (Flowers for Chairman), February 24, 1948	5.00
Vera Edmonson, Clerical Work	150.00
Mrs. G. Perry (Louisburg Retreat), June 14, 1948	362.50
Expense of D. W. Shriver to Louisburg, June 14, 1948	10.00
Lee Davis, Jurisdictional Work, July 10, 1948	100.00
Luther Wells, Gift for Morelock, July 10, 1948	25.00
B. G. Childs, Trip as Lay Leader, July 21, 1948	19.70
Expense of 12 laymen to Junaluska, October 2, 1948	264.00
Treasurer for stamps, October 2, 1948	1.50

Total Disbursed to date	\$ 1,368.52
Balance on hand in Bank of Halifax	\$ 1,460.82

Respectfull submitted,

A. W. OAKES, JR., Treasurer.

Approved:

BEN G. CHILDS,
JAMES A GLOVER,
Auditing Committee.

REPORT OF BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

As a channel through which matters pertaining to hospitals and homes may be brought to the attention of the Annual Conference, your Board of Hospitals and Homes presents the following report which is composed of reports from the Methodist Orphanage, The Golden Cross Society and the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated.

Report I—The Methodist Orphanage

After a highly successful tenure of nearly thirty-four years the Reverend A. S. Barnes is retiring as Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage. We recognize his outstanding contribution to this important agency of our Conference and bid him Godspeed in his new office of Director of Public Relations for the Methodist Orphanage.

We wish also to recognize with gratitude two generous gifts to the Orphanage:

1. The sum of \$30,000.00 for the erection of a memorial chapel, by the late A. C. Monk of Farmville.
2. The sum of \$60,000.00 for the erection of a cottage on the Orphanage campus as a memorial to her husband by Mrs. L. B. Garris of Greenville.

We recommend:

1. That the Conference confirm the election of Reverend Leon C. Larkin as Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage at a salary of \$5,000 per year.
2. That, the following persons having been nominated as Trustees of the Orphanage, the Conference elect them for the terms expiring as indicated.
C. R. Philpot, 1951; Rev. L. S. Massey, 1953; P. D. Snipes, 1953; Norwood Boyd, 1953; Mrs. Homer Lyon, 1953; W. A. McGirt, 1953; C. A. Dillon, 1953; Mrs. E. Y. Speed, 1953; Mrs. W. W. Kitchen, 1953.
3. That the fifth Sundays continue to be used in giving special emphasis to the work of the Orphanage and that an offering be made to apply on Orphanage apportionment.
4. That the Orphanage apportionment for each local church be a sum equal to 7% of the total budget of the year 1946-1947 as reported in our 1947 Journal, less the following four items:
 - (a) Amount paid on indebtedness, including principal and interest.
 - (b) Amount paid on buildings and improvements.
 - (c) Amount paid schools and colleges.
 - (d) All special gifts for endowment purposes made either to the local church or to the Orphanage. All Orphanage specials, except those raised by the Woman's Society of Christian Service, are to be credited on the 7% asking.

Report II—The Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated

This Corporation, for the Conference, accepts the gracious offer of Miss Mary Shore and Mrs. Lucille Shore Coburn of the cabin of their father, the late Reverend J. H. Shore, subject to the conditions set forth in their offer.

1. We recommend that to implement action of the Annual Conference of 1947 as stated on page 69 of the 1947 Journal, this Conference approve the raising of a sum not to exceed \$100,000.00 for a Home for the Aged.

2. We approve the solicitation and acceptance of voluntary bequests and gifts, to provide funds necessary to support this cause.

3. We recommend the solicitation of voluntary contributions from charges, churches, persons and corporations for the purpose of erecting District Homes for retired ministers, their wives or their widows.

4. We recommend that Marvin M. Fowler, Durham, N. C., be elected Executive Secretary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes, without salary. We also recommend that he be elected a member of the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated.

5. We recommend that the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated, grant Rev. Leon M. Hall and any other qualified persons permission to erect individual homes on the land which will be received from the good people of Durham.

Report No. 3—Golden Cross

The Board of Hospitals and Homes, administering Golden Cross Funds, recommends:

1. That a committee of three approve admissions and bills at Duke Hospital: Said committee to be composed of one layman, one lay woman and one minister. All from the City of Durham.
2. That no person employed by a hospital shall be named to a district committee or to the Duke Hospital Committee.
3. That these committees be appointed by their respective District Superintendents at the beginning of the Conference year.
4. We restate that approval be made for room and board only—said items not to exceed \$6.00 per day. The number of days may be left to the discretion of the approving Committee.

Attached hereto are audited reports of the Treasurer of Golden Cross and Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.

L. L. WREN, Chairman,
CARLOS WOMACK, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

November 1, 1947, to November 1, 1948

Receipts

Balance from 1946-1947\$ 429.84

Disbursements

Salary and Expense, Rev. W. V. McRae, November 14, 1947 .. 429.84
Bank Balance, November 1, 1948 000.00

CARLOS P. WOMACK, Treasurer.

Checked and Verified by:

M. B. Harper, Assistant Cashier,
Central Bank and Trust Co.,
Sanford, N. C.

METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC.

Statement of Operations

November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Balance in Bank November 1, 1947\$10,214.87
add:

Receipts November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Durham District	\$ 125.83	
Elizabeth City District	599.04	
Fayetteville District	1,365.62	
New Bern District	629.85	
Raleigh District	1,904.32	
Rocky Mount District	387.97	
Wilmington District	605.09	
		\$ 5,617.72
		\$15,832.59
Rent (710 Hinsdale Street, Raleigh, N. C.)		240.00

Less:

Disbursements

Smith Mills Plumbing\$ 5.00

Smith Mills Plumbing	77.85
Hayes Barton Appliances	80.00
Stamps and Postals	5.00
Electric Service	96.75
Siler City Refund	150.00
Walker Taylor Insurance	5.40
	<hr/>
	420.00

Balance in Bank October 31, 1948\$15,652.59

Bank Reconciliation

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

Balance per Bank, October 31, 1948\$15,652.59

Less: Outstanding checks

None

Reconciled Balance in Bank at October 31, 1948\$15,652.59

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

November 2, 1948

To Whom It May Concern:

I have made an examination of the records of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church and in my opinion the attached statement of operations fairly presents the financial position of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. at October 31, 1948, and its operations for the period November 1, 1947, to November 1, 1948.

The scope of my audit consisted of a detailed examination of all items or receipts and disbursements for the period under review.

Yours very truly,

D. R. GRAHAM.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF GOLDEN CROSS FUNDS

November 2, 1948

To Whom It May Concern:

I have made an examination of the records of the Golden Cross Fund of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church and in my opinion the attached statement of operations fairly presents the financial position of the Golden Cross Fund at October 31, 1948, and its operations for the period November 1, 1947, to November 1, 1948.

The scope of my audit consisted of a detailed examination of all items of receipts and disbursements for the period under review.

Yours very truly,

D. R. GRAHAM.

Accounts Payable

October 31, 1948

Rocky Mount District	\$ 249.50
New Bern District	130.00
Duke Hospital	1,461.00

Total Accounts Payable at October 31, 1948\$ 1,840.50

Golden Cross Fund Investments

Security B. & L. Association, Durham, N. C.

Certificate No. 3736, April 26, 1946, 50 Shares @ \$100.00\$ 5,000.00

The Hood System Industrial Bank, Winston-Salem, N. C.	
C. D. No. 714, May 6, 1946	5,000.00
First Federal S. & L. Association, Raleigh, N. C.	
Passbook No. S1516, May 1, 1946	5,000.00
Raleigh Industrial Bank, Raleigh, N. C.	
Passbook No. 2454, May 1, 1946	5,000.00
Home Building & Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	
Certificate No. 10245, April 26, 46, 50 Shares @ \$100.00	5,000.00
First Federal S. & L. Association, Durham, N. C.	
Certificate No. 1569, April 26, 1946	5,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$30,000.00

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

Statement of Operations

November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Balance in Bank November 1, 1947	\$ 19.21
Add:	

Receipts November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Conference Treasurer, December 16, 1947	12,583.56
Home Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	
December 23, 1947 (Dividend)	\$ 62.50
July 3, 1947 (Dividend)	62.50
	<hr/>
	125.00
Refunds:	
July 19, 1948, Watts Hospital	\$ 48.00
July 19, 1948, Duke Hospital	46.88
October 30, 1948, Tayloe Hospital	220.75
	<hr/>
	315.63

Total Receipts\$13,043.40

Less:

Disbursements

A. Conference Wide:

Safety Deposit Box Rent	\$ 3.60
Upper Room, January, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, March, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, May, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, July, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, September, 1948	10.00

B. Districts:

Durham	1,526.00
Elizabeth City	335.00
Fayetteville	259.15
New Bern	1,533.18
Raleigh	576.10
Rocky Mount	1,135.00
Wilmington	254.95

C. Duke Hospital 6,992.44

Golden Cross Director, Expense (Rev. W. V. McRae)	20.00
Postage and Postal Cards	5.00

12,690.42

Balance Per this Report\$ 352.98

Bank Reconciliation**Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.**

Balance per Bank, October 31, 1948	\$	376.98
Less: Outstanding Checks		
Check No. 129, Albemarle Hospital	\$	24.00
		24.00
Reconciled Balance in Bank at October 31, 1948	\$	352.98

Methodist Orphanage Financial Report**To Whom It May Concern:**

This is to certify that the undersigned has completed the annual audit of the books of the Methodist Orphanage at Raleigh, North Carolina, for the calendar year ended December 31, 1947. We found the books well kept, the system properly maintained and the accounts mathematically correct expressing the true financial position of the Orphanage finances.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. CRAFT, C. P. A.

**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF METHODIST
ORPHANAGE FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1948**

OPERATING FUND**Receipts**

Churches—On Apportionment	\$90,427.75	
Woman's Society of Christian Service	13,802.72	
Individuals and Relatives	13,966.75	
Duke Endowment	9,262.31	
Orphanage Endowment (Net Income)	17,482.18	
Net Income from Farm and Dairy	4,299.00	
Total Income		\$149,270.71
Transferred from Endowment Fund (Undirected)		24,278.08
Loan from Endowment Fund		30,000.00
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1947		13,883.02
		\$217,431.81

Expenditures

Salaries	\$40,128.93	
Office Supplies	695.62	
Telephone	260.87	
Insurance	2,455.22	
Publicity	661.32	
Provisions	23,675.14	
Clothing	15,241.32	
Laundry	2,902.72	
Household Supplies	6,653.82	
Recreation	1,014.88	
Infirmary Supplies	3,787.20	
School Supplies	3,432.75	
Fuel, Lights and Water	16,647.29	
Repairs	44,146.62	
Traveling Expenses	812.96	
Farm and Dairy Supplies	14,215.74	
Employees Retirement Fund	2,500.00	
Total Operating Expenses		\$179,232.40

Capital Expenditures

Light Fixtures for Dormitories	\$ 790.47	
Boiler House	7,369.50	
Hay Loader	200.00	
Plans for Dormitory	2,475.00	
Addition to Barn	5,204.43	
Fans for Hay Curing Barn	928.41	
Meat Saw	625.00	
Laundry Equipment	45.56	
Office Furniture	1,156.73	
Ceiling for Dining Room	3,490.00	
Meat Slicer	225.00	
Total Capital Expenditures		\$ 22,510.10
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1948		15,689.31
		<hr/> \$217,431.81

Endowment Fund

Cash in Bank on September 30, 1947		\$ 42,549.16
Investments on September 30, 1947		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$381,928.21	
First Mortgage Notes	35,705.44	
Real Estate	25,195.52	
Government Bonds	12,489.75	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage	34,379.03	
		<hr/> \$489,697.95

Receipts

Legacies	\$104,851.88	
First Mortgage Notes	1.32	
		<hr/> \$104,853.20
Revaluation of Real Estate		27,206.40
Net amount invested during year		149,024.81
		<hr/> \$813,331.52

Disbursements

Investments:		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$ 77,491.23	
Stock	12,374.50	
Government Bonds	9,954.00	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage, Operating Fund	30,000.00	
Real Estate	19,206.40	
		<hr/> \$149,026.13
Transferred to Operating Fund		24,278.08
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1948		1,304.55
Investments on September 30, 1948		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$459,419.44	
First Mortgage Notes	35,704.12	
Real Estate	44,401.92	
Government Bonds	22,443.75	
Stocks	12,374.50	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage, Operating Fund	64,379.03	
		<hr/> \$638,722.76
		<hr/> \$813,331.52

BOARD OF EVANGELISM

The early Discipline of The Methodist Church included in the instructions for ministers the following: "You have nothing to do but to save souls, therefore, spend and be spent in this work. And go always not only to those who want you, but to those who want you most. Observe! It is not your business only to preach so many times, and to take care of this or that; but to save as many as you can; to bring as many sinners as you can to repentance, and with all your power to build them up in that holiness without which they cannot see the Lord."

Your Board of Evangelism makes the following recommendations in the hope that they will not only be included in the Journal, but that they will come to full realization and fruition during the next conference year:

1. A Preaching Mission in every Church.

Note: "Our Faith" is the emphasis for 1949 in the program "Advance for Christ and His Church." We, therefore, recommend that a Preaching Mission be conducted in every Church and that the Mission Preacher use only doctrinal themes. The great revivals of other years have come as a result of doctrinal preaching. A minister said recently, "We have a shortage of preachers because we quit having revivals."

2. The Methodist Primer by Bishop C. C. Selecman be placed in every home in the Church membership.

3. Each church seeking diligently to win one person on confession of faith for every 17 active members.

4. A spiritual retreat for pastors and laymen.

5. A conference of Methodist youth in co-operation with the Conference Board of Education to train young people in the methods of youth evangelism, and to secure commitments and re-commitments to the Christian life and to Christian vocations.

6. The District Committee on Evangelism shall confer with the District Superintendent, and under his guidance, give assistance in organizing at least one new Church or Sunday School in each district.

7. The Membership and Evangelism Committee in each local Church, working with the pastor, shall devise a plan for reaching the inactive members of that Church.

8. That H. P. Powell be appointed Conference Director of Evangelism.

SAM MAXWELL, Chairman,
F. W. PASCHALL, Sec.-Treas.

Report of Treasurer

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

December 11, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Cash Received

From C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer\$ 1,000.00

Cash Disbursed

E. J. Rees, Travel and Honorarium	\$ 25.00
Sam Maxwell, Expense account 1946-47	32.00
B. D. Critcher, District Director	25.00
C. F. Heath, District Director	25.00
S. J. Starnes, District Director	25.00
H. I. Glass, District Director	25.00

R. F. Munns, District Director	25.00
M. W. Maness, District Director	25.00
L. L. Parrish, District Director	25.00
R. F. Munns, School of Evangelism	30.00
L. L. Parrish, School of Evangelism	30.00
S. J. Starnes, School of Evangelism	30.00
Sam Maxwell, Expense account 1947-48	27.00
F. W. Paschall, Expense account 1947-48	15.00
A. E. Acey, Travel and Honorarium	50.00
<hr/>	
Total Cash Disbursements	\$ 414.00
Cash on Hand at October 31, 1948	\$ 586.00
Balance on deposit in The State Bank, Laurinburg, N. C. per the bank records on October 31, 1948	\$ 663.00
Less outstanding checks:	
S. A. Maxwell	\$ 27.00
A. E. Acey	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 77.00
Cash on Hand per records of Secretary-Treasurer	\$ 586.00

FRED W. PASCHALL, Sec.-Treas.

I have examined the records of Fred W. Paschall, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism, and I hereby certify that, in my opinion, the above is a true and correct statement of the receipts and disbursements of this fund for the period from December 11, 1947 to October 31, 1948, and is a true statement of the position of this fund at October 31, 1948.

PAUL H. LIVINGSTON,
Certified Public Accountant.

Laurinburg, N. C.
November 2, 1948

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

WHEREAS, the use of intoxicating liquors is admitted universally to be hurtful, both to the persons who use the same and to society generally;

WHEREAS, the legalization of beer throughout North Carolina and the establishment of liquor stores in many counties in our State have increased drinking, drunkenness and all of the other evils that accompany the liquor traffic, and,

WHEREAS, the Methodist Church always has been and still is opposed to the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors and opposed to the legalization of the nefarious business;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: By the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, assembled in Greenville, North Carolina, on this 6th day of November, 1948, as follows:

1. That we deplore the great increase in the sale of beer, wine and whiskey and the tragic increase in drinking, drunkenness, and the evils that are caused by liquor.

2. That we reaffirm our endorsement of the Allied Church League that has been organized by the Churches of North Carolina for the purpose of combating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors; that we recommend to the 1948 Session of our Annual Conference that \$3,500.00 be appropriated to aid in

supporting the work of the Allied Church League; and that all Pastors and other church leaders and church members throughout our Conference give full cooperation and support to the program and work of the Allied Church League.

3. That, since the purpose of advertising the sale of any merchandise is to increase the sale of the same, we appeal to the owners and publishers of newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina, to refrain from publishing advertisements of beer, wine, and whiskey; and we urge the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact a statute to prohibit the advertisement of beer, wine, and whiskey in all newspapers and other publications published in North Carolina and to prohibit such advertisements on bill boards on the highways in our State.

4 That we urge the General Assembly of 1949 to enact statutes to prohibit in North Carolina the manufacture, transportation and sale of beer, wine, whiskey and all other intoxicating liquors; and, if the General Assembly is unwilling to outlaw the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, we urge the General Assembly to at least give the people of our State the privilege of voting in a State-wide Referendum for or against the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

5. That in order to aid in the development of sentiment against the liquor traffic, we urge that the instruction in our public schools and in our Church Schools relative to the harmful effects of alcohol be made as effective as possible; that our Pastors preach often in behalf of total abstinence; that each Pastor arrange to have presented in his church or churches some such Temperance Drama as "The Prisoner at the Bar"; that each year the subject of Temperance be allotted a prominent place in the program of our Annual Conference; and that each year the subject of Temperance be allotted an adequate place in the program of the annual meeting of each District Conference.

6. That, while we welcome all movements and organizations that are working against the manufacture, sale, and use of intoxicating liquors, we are alarmed by the fact that some of these movements are approving and promoting the idea of so-called "moderation" in drinking. Such an attitude or idea is misleading and dangerous. All addicts of alcohol began as moderate drinkers; and, since alcoholic beverages are habit forming, it is dangerous for any person to delude himself with the idea of drinking in moderation. We urge that our Churches, our Church Schools, our public schools and all other institutions teach that the individual should abstain completely from drinking beer, wine, and whiskey, and that our Government should prohibit the manufacture and sale of these intoxicating liquors. Our position and program with respect to beer, wine, and whiskey should be Total Abstinence by the individual and Absolute Prohibition by our Government.

7. That we beseech all Pastors and other Church Officers that they do not recommend or approve for membership on the Board of Stewards, for service as an officer or teacher in the Sunday School, or for official position in any phase of Church life, any person, who manufactures, sells, advertises, buys, drinks, or votes for beer wine or whiskey.

CALE K. BURGESS, Chairman,
MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Secretary.

ALLIED CHURCH LEAGUE

January 1, 1947 to December 31, 1947

Receipts

Bank balance January 1, 1947	\$	88.05
Subscriptions to TOMORROW	\$	2,107.90
North Carolina Conference		2,003.80
Western N. C. Conference		3,400.00

Baptist State Convention of N. C.	7,500.00	
First Presbytery A R P Church	98.65	
Southern Synod Evangelical and Reformed Church	100.00	
Personal and from churches	603.21	
		15,813.56
		<hr/>
		\$15,901.61

Disbursements

Salaries	\$10,371.66	
Traveling Expense	2,604.54	
Office Expense	274.48	
Telephone and Telegraph	124.22	
Printing and Mailing TOMORROW	1,276.70*	
		14,651.60
		<hr/>
Balance in Bank December 31, 1947		\$1,250.01

*There is a balance due Charity and Children for printing TOMORROW amounting to \$4,302.00.

REPORT OF GROUP II OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS

We recommend the retired relations: For this year—J. M. Culbreth, E. D. Dodd, M. O. Fletcher, F. B. Joyner, Thos. W. Lee, C. T. Thrift, J. L. Smith, J. C. Whedbee.

Before this year—R. E. Atkinson, A. S. Barnes, W. C. Benson, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, C. H. Caviness, Frank Culbreth, J. L. Cuninggim, E. H. Davis, T. E. Davis, W. L. Dawson, O. W. Dowd, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, Guy Hamilton, J. C. Harmon, J. W. Harrell, E. L. Hill, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., C. P. Jerome, C. A. Jones, L. B. Jones, W. C. Jones, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, F. R. Lowry, F. A. Lupton, J. A. Martin, L. S. Massey, N. M. McDonald, W. V. McRae, F. B. Noblitt, J. M. Ormond, W. A. Parsons, M. T. Plyler, J. W. Potter, B. P. Robinson, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. W. Sneed, E. L. Stack, G. B. Starling, J. A. Tharpe, H. S. B. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery, W. J. Watson, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall

J. L. SMITH, Chairman,
H. FRO SURRATT, Secretary.

REPORT OF PEACE COMMITTEE

The very name of the group that submits this report—The Committee on World Peace—makes inescapable the necessity of dealing with World Conditions as they affect World Peace.

The hot spots, or crisis areas, in the world today disturb the balance of international equilibrium as was never true before in all the history of mankind. India, Japan, Korea, China, Palestine, Greece, Berlin—Symbols of the chaos that reigns in Europe—are too much with us to present an academic or temporizing attitude on our part.

What measures already in force to solve these problems should we as Christians support? What other proposals ought we to originate, or sponsor?

To state these questions is to demonstrate the difficulty of suggesting answers that would be acceptable. It will be well therefore, if we seek rather to mention a few deep-lying principles upon which treatment of the total world conditions may be undertaken.

First, the liberation and integration of the individual as a free unit in society and government.

Second, the spiritual enlightenment and normal development of the grass-roots people of every Country and Nation.

Third, the economic rehabilitation of the wasted peoples of the earth.

Fourth, the extension of fundamental human rights to all people on the condition of the acceptance and discharge of the basic responsibilities of good citizenship.

The implementation of these principles may be left to the government of the nation, under the shaping and guiding influence of religion and education. Hence the magnitude of the task which confronts the Church of Christ today as it moves in to take its place as the major creative force in the redemption of a lost world!

Believing that experience has indicated that a war—comparable to fire—is easy to start and difficult to terminate and that modern science has probably provided civilization with the tools for its annihilation in atomic and biological warfare, we would recommend that this conference commend our President whose expressions upon notification of his re-election on Tuesday was a dedication of self "to the cause of peace in the world and prosperity and happiness at home" and that we seek as a church to give him every aid in our power to that end, calling attention to the fact that—with nations as with individuals—deceit, selfishness, misrepresentations and a failure to apply the Golden Rule have brought woes to both nations and individuals; and that this Conference should go on record as asking a resurvey of our acts and relations abroad, that they may be devoid of all propaganda, deceit, selfishness and misrepresentations if such exist.

We believe that we must seek freedom of communication with all the nations of the earth on an equitable basis without gift or subsidy, that our American way of life may be known to the world and that we may in turn learn of theirs. We regard this as a challenge to our church and a significant contribution to World Peace, and believe that on such a basis despots and dictators cannot flourish; for a people correctly informed will not for long wear a yoke of oppression.

We believe that the Church's most effective contribution to the achieving of peace consists in creating in many places fellowships in which dwells a living peace. This means that each of our local congregations should seek to become such centers of peace. To do this we believe that in their actual corporate life they should strive to grow in the following directions:

1. Toward an ecumenical fellowship in which all believers in Christ, of whatever denomination, class, race or color, may find themselves at home among brothers in Christ. That is to say, that the worship and fellowship of our local churches should be open to all believers, without distinction or discrimination.

2. Toward a more direct and effective ministry to the real needs and hungers of men by:—

Increased efforts to relieve the sufferings of our fellows in the world's shattered areas.

Becoming identified with and the champion of the disadvantaged and dispossessed in our own land and all lands.

An increased and more thoughtful ministry to the frustrated, defeated, spiritually confused and lost individuals who throng our communities; this ministry not to be conceived as a professional function of the clergy but the natural concern of the whole fellowship and each of its members.

3. Toward the discovery of the community of spirit; not only through cultivation of forms of worship, but by the actual sharing of life and prayer.

If such fellowships can, by God's grace, be created among us, there may yet come out of them the health that will save our sick world.

Specifically, the Peace Committee urges the Conference to adopt the following program for the ensuing year:

1. Help meet the needs of people overseas through contributions of food to CROP, through gifts of clothing and other necessities through Church World Service, and through contributions to Methodist Overseas Relief and the Fellowship of Suffering.

2. Make wider use of peace literature available through the General Peace Commission of the Methodist Church.

3. Authorize the Peace Committee to hold week-end peace institutes in local communities.

H. G. RUARK, Vice-Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

Financial Report—Committee on World Peace

November 3, 1948

Receipts

Balance on Hand, November 5, 1947	\$ 59.74	
Received from Commission on World Service and Finance ..	300.00	
		\$ 359.74

Disbursements

Postage and Mimeograph Supplies	\$ 11.68	
Expenses of Committee Meeting	3.80	
Telephone calls and telegrams	12.90	
Travel expense of Secretary	21.88	
Expenses of Four Peace Rallies	40.39	
Printing and Stationery	26.70	
Peace Literature (General Peace Commission)	62.50	
		\$ 179.85

Balance on Hand\$ 179.89

Report is from November 5, 1947 to November 3, 1948.

C. W. ROBBINS, Treasurer.

Approved:

HENRY G. RUARK
BEN H. HOUSTON.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLY PASTORS

We, your Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors, recommend that the following Local Preachers be placed on the list of Accepted Supply Pastors: W. Babbington, W. H. Brady, J. M. Carroll, R. H. Caudill, Z. V. Cowan, W. C. Feltman, J. T. Fisher, W. J. Freeman, R. C. Goodchild, L. F. Harris, W. F. Meacham, E. R. Meekins, A. J. McClelland, H. G. Murphy, C. G. Nickens, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, C. G. Piner, P. M. Porter, W. G. Shaw, J. W. Smith, W. E. Smith, F. F. Warren, J. A. Wilkins, J. K. Worthington, J. H. Worthington, L. T. Edens, C. White, E. E. Whitley.

Respectfully submitted.

H. L. HENDRICKS, Chairman,
G. W. BLOUNT, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

We, the committee have carefully examined the books of the District Conference Records and we have found the following facts. The reports of the 1948 District

Conference of the Elizabeth City District have not been recorded. The books of the other Districts have been well kept.

I. S. RICHMOND, Chairman,
H. L. DAVIS, Secretary.

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference met in regular session in Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, North Carolina, at 7:15 p.m., November 4, 1948.

In the absence of Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman, C. A. Dillon, Vice Chairman, called the meeting to order and presided during the session.

The meeting was opened with prayer by H. I. Glass. Members present were: C. A. Dillon, D. A. Clarke, T. M. Grant, Chas. E. Jordan, R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass.

The Minutes of the last meeting, held November 7, 1947 in the First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C., were read and approved.

Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer, submitted his report in the form of an auditor's report from J. F. Cousins, C. P. A., together with an analysis of the securities held by the Board. On motion the report was accepted and ordered filed with the Minutes.

A motion that the Investment Committee remain as at present constituted, unless this Committee desires to have it otherwise, prevailed.

On motion the Treasurer was authorized to pay to J. F. Cousins, Treasurer, the sum of \$3,500.00 for the benefit of our Conference Claimants.

On motion the Annual Conference is requested to authorize the Board of Trustees to be incorporated, if it be found from the records of the Secretary of State, of North Carolina, that the Board is not incorporated.

On motion the Executive Committee was requested to give publicity to the matter of bequests to the Board of Trustees for the Endowment Fund for our Conference Claimants.

The Chairman appointed T. M. Grant, Charles E. Jordan and H. I. Glass as an Executive Committee.

On nomination the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: R. L. Flowers, Chairman, C. A. Dillon, Vice Chairman, Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer, H. I. Glass, Secretary.

On motion the Board adjourned.

C. A. DILLON, Vice Chairman,
H. I. GLASS, Secretary.

Treasurer's Report—Board of Trustees

I herewith tender the auditor's report as the statement of our financial condition.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES E. JORDAN.

Durham, N. C.
November 1, 1948

Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman
North Carolina Conference Board of Trustees
Durham, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to request I have examined the securities in the custody of Dr. Charles E. Jordan at October 30, 1948 and hereby certify that, in my opinion, the following statement of assets is correct:

Security	Cost
5 M High Point Overall 4's '57	\$ 5,033.89
3 M U. S. Treasury Bonds 2's 52-54	3,031.89

200 shares Bassett Furniture Industries, Common	2,500.00
100 shares Carolina Power & Light \$5 preferred	10,810.00
50 shares Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. \$5 cumulative preferred	5,175.00
50 shares Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power of Baltimore, common	4,537.50
200 shares Garlock Packing Co., common	5,563.00
50 shares N. C. Railroad Co., common	8,250.00
200 shares Peninsular Telephone Co., Capital Stock	8,345.00
50 shares Eagle Stores Co., Inc., preferred	5,250.00
400 shares Kingsport Press Inc., common	4,800.00
100 shares Stromberg-Carlson Co., 4% cumulative preferred	4,500.00
150 shares Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., common	7,390.00
50 shares American Enka Corp., Capital	4,600.00
500 shares Chemical Fund Inc.	7,455.00
400 shares Atlanta Gas Light Co., common	7,700.00
35 shares Home Building & Loan	3,500.00
Cash in bank	\$ 1,416.39
Less Stem Charge balance	871.92
	<hr/>
	\$ 544.47
Total	\$98,985.75

The cash transactions for the period from November 1, 1947 to October 30, 1948 have been verified and the attached statement of Receipts and Disbursements is submitted to support the amount shown as cash in bank above.

It will be noted from the statement below that the Clodfelter note has been paid in full.

Receipts for the Stem Charge now total \$3,093.50 as against expenditures of \$2,221.58 leaving a balance on hand for Stem Charge of \$871.92.

Very truly yours,

J. F. COUSINS, C. P. A.

Statements of Receipts and Disbursements

November 1, 1947 to October 30, 1948

Income:

Dividends:

American Enka Corp	\$ 50.00
American Telephone and Telegraph	270.00
Atlanta Gas Light Co.	240.00
Bassett Furniture Industries	275.00
Carolina Power & Light	500.00
Chemical Fund Inc.	110.00
Consolidated Gas Electric	180.00
Eagle Stores	300.00
Garlock Packing Co.	220.00
Kingsport Press Inc.	400.00
N. C. Railroad	525.00
Peninsular Telephone	415.00
Stromberg-Carlson	200.00
Wachovia Bank & Trust	300.00
Total Interest	<hr/>
	\$ 3,985.00
Interest on U. S. Bonds	60.00
Interest on Anvil Brand Bonds	200.00
Total Earnings on Investments	<hr/>
	\$ 4,245.00
Payment on Stem Charge	153.50
Clodfelter note paid in full	1,652.32
Total Receipts	<hr/>
	\$ 6,050.82

Expenses:

Conference Claimants	\$ 3,500.00	
Box Rent and Service charges	3.43	
		\$ 3,503.43
Excess of receipts over expense		\$ 2,547.39

Investment transactions:**Proceeds from sales:**

American Telephone & Telegraph rights	\$ 64.80
50 shares N. C. Railroad Co.	9,809.50
60 shares American Telephone & Telegraph	9,200.96
	<u>19,075.26</u>

Purchases:

500 shares Chemical Fund Inc.	7,455.00
68 shares Peninsular Telephone	3,162.00
22 shares Peninsular Telephone	825.00
50 shares American Enka Corp.	4,600.00
400 shares Atlanta Gas Light Co.	7,700.00
	<u>23,742.00</u>

Excess of Disbursements over Receipts	2,119.35
Cash Balance November 1, 1947	<u>7,035.74</u>

Cash Balance October 30, 1948	4,916.39
-------------------------------------	----------

Composed of:

Home Building & Loan, Durham	\$ 3,500.00
Fidelity Bank, Durham, Checking account	<u>1,416.39</u>

Total as above	\$ 4,916.39
----------------------	-------------

INVESTMENTS OF CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Amount	Issue	Cost	Market	Value
Bonds:				
Preferred and Guaranteed:				
\$5,000 Anvill Brand, Inc. 4% Deb. 5-1-57		\$ 5,000.00	96	\$ 4,800.00
3,000 U. S. Treasury 2% due 1954/52		3,000.00	101	3,030.00
Total Bonds		\$ 8,000.00		\$ 7,830.00
Preferred and Guaranteed:				
100 Carolina Power & Light \$5		\$ 10,810.00	109 1/4	\$ 10,925.00
50 Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. \$5		5,175.00	93	4,650.00
50 Eagle Stores Company 6%		5,250.00	95	4,750.00
50 N. C. Railroad Company 7% Gtd.		8,250.00	185	9,250.00
100 Stromberg-Carlson Co. 4%		4,500.00	38	3,800.00
Total Pfd. and Gtd.		\$ 33,985.00		\$ 33,375.00
Common:				
Utilities				
400 Atlanta Gas Light Co.		\$ 7,700.00	17 3/4	\$ 7,100.00
50 Consolidated Gas & Electric Light of Baltimore		4,450.00*	63 1/4	3,162.50
178 Peninsular Telephone Co.		7,112.00*	45 1/4	8,054.50
Total Utilities		\$ 19,262.00		\$ 18,317.00
Industrials				
50 American Enka Corp.		\$ 4,600.00	88	\$ 4,400.00

200 Bassett Furniture Industries	2,500.00	17	3,400.00
200 Garlock Packing Company	5,562.50	20	4,000.00
400 Kingsport Press, Inc.	4,800.00	9¾	3,900.00
<hr/>			
Total Industrials	\$ 17,462.50		\$ 15,700.00
Banks, Etc.			
500 Chemical Fund, Inc.	\$ 7,455.00	12.93	\$ 6,465.00
150 Wacovia Bank	6,460.00*	67	10,050.00
<hr/>			
Total Banks, etc.	\$ 13,915.00		\$ 16,515.00
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	\$ 50,639.50		\$ 50,532.00
TOTAL STOCKS	84,624.50		83,907.00
TOTAL SECURITIES	92,624.50		91,737.00

*Proceeds from sale of rights deducted from cost.

Note: Prices used are last sale on September 30 for listed items; bid price on September 30 for unlisted items.
September 30, 1948.

REPORT OF THE METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION

The Methodist Board of Publication, Incorporated, is a board of trustees elected by the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences of the Methodist Church, whose chief responsibility is the publication of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, the weekly news-magazine which is the official organ of these two Conferences.

The Board owns a printing plant at 429 West Gaston Street, Greensboro, N. C., which according to the audit of Lindsay, Squires, and Everett dated Aug. 31, 1948, is valued at \$59,594.41. The audit shows current and other assets of \$25,755 and liabilities of \$2,536.18, making a surplus of assets over liabilities of \$28,213.82. The original outlay for land, plant, machinery and furniture was \$153,476.53.

The Board also owns and controls through the fiscal agency of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, N. C., an endowment fund which amounted on March 26, 1948 to the principal sum of \$50,695.51. Contributions to the endowment fund received during the year were as follows:

Chowan Charge	\$ 40.90
First Church, High Point	50.00
Franklin Memorial, Morehead City Ct.	9.00
Proceeds from City of Burlington claim	12.70

Total Cash\$ 113.00

Geo. D. Finch \$1,000 U. S. Saving Bond, (T. J. Finch Memorial now \$3,000).

The circulation of the North Carolina Christian Advocate shows a net decrease of about 2,250 subscriptions since August 1947. Except for an unusually profitable year in the job department and a contribution of \$2,486.16 from the earnings of the Endowment Fund, the Advocate would be facing financial embarrassment. The Board must call attention to the fact that costs of production have risen greatly, and unless the circulation of the Advocate is increased, additional income must be found in order to produce the type of periodical which the needs of our Conferences require.

The Board recommends, therefore, (1) that an active Advocate representative be named in every local church; (2) that each pastoral charge accept a goal of at least seven new subscriptions for every hundred members; and (3) that continued support be given the effort to raise the Advocate Endowment Fund.

with an amount equal to 5% of the pastor's salary as the suggested contribution from each pastoral charge which has not yet given to this cause.

The following officers were re-elected at the annual meeting of the board September 23, 1948: A. J. Hobbs, president; N. L. Eure, vice-president; Thomas C. Hoyle, secretary; and H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., editor and business manager.

The members of the Board from the North Carolina Conference are A. J. Hobbs, H. C. Smith, C. E. Jordan, N. E. Edgerton and John Hackney, and from the Western North Carolina Conference, Thomas C. Hoyle, S. B. Turrentine, N. L. Eure, John W. Moore, and W. B. Hall.

The terms of H. C. Smith and N. L. Eure having expired the Board requests that these men be re-elected by their respective Conferences for a term of five years.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
THOMAS C. HOYLE, Secretary.

REPORT OF DUKE ENDOWMENT AID

Church Building Fund

Number of appropriations	74
Amount appropriated	\$ 196,742
Total value buildings and improvement projects	939,394

Church Maintenance Fund

Number of appropriations	123
Amount appropriated	\$ 64,455

Superannuate Fund

Number of appropriations	392
Amount appropriated	\$ 25,000

J. M. ORMOND.

REPORT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION (1948)

The ministration of the Methodist conferences in North Carolina to their students in colleges and universities throughout the state is becoming increasingly larger and more effective. Their sphere of influence has been extended to thirty-two of the thirty-eight institutions where there are Methodist students with no employed director. These contacts, made through campus visits by the State Director for the Methodist Student Movement, the Rev. Troy J. Barrett, help to emphasize the Methodist Student Movement program, improve campus-church relationships, and create an enriching fellowship through exchanged ideas.

From the three campuses where we contribute to the support of full-time directors of Wesley Foundation, we receive encouraging reports. For the inspiration and instruction of their members, retreats were held in the fall or spring, and in some cases both. A valuable means of integration with Methodist work outside their immediate bounds has been the exchange of deputation teams with nearby fellowships. Innovations in the field of student religious activities have been established in the form of fellowship groups, bible study groups, and daily vesper services. All Foundations report interested delegations to varied youth assemblies and conferences. Newspapers provide campuses with both local and state-wide student news. Religious drama has been utilized by the organization of groups of Wesley Players.

For those concerned with the work of State College in Raleigh there has been a constant effort toward establishing a vital conception of what relation there can be between religion and the highly technical education their students receive. The Wesley Foundation director on this campus is the Rev. Charles S. McCoy. It is impressive to observe the degree of cooperation this group enjoys with other denominational organizations on the campus.

From the report of Miss Hazel Cousins, director of the Wesley Foundation at College Place, Woman's College, Greensboro, we find an important improvement in their purchase and partial furnishing of "Wesley House," as a student center. It is, of course, by no means complete, but it will greatly increase the success of their endeavors.

At the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the new director, the Rev. Brooks Patten, and his workers are facing a vastly enlarged field of service with some 1900 Methodist students on the campus. They have ventured into a new field by organizing a fellowship group of graduate and married students. This group is also using fellowship suppers very effectively.

Delegations from the Wesley Foundations and other student organizations will be strengthened and encouraged in the fellowship to be shared at the annual Methodist Student Movement state-wide conference to be held in February.

The Wesley Foundation Commission appreciates the conferences' support of their aims in student work and petition the continuation of their interest toward providing for the spiritual, moral, and social guidance of all students. Although much progress has been made, there is still urgent need for equipment and operating funds for a dynamic program of Christian service.

The annual financial statement of the Treasurer, J. G. Phillips, and the statement of the auditor are attached to this report and submitted to the Annual Conference for printing in the Journal.

Respectfully submitted, W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,
C. S. HUBBARD, Vice-Chairman,
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

October 1, 1947, September 1, 1948

Receipts

Balance on hand, October 1, 1947	\$ 374.35
From Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference	3,404.00
From C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, N. C. Conference	3,000.00
From General Board of Education, Student Department, for Salary State Director of the Methodist Student Movement	494.00
Total Receipts	\$ 7,272.35

Disbursements

To J. A. Warren, Treas., Church Maintenance Chapel Hill	\$ 1,605.00
To C. A. Houck, Jr., Treas., Salary of Director at Chapel Hill	1,190.00
To F. M. Brown, Treas., Salary of Director at College Place	1,190.00
To W. N. Hicks, Treas., Salary of Director at State College	1,190.00
To College Place Wesley Foundation, materials and supplies	50.00
To Chapel Hill Wesley Foundation, materials and supplies	50.00
To State College Wesley Foundation, materials and supplies	50.00
To Methodist Student Fellowship, Davidson College, materials and supplies	50.00
To Methodist Student Fellowship, Boone, N. C., materials and supplies	50.00
To Methodist Student Fellowship, Cullowhee, N. C., materials and supplies	50.00
To Troy J. Barrett, Salary State Director of Methodist Student Movement	1,131.66
To State Director, Travel expense	322.59
Balance on hand, Sept. 1, 1948	343.10
Total	\$ 7,272.35

Respectfully submitted, J. G. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

Durham, North Carolina
September 24, 1948

Wesley Foundation Commission
Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Chairman
Gastonia, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

I have checked the statement of the Wesley Foundation Commission, J. G. Phillips, Treasurer, for the period from October 1, 1947 to September 1, 1948, inclusive, showing the following:

Balance on hand October 1, 1947	\$ 374.35
Total Receipts	6,898.00

\$ 7,272.35

Total Disbursements	6,929.25
---------------------------	----------

Balance September 1, 1948	\$ 343.10
---------------------------------	-----------

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and were found to be as follows:

The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C., Balance September 1, 1948	613.10
---	--------

Outstanding checks:

Check No. 302, to George C. Watson, Treasurer	\$ 220.00
---	-----------

Check No. 304, to R. T. Houts, Jr.	50.00
---	-------

\$ 270.00

Balance on hand, September 1, 1948	\$ 343.10
--	-----------

Respectfully submitted,

L. C. THOMAS.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

Your Commission on Town and Country Work has sought to promote the interests of the country church as outlined in the report of the Committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy submitted to and adopted by last year's Annual Conference.

We wish to express special appreciation for the splendid work done by the following committees: (1) The Committee on Experimental Rural Parish Projects, composed of C. T. Hicks, Mrs. H. B. Bryan, Key W. Taylor, W. A. Crow, C. W. Goldston. (2) The Committee on Rural Pastors' Salaries, composed of W. A. Graham, W. J. Smith, S. B. Underwood, Jr. (3) The Committee on Rural Church Parsonages, composed of H. G. Ruark, J. L. Joyce, E. G. Purcell, Jr. (4) The Committee on Rural Research, composed of J. M. Ormond, Key W. Taylor, T. McM. Grant, W. L. Clegg, W. A. Graham, E. D. C. Brewer, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin. The reports of these committees have been submitted to the Rural Church Planning Committee authorized by the last Annual Conference.

In cooperation with the College Advance Movement and the Duke University Divinity School, the Commission on Town and Country Work has undertaken in the closing months of the conference year to raise a fund of \$50,000 to be known as the J. M. Ormond Fund. It was agreed that the income from this \$50,000 would be used for the purpose of providing an enlarged program of recruiting and specialized training of men for the rural ministry of the North Carolina Conference. The administration of the Ormond Fund is to be under the direction of the Department of Rural Research of the Duke Divinity School in cooperation with the Town and Country Commission. Key W. Taylor has served as chairman of the Ormond Fund Committee and during the months of September

and October devoted his full time, without charge, to the raising of the Ormond Fund. We record our debt of gratitude to Mr. Taylor for his excellent leadership.

By ruling of the recent General Conference pastors who have not been admitted into full connection and duly ordained are not entitled to administer the Lord's Supper. Inasmuch as sixty or more of the charges in our Conference are now being served by students and accepted supplies, this unfortunate ruling leaves approximately 22,000 of our Methodist people without regular access to the Lord's Table. In view of this fact—a fact which we hope will be altered at the next General Conference—we urge our District Superintendents to work out a plan whereby the churches served by our students and accepted supplies may receive the Lord's Supper at least quarterly. This might be done by an exchange of pulpits between the ministers entitled to administer the Communion and those who are now denied that privilege.

The Displaced Persons Act of 1948, which was passed by Congress in June, authorizes the admission to the United States of 205,000 displaced persons over a period of 2 years. It is expected that about one-fourth of these folk will be Protestant or Eastern Orthodox whose resettlement will become the responsibility of our American Protestant Churches. Our Methodist Church will be asked to resettle 5,000 persons or approximately 2,000 family units. Among these are about 400 Methodists including some 15 ministers.

The Division of Home Missions and Church Extension is asking the Commission on Town and Country Work in each Annual Conference to find places for five or six families. In cooperation with this request from the Division of Home Missions and Church Extension the Commission on Town and Country Work of the North Carolina Conference is recommending that each of the seven districts of the Conference absorb one of these families. It is recommended that the responsibility for seeing that this project is carried out be placed on the District Superintendent and on the clerical member of the Commission on Town and Country Work of each district.

We recommend that all our country churches diligently promote both the study and the sale of the mission study book by Bishop W. C. Martin, entitled "The Country Church."

In accordance with the requirement of the 1948 Discipline, we request that the Conference elect and the Bishop appoint Rev. J. D. A. Autry as secretary of town and country work, to serve without salary but with such expense allowances as the Commission on Town and Country Work may determine, but not to exceed \$1,000.

Your Commission has consulted with the Rural Church Planning Committee and records its approval of this Committee's recommendations.

W. A. CROW, Chairman,

C. W. GOLDSTON, Secretary.

November 2, 1948

Mr. C. W. Goldston, Secretary-Treasurer
Commission on Town and Country Work
The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church
Evansdale, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Goldston:

At your request, I have audited the treasurer's records of The Commission on Town and Country Work for the fiscal year ended October 31, 1948, and submit with this report a statement of cash receipts and disbursements summarized as follows:

	Total Cash	Rural Research Fund	Operating Fund
Balance, November 1, 1947	\$ 50.00	\$	\$ 50.00
Receipts	1,700.80	1,500.00	200.80
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total to be Accounted for	\$ 1,750.80	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 250.80
Disbursements	507.80	337.07	170.73
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance, October 31, 1948	\$ 1,243.00	\$ 1,162.93	\$ 80.07

The cash balance at October 31, 1948 in the total amount of \$1,243.00 was on deposit with the National Bank of Wilson, Wilson, North Carolina, and was reconciled with the amount confirmed by direct communication with that Bank. All recorded receipts were found to have been deposited intact in the above bank and receipts from the Conference Treasurer in the amount of \$1,650.00 were substantiated by reference to the Conference Budget for Benevolences recorded in the Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church dated November 5-9, 1947.

All disbursements were properly supported by cancelled checks and/or other documentary evidence.

At October 31, 1948, the Commission was apparently liable for service rendered and expenses incurred by M. R. Chambers and Key W. Taylor in an amount estimated to be not in excess of \$150.00. Statements of the above services and expenses have not been submitted, and the exact amount of the liability is therefore unknown. Mr. Key W. Taylor has declined payment for traveling expenses in behalf of the Ormond Fund, and should reimbursement be made therefor, the above liabilities would be correspondingly increased.

In my opinion, the above report together with the attached statement correctly reflects the cash transactions of the Commission for the year ended October 31, 1948 and its financial position at that date.

Respectfully submitted,

J. BRYAN DEANS, C. P. A.

**Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended October 31, 1948**

Rural Research Fund

Cash receipts:

C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer\$1,500.00

Cash Disbursements:

M. R. Chambers, Services and expenses\$ 287.07

H. G. Ruark, Expenses of Committee on Rural Church

Parsonages 50.00

\$ 337.07

Cash Balance, October 31, 1948\$1,162.93

Operating Fund

Cash Balance, November 1, 1947\$ 50.00

Cash Receipts:

C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer\$ 150.00

Contributions for Travel Expense of Key W. Taylor 50.80

\$ 205.80

Total\$ 255.80

Cash Disbursements:

R. S. Williams and Co.—Bank Premium	\$	3.80	
C. W. Goldston—Telephone and postage		1.95	
Key W. Taylor—Reimbursement of expenses in behalf of the Ormond Fund:			
Secretarial help	\$	20.63	
Telephone		45.57	
Postage		71.28	
Stationery, printing, etc.		27.50	
			\$ 164.98
Cash Balance, October 31, 1948	\$		170.73
			80.07

REPORT OF RURAL CHURCH PLANNING COMMITTEE

The Rural Church Planning Committee appointed by the Bishop at the last Annual Conference has received reports from the Committee on Rural Research, the Committee on Rural Parsonages, the Committee on Rural Pastors' Salaries, and the Committee on Rural Experimental Projects. Out of the study of these reports the Rural Church Planning Committee submits the following report, for the consideration of the Conference.

Report No. 1**1. Minimum Salary Schedule**

In view of rising living costs, the salaries of men in the lower brackets should be increased again this year. We recommend the following scale as a goal:

- (1) Single men\$2,000
- (2) Married men with no children\$2,200
- (3) Married men with children\$2,400

However, in view of the fact that the present sustentation fund is inadequate to raise the minimum salaries to these levels for this coming year, we approve the salary scale as recommended by Commission of World Service and Finance Report.

2. A Committee to Give Continued Study to Problems of Ministerial Support.

We recommend that a sub-committee of five members of the Board of Missions and Church Extension be formed to give continued study to the varied problems of ministerial support and to suggest means of meeting these needs. It is suggested that this committee be made up on one layman from a rural charge, one preacher from a rural charge, and three others to be determined by the Board. In order that the committee might work most effectively, it is recommended that its members be persons not already overtaxed by duties on the Board.

3. Recruiting of Ministers

We recommend that the Bishop lead a definite conference wide program acquainting our people with the church's need for more ministers and lifting up before our youth the opportunities for service which the ministry offers. This program is to have as a definite purpose the recruiting of ministers for immediate service as well as discovering candidates who will undertake to train themselves for the ministry.

4. Experimental Rural Parishes

We recommend that the following charges be placed on "The Approved list of Experimental Rural Parish Projects," as provided for in paragraph 5, page 124 of the 1947 Journal: Walstonburg, Evansdale, and Battleboro. We further recommend that there be a continuing Annual Conference Committee on Experimental

Rural Church Projects, said committee to be appointed by the Chairman of the Town and Country Commission:

5. We recommend the continuation of the Committee on Rural Research to be appointed by the Bishop.

6. We recommend the continuation of the Committee on Rural Church Planning to be appointed by the Bishop.

7. Travel Expense

Effective this conference year now beginning, each pastor shall receive from his charge, mileage payment for his car at the rate of 3 cents per mile for exclusively church travel, both local and general. This operational cost shall be paid over and above stated salary and shall be paid monthly on the basis of an estimate approved by the 1st quarterly conference and a specific figure approved by the 4th quarterly conference. On charges having more than one church the mileage payment shall be divided among the churches on the basis of mutual agreement.

In instances where pastors do not reside in the bounds of their charges, as in the cases of certain student pastors and certain supply pastors, mileage payment shall not apply for distance traveled from place of residence to place of ministry.

It is suggested that pastors receiving salaries of \$3,300, or more, remit their mileage payments to the treasurer of the Town and Country Commission who would annually pro-rate the total money to pastors receiving only minimum salary. The basis of pro-rating would be decided by the Executive Committee on the Town and Country Commission.

8. We recommend reduction of larger circuits as rapidly as recruits to the ministry make this possible. In the formation of new circuits the following items should be considered:

(a) Circuits should be made up of three churches, preferably, and never more than four.

(b) Circuits should follow natural community lines with no unaccounted for territory between circuit boundaries.

(c) Closed churches, churches about to close, and churches in need of relocation should be investigated and proper steps taken.

(d) In creating new charges the over-all needs of the conference should be considered as well as the ability of a church or group of churches to assume necessary financial obligations.

(e) Undeveloped charges which have promise of growth should have salaries supplemented, thus assuring them of pastoral leadership which will enable them to become self-supporting.

(f) Unchurched communities with potential Methodist congregations should be discovered and provided for.

9. Stewardship

Reports which have come to this committee from two of the Experimental Rural Parish Projects indicate that adapted forms of The Lord's Acre and Harvest Day plans have been useful in developing a sense of Stewardship among rural folk and have given spiritual significance to farm life. We recommend these methods of developing Christian Stewardship to all rural pastors.

10. Transportation

We recommend the use of buses to provide transportation from outlying communities to Church and Sunday School.

11. Buildings, Equipment, Grounds

We recommend that rural pastors lead their congregations in remodeling and equipping buildings and beautifying grounds so that rural churches may provide

an adequate ministry of worship, education, and social activities of the communities in which they are located.

Report No. II

During the year a committee on Rural Church Parsonages has sent out a questionnaire which was answered by 230 pastors and 174 Woman's Societies. There were only 16 charges in the conference from which replies were not received. The recommendations in this report are based on the information thus secured.

The committee wishes to express its appreciation to Mrs. Gurney P. Hood and Mrs. L. C. Larkin, who served as its advisors.

I. General recommendations:

We recommend that:—

1. There be constituted in each charge a parsonage committee which shall be representative of both the laymen and the women of the churches. And that this committee inspect the parsonage at least once each year to determine needed repairs and improvements.

a. We request that the district superintendents at the first quarterly conference on each charge call for the appointment of this committee, and furnish its chairman with a copy of these recommendations.

2. That in the budget of each charge there be an item for the maintenance and improvement of the parsonages.

a. It is suggested that this amount be at least 1% of the original cost of maintenance, plus additional provision for improvement.

3. That, where possible, a study for the pastor be provided in the church.

4. That our churches consider the fact that there is at present a greater than normal need for replacement of parsonages.

a. In the light of the average number of persons in parsonage families, we suggest that where new parsonages are being built or acquired, houses of 7 or 8 rooms would be adequate.

5. That there be a continuing Annual Conference committee on parsonages, to be appointed by the Chairman of the Town and Country Commission. Among the functions that this committee might perform are: to recommend revised minimum standards, and to investigate the possibility of providing standard plans and specifications for parsonages.

II. Minimum standards

We recommend that every parsonage in the conference be expected to meet the following minimum standards:—

1. Be equipped with running water and sewage disposal.
2. Be completely screened, with screens in good condition.
3. Be underpinned.
4. Exterior be painted at least once every five years.

III Division of responsibility

We recommend that:—

1. Charges be expected to furnish parsonages with heavy furniture (including heating, cooking and refrigerating facilities), rugs, shades or blinds, curtains and drapes.

a. In particular we recommend that as quickly as possible each parsonage be furnished with modern, automatic cook stove and refrigerator.

2. Pastors be expected to furnish bed and table linens, dishes, table silver and kitchen ware.

3. That pastors consider themselves responsible for repair or replacement in case of damage beyond normal wear and tear done to the house or furnishings by the parsonage family.

Respectfully submitted,

B. B. SLAUGHTER, Chairman,
R. E. WALSTON, Secretary,
J. D. A. AUTRY.

Report No. III

In compliance with the action of the conference at its session last night the Rural Church Planning Committee offers the following resolution as a measure to give our ministers in the minimul salary scales a more adequate salary:

Be it resolved that the percentage for Sustentation Fund for this conference year be set at an amount equal to 2% of all monies raised in the conference year 1946-1947 as shown in the 1947 journal allowing the same deductions that are made in setting the orphanage apportionment, and that all other actions thus far in the conference pertaining to the Sustentation Fund percentage figure be repealed.

B. B. SLAUGHTER, Chairman,
R. E. Walston,
J. D. A. Autry.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON ADEQUATE SUPPORT OF THE MINISTRY

Recognizing the necessity of sufficient financial support of the minister so that he might work effectively, and with a view of present day needs and resources in the North Carolina Conference, your Committee on Adequate Support of the Ministry recommends:

First, that the minimum salary levels for 1948-49 be:

\$1,900.00 for unmarried ministers.

2,050.00 for married ministers without children.

2,200.00 for married ministers with a child.

Second, that an apportionment for the Sustentation Fund to each charge be made in the amount of one and three-quarters percent ($1\frac{3}{4}\%$) of total money raised in said charge less amounts paid on indebtedness, principal and improvements; schools and colleges; Crusade for Christ; and special endowment gifts. The 1947 Journal to be the basis for determining the total money raised.

Third, that the District Superintendents be requested to secure larger ministerial support, whenever possible, from the charges on the Sustentation Fund.

Fourth, that the Board of Missions and Church Extension be requested to appropriate more than the minimum salary if and when special needs require and Mission funds will justify.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. ORMOND,
J. G. PHILLIPS,
W. J. SMITH,
A. J. HOBBS,
LEON RUSSELL.

REPORT OF INTER-BOARD COUNCIL COMMITTEE

The feeling has been growing among many members of our conference that the time has come for a more united, purposeful and cooperative program designed to meet the needs of our conference as a whole.

To promote the work of the Church, the General Conference has ordered certain Annual Conference Boards and Commissions with duties defined in the Discipline. We recognize the wisdom of this legislation and believe in the essential and continuing task of these Boards and Commissions. However, we are presented with the problem of correlating the work of the various organizations. Therefore, we recommend the formation of the Inter-Board Council, whose duties shall be to correlate and coordinate the work of the several Boards, Commissions and Committees of the Annual Conference.

We recommend that all Conference Boards, Commissions and Committees hold a mid-year meeting to study the opportunities and needs in their respective fields, plan their programs and submit them to the Inter-Board Council for coordination and correlation. We also recommend that the full membership of the Boards, Commissions and Committees meet jointly with the Inter-Board Council to hear the reports and plans from all the Boards, Commissions and Committees and consider the reports to be presented to the ensuing Annual Conference; this joint meeting to be held not later than 30 days preceding the meeting of the Annual Conference.

The Inter-Board Council

The Inter-Board Council shall be composed quadrennially as follows: The resident Bishop; the Conference Secretary; the secretary of the Cabinet; three members each from the Board of Education and the Board of Missions and Church Extension; two members each from the Board of Evangelism, the Board of Lay Activities, the Board of Conference Claimants, the Board of Hospitals and Homes; one member each from the Board of Ministerial Training, the Board of Temperance, the Commission on Town and Country Work, the Committee on World Peace, the Conference Youth Fellowship and the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service. The District Superintendents shall also be members of the Council. Each organization shall elect its own representatives to the Council. There shall also be six members at large—three ministerial and three Lay, nominated by the Council and elected by the Annual Conference. All Conference and District Secretaries shall be invited to the meetings of the Council.

The Council shall elect a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Council shall have not less than two regular meetings annually, one of which shall be not later than thirty days prior to the meeting of the Annual Conference, for the purpose of correlating and coordinating the program for the ensuing year. The member attending the Council meeting shall constitute a quorum. The Council shall form an executive Committee composed of the officers and four person elected by the Council. The executive committee shall meet at such times as the Chairman shall deem it necessary. The secretary shall mail promptly to each member of the Council a copy of the minutes of each meeting.

The Bishop shall call together the District Superintendents, the Executive Committee and other related workers soon after Conference to study the program for the year and launch it in the Districts.

The Council shall make full report of its activities and expenses to each Annual Conference and all participating organizations.

It is requested that the Conference Secretary convene the Inter-Board Council for organization as soon as convenient following this session of the Annual Conference.

T. McM. GRANT, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

AN APPROVED AMENDMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE INTER-BOARD COUNCIL COMMITTEE

The Conference Boards and Commissions shall submit, if possible, to the members of the Annual Conference a copy of a tentative report to the Annual Conference at least 10 days before the meeting of the Conference.

REPORT OF INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON NEW BUILDINGS AT FAIRMONT, RALEIGH, AND COLLEGE PLACE, GREENSBORO

(Appointed by the N. C. and the W. N. C. Conferences, Autumn 1947)

Members of the Commission: N. C. Conference: Dr. Charles E. Jordan, Durham; Dr. A. J. Hobbs, Rocky Mount; Mr. J. W. McGee, Jr., Raleigh. W. N. C. Conference: Dr. C. N. Clark, Waynesville; Rev. W. J. Miller, Salisbury; Mr. Edwin L. Jones, Charlotte; Rev. W. A. Kale, Shelby.

FAIRMONT CHURCH, RALEIGH

This Church serves the Methodist students at N. C. State College, as well as a local congregation of 755 members. It has been organized eleven years and is self-supporting, but has no building. Pullen Hall and other buildings on State College campus are used by this congregation at present.

The local congregation expects to finance the proposed new building so far as their own needs are concerned. The appeal to the two Annual Conferences is in behalf of the student program.

Number of students enrolled in State College	5,200
Number Methodist students	1,500
Estimated cost of new building	\$ 300,000.00
Amount needed from the two Annual Conferences for student facilities	\$ 100,000.00

COLLEGE PLACE CHURCH, GREENSBORO

This is a well established congregation serving Methodist students at the Woman's College, U. N. C. It has a good building but it is inadequate for work with students. The local congregation will take care of the full cost of their part of the new building program. The appeal to the two Annual Conferences is in behalf of the student facilities.

Number of students enrolled in Woman's College	2,100
Number Methodist students	650
Estimated cost of new building	\$ 190,000.00
Amount needed from two Annual Conferences for student facilities	\$ 100,000.00

We recommend that this matter be referred to the Board of Education and the Board of Missions of the N. C. Conference and the Board of Education and the Board of Missions of the W. N. C. Conference and the two Bishops of the Conferences in North Carolina, with the request that some plan for raising the sum needed be worked out jointly and presented to the two Annual Conferences at a later time.

W. A. KALE, Chairman,
W. J. MILLER, Secretary.

NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

September 15, 1948

North Carolina Pastors' School
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to engagement, I have examined the reports pertaining to the receipts and disbursements for the year ended August 31, 1948, and submit here-

with my report consisting of this letter and a statement of receipts and disbursements.

The receipts are stated as shown by your records and were found to be in agreement with the statements rendered by the bank. All disbursements were supported by checks paid and returned, so marked, by the bank.

The savings account is represented by book 1595 of The Fidelity Bank of Durham.

Yours truly,

J. BEVERLY REDFORD, C. P. A.

Receipts and Disbursements
Year Ended August 31, 1948

Balance September 1, 1947:

Checking Account—The Fidelity Bank	\$ 2,032.35	
Savings Account—No. 1595—The Fidelity Bank	509.92	
		<u>\$ 2,542.27</u>

Receipts

North Carolina Conference:

Board of Missions	\$ 450.00	
Board of Education	400.00	
		<u>\$ 850.00</u>

Western N. C. Board of Education	400.00	
Interest—Savings Account	5.10	

Total Receipts\$ 1,255.10

Total\$ 3,797.37

Disbursements

Duke University:

Christian Convocation	\$ 1,000.00	
Men's Union (Luncheon)	22.50	
		<u>\$ 1,022.50</u>

Dean's Honorarium 100.00

Audit 10.00

Scholarship 7.00

Treasurer's Expense Travel 5.25

Total Disbursements\$ 1,144.75

Balance—August 31, 1948\$2,652.62

Reconcilement:

Checking Account:

Balance per Bank Statement	\$ 2,142.85	
Check Outstanding, No. 479	5.25	
		<u>\$ 2,137.60</u>

Balance—Checking Account\$ 2,137.60

Savings Account—The Fidelity Bank:

Account No. 1595 515.02

Total Cash Balance\$ 2,652.62

CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT

Reverend Thomas McM. Grant, Secretary

North Carolina Conference

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

We have audited the books and financial records of Mr. C. A. Dillon, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference, for the period beginning December 1, 1947, and

ended November 30, 1948, and in connection therewith we examined and verified the Treasurer's annual report which was prepared by Mr. Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, for publication in the Conference Journal of Proceedings.

In our opinion, this report, copy of which is enclosed herewith, correctly shows all receipts properly classified for the various causes during the period. The disbursements as shown were made in accordance with the apportionments for World Service and Conference Benevolences as recommended by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and the balance of unexpended funds at November 30, 1948, are correctly stated.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. FULLEN & CO., C. P. A.

Treasurer's Report

December 1, 1947—November 30, 1948

PART I

Receipts

Bank Balance December 1, 1947	\$ 8,856.23
Interest on Bank Deposits	345.51

Benevolences Received

(including vouchers)

District

Durham	\$30,357.23	
Elizabeth City	14,515.75	
Fayetteville	23,795.12	
New Bern	18,111.09	
Raleigh	24,005.87	
Rocky Mount	18,429.88	
Wilmington	18,166.36	
	<u>\$147,381.30</u>	
		<u>\$156,583.04</u>

Disbursements

Preferred Expenses:

Conference Entertainment	\$ 2,500.00
Conference Minutes, etc.	2,500.00
Conference Statistician	300.00
Treasurer's Assistants	1,200.00
Auditing Treasurer's Books	626.94
Printing, Postage, etc.	373.06
	<u>\$ 7,500.00</u>

Other Expenses:

Printing Par Leaflet	\$ 34.00
Balance Journal Cost	249.76
Conference Entertainment	311.39
	<u>\$ 595.15</u>

Commission on World Service and Finance:

Apportionment (including vouchers)	\$58,988.00
Additional Apportionment	7,358.44
General Administration Fund	1,940.00
	<u>\$ 68,286.44</u>

Jurisdictional Conference\$ 4,208.00

Annual Conference:

Education-Local Church Division	\$16,000.00
Educational Institutions	20,600.00

Board of Missions—Missions	2,000.00	
Church Extension	13,075.00	
Wesley Foundation	4,960.00	
Board of Temperance	2,600.00	
Student Center Expense Fund E. C. T. C.	500.00	
Real Estate Payment E. C. T. C.	1,000.00	
Board of Evangelism	1,000.00	
Lay Activities	750.00	
Council of Churches	700.00	
Committee on World Peace	300.00	
Town and Country Work	150.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 63,635.00	
		<hr/>
		\$144,224.59

Bank Balance November 30, 1948\$ 12,358.45

PART II

Receipts

District	Episcopal	Golden Cross	Methodist Youth
Durham	\$ 1,990.26	\$ 2,229.65	\$ 1,174.79
Elizabeth City	1,117.33	1,382.02	749.48
Fayetteville	1,732.36	1,778.91	1,439.47
New Bern	1,201.92	1,094.65	1,205.37
Raleigh	1,817.76	1,520.73	966.35
Rocky Mount	1,581.70	1,140.41	944.81
Wilmington	1,580.31	1,252.86	1,013.55
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$11,021.64	\$10,399.23	\$ 7,493.82

Disbursements

General Commission on World Service and Finance	\$11,021.64	
Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer	\$10,399.23	
Woman's Society of Christian Service		\$ 3,746.91
Methodist Board of Education		3,746.91
		<hr/>
		\$ 7,493.82

PART III

Receipts

	District Superintendents	Claimants
Bank Balance December 1, 1947	\$20,316.01	
Durham	\$ 7,233.96	\$ 17,687.79
Elizabeth City	4,109.42	9,964.75
Fayetteville	6,339.84	16,029.67
New Bern	5,072.28	12,814.80
Raleigh	6,232.64	15,733.29
Rocky Mount	5,799.31	14,682.58
Wilmington	5,678.97	14,238.71
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$60,782.43	\$101,151.59

Disbursements

H. C. Smith, Durham	\$ 5,200.00
J. H. Miller, Elizabeth City	5,200.00

W. L. Clegg, Fayetteville	5,200.00
B. B. Slaughter, New Bern	5,200.00
H. B. Porter, Raleigh	5,200.00
A. J. Hobbs, Rocky Mount	5,200.00
E. L. Hillman, Wilmington	5,200.00
	<hr/> \$ 36,400.00
J. F. Cousins, Treasurer	\$97,539.04
Board of Pensions	3,612.55

\$101,151.59

Bank Balance November 30, 1948\$24,382.43

PART IV

Receipts

	Sustentation	College Advance Endowment
Bank Balance December 1, 1947		\$ 17,018.07
District		
Durham	\$ 4,362.93	\$ 2,513.37
Elizabeth City	2,166.40	1,987.26
Fayetteville	3,495.40	1,733.47
New Bern	2,938.15	2,229.00
Raleigh	3,572.96	2,867.15
Rocky Mount	3,088.66	3,351.55
Wilmington	3,047.06	2,542.82
	<hr/> \$22,671.56	<hr/> 17,224.62
		\$34,242.69
J. C. Braswell, Treasurer	\$22,671.56	
Brevard College		\$ 2,000.00
Duke University		4,000.00
Greensboro College		3,000.00
High Point College		6,000.00
Louisburg College		3,000.00
		<hr/> \$18,000.00
Bank Balance November 30, 1948		\$16,242.69

PART V

Receipts

	College Advance Principal Fund
Bank Balance December 1, 1947	\$ 55,539.67
District	
Durham	\$26,540.47
Elizabeth City	6,830.32
Fayetteville	24,733.36
New Bern	15,286.21
Raleigh	13,852.14
Rocky Mount	7,607.37
Wilmington	5,647.94
	<hr/> 100,497.81
	\$156,037.48

Disbursements

	Designated	Undesignated	Total
Brevard College	\$ 50.00	\$	\$ 50.00
Duke University	11,383.47		11,383.47
Greensboro College	161.00	16,125.18	16,286.18

High Point College	15.00	38,147.85	38,162.85	
Louisburg College	10,631.68	4,133.62	14,765.30	
		<hr/>	<hr/>	
	\$22,241.15	\$58,406.65	\$80,647.80	\$80,647.80
Bank Balance November 30, 1948				\$75,389.68

**REPORT OF TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA
CONFERENCE CRUSADE FOR CHRIST COUNCIL**

November 1, 1948

W. W. Peele, Resident Bishop
The Methodist Church
Southeastern Jurisdiction
Richmond, Virginia
Sir:

We have examined the attached Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Samuel W. Ruark, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference Crusade for Christ Council, Raleigh, N. C.

We have found the receipts properly deposited with the Security National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the disbursements properly supported by documentary evidence. In our opinion, the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements correctly reports the cash transactions for the year ended November 1, 1948.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAMS AND URQUHART

**Report of Treasurer Conference Crusade for Christ Council
November 1, 1947 to November 1, 1948**

November 1, 1947—Balance, Security National Bank\$ 3,372.83

Receipts

February 16, 1948—Refund from J. H. Miller, D. S.	\$ 200.00
April 23, 1948—Refund from H. C. Smith, D. S.	105.00
October 24, 1948—Refund from A. J. Hobbs, D. S.	97.63
October 26, 1948—Refund from E. L. Hillman, D. S.	100.00
October 26, 1948—Refund from H. B. Porter, D. S.	175.00
October 26, 1948—Refund from W. L. Clegg, D. S.	55.80
October 28, 1948—Refund from B. B. Slaughter, D. S.	135.20
Total Receipts	<hr/> \$ 868.63

Total\$ 4,241.46

Disbursements

February 2, 1948—N. C. Conference Board of Lay Activities—Refund of Advance	\$ 1,000.00
February 10, 1948—H. C. Smith, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—J. H. Miller, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—W. L. Clegg, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—B. B. Slaughter, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—H. B. Porter, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—A. J. Hobbs, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—E. L. Hillman, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—N. C. Conference Board of Education	200.00
February 10, 1948—N. C. Conference Board of Missions and	

Church Extension—Refund of Advance	200.00	
July 7, 1948—E. L. Hillman, D. S., Church School Superintendents Conference	100.00	
Total Disbursements		\$ 2,900.00
November 1, 1948—Balance, Security National Bank		\$ 1,341.46

THE CONFERENCE SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Receipts

Received from C. A. Dillon, Conf. Treas. Nov. 1, 1947.....	\$ 2,250.00	
On hand November 1, 1947 from 1946 Journal Account	215.95	
Sale of Journals	9.20	
Received from C. A. Dillon, Conf. Treas. May 24, 1948	249.76	
Total		\$ 2,724.91

Disbursements

Printing and mailing 1947 Journal	\$ 2,049.76	
Secretary's Salary	250.00	
Assistant Secretaries	40.00	
Clerical Help	85.00	
Auditing 1947 Preachers' Reports	60.00	
Repairs to Typewriter	14.25	
Binding Three Volumes of Journal	12.75	
Stamps and Telegrams	8.32	
Typing	130.30	
Travel	15.00	
Total		\$ 2,665.38
On Hand, Nov. 1, 1948, Planters National Bank and Trust Co., Rocky Mount, N. C.		59.53
		\$ 2,724.91

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

Audited by the Planters National Bank and Trust Co. By C. W. Parker, November 1, 1948.

TREASURER'S REPORT—METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Greenville, N. C.

October 1, 1947 to October 1, 1948

Receipts

Balance in Bank October 1, 1947	\$ 793.69	
Received from Jarvis Memorial Church	150.00	
Received from N. C. Conference	4,000.00	
Received from Board of Missions	225.00	
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. C. S. and W. S. G. ..	1,410.73	
Received from Rent of Apartments	292.00	
Received from Refund on Laundry, Telephone and Misc....	83.73	
Total Amount Received		\$ 6,955.15
Reserve Fund:		
Deposit in First Federal Savings	\$ 1,000.00	
Interest credited to account	15.87	
Total Reserve Fund		\$ 1,015.87

Expenditures

Maintenance:		
Purchase of Property	\$3,000.00	

Paid Mrs. McKinne on Salary of director	300.00	
Rent	231.00	
Maid, Laundry and Telephone	510.72	
Heat, Water, Light and Gas	136.62	
House Furnishings	120.29	
Miscellaneous	39.55	
Insurance	51.25	
Total Spent for Maintenance		\$ 4,389.43
Promotion of Work:		
Retreats	53.45	
Student Conferences	200.00	
Supplies	99.97	
Social entertainment	606.79	
Total Spent for Promotion Work		\$ 960.21
Total Amount Spent		\$ 5,349.64
Balance in Bank October 1, 1948		\$ 1,605.51
Checked by J. H. WALDROP.	MRS. W. H. TAFT, Treasurer.	

FINANCIAL REPORT—NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

For Year Ending August 31, 1948

Balance on Hand August 31, 1947	\$ 40.23
Total Receipts for Current Year	25,167.11
Grand Total	\$25,217.34
Less Disbursements for Current Year	25,128.42
Balance on Hand August 31, 1948	\$ 78.92

Respectfully submitted,

EVERETT B. WEATHERSPOON,
Treasurer.

STATISTICIAN'S CONDENSED REPORT

I. STATISTICAL REPORT (Table I)

1. MEMBERSHIP:

1. Infants Presented for Baptism by Parents or Guardians, 1,315.
2. All Others Baptized: Children, Youth, Adults, 2,951.
3. Baptised Children Now on Preparatory Roll, 2,242.
4. Total Membership Reported Last Year—Active and Inactive, 161,855.
5. Received from Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith, 3,937.
6. Received by Transfer and Reinstated, 4,069.
7. Removed by Death, 1,113.
8. Removed by Transfer and Otherwise, 5,000.
9. Total Full Members—Active, 133,504.
10. Total Full Members—Inactive, 30,244.
11. Total Full Members—Active and Inactive, 163,748.
12. Total Local Preachers Included in Active Members, 89.

II. CHURCH SCHOOLS:

13. Number of Church Schools, 759.
14. Enrollment of Officers and Teachers (Do not include in lines 15-19), 8,108.
15. Enrollment in Nursery Department—Birth to 3 Years, 6,965.
16. Enrollment in Children's Division—4-11 Years, 25,575.
17. Enrollment in Youth Division—12-23 Years, 22,849.

18. Enrollment in Adult Division (Exclusive of Home Department), 39,211.
19. Enrollment in Home Department, 3,077.
20. Total Enrollment (Add 14-19 Inclusive), 105,785.
21. Average Attendance at Sunday School, 56,941.
22. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Children, 2,226.
23. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Youth Fellowship, 8,279.
24. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Adults, 3,100.
25. Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools, 20,091.
26. Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools.
27. Pupils Joining the Church on Profession of Faith, 2,627.
28. Are all Lesson Materials Used Approved by The Methodist Church?
Charges Answering Yes, 254.
Charges Answering No, 16.
29. Number enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools and Classes, 1,254.
30. Amount Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences, \$33,662.
31. Total Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes, \$276,201.

III. WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE:

32. Number of Units of Organization, 632.
33. Total Membership, W. S. C. S., 22,389.
34. Total Amount Paid for Local Work, \$156,127.
35. Total Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild, 2,498.

IV. PROPERTY:

36. Number of Preaching Places, 788.
37. Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land, \$13,115,812.
38. Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land, \$1,984,380.
39. Estimated Value of Other Property Owned by Local Churches or Charges, \$576,615.
40. Total Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses, \$233,429.

II. TREASURER'S REPORT (Table II)

PART I

V. EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH:

41. Total Amount Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, \$70,426.
42. Total Amount Paid on Buildings and Improvements, \$1,278,229.
43. Total Amount Paid Other Current Expenses and Incidentals, \$405,725.
44. Total Amount Paid for Church School Administration, Supplies, etc., \$139,245.
45. Pastors' Salaries Estimated, \$734,205.
46. Total Salaries Paid:
 - (a) Pastors.
 - (b) Associate Pastors.
 - (c) Total Paid Pastors and Associate Pastors, \$766,918.
47. Total Cash Paid, Part I—Expenditures for Local Church (Add 41-44.46), \$2,660,543.

PART II

VI. OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT:

48. District Superintendent's Fund—Apportioned, \$40,392.
49. District Superintendent's Fund—Paid, \$40,396.
50. Episcopal Fund—Apportioned, \$11,047.

- 51. Episcopal Fund—Paid, \$11,040.
- 52. Conference Claimants' Fund—Apportioned, \$101,846.
- 53. Conference Claimants' Fund—Paid, \$114,159.

VII. BENEVOLENCES:

- 54. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Apportioned, \$146,803.
- 55. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Accepted, \$146,803.
- 56. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Paid, \$146,608.
- 57. Special Gifts to World Service, \$9,846.
- 58. Special Gifts to Annual Conference Benevolences, Included in Conference Budget, \$476.
- 59. Total Methodist Student Day Offering, \$528.
- 60. Total Church School Rally Day Offering, \$1,545.
- 61. Total Methodist Youth Fund Offering, \$6,603.
- 62. Total Race Relations Sunday Offering, \$1,157.
- 63. Total W. S. C. S. Cash Sent to Their District and Conference Treasurers, \$86,943.
- 64. Total Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild, \$9,317.
- 65. Sustentation, \$22,537.
- 66. Wesley Foundation, \$858.
- 67. Hospitals, \$10,273.
- 68. Homes, \$4,308.
- 69. Orphanages, \$110,621.
- 70. School and Colleges, \$104,265.
- 71. District Work, \$6,421.
- 73. Other Benevolences, \$31,055.

VIII. ADMINISTRATION FUND:

- 74. General.
- 75. Jurisdictional, \$1,008.
- 76. Annual Conference.
- 77. Total Paid, Part II—Other Ministerial Support, Benevolences, and Administration Fund (Add 49, 51, 53, and 56-76 inclusive), \$719,964.
- 78. Grand Total. Parts I and II (Add 47 and 77), \$3,380,507.

III. OTHER FACTS

- 79. Number of Districts, 7.
- 80. Number of Pastoral Charges, 270.
- 81. Number of Societies (Preaching Places), 788.
- 82. Number Licensed to Preach This Year.
- 83. Educational Statistics:
 - (a) Number of Schools, 4; (b) Teachers and Officers, 624; (c) Total Students for Year, 8,875; (d) Value of Property, \$36,732.073; (e) Endowment, \$51,136,067; (f) Indebtedness, None.
- 84. Orphanage Statistics:
 - (a) Number of Orphanages, 1; (b) Officers and Teachers, 33; (c) Children, 277; (d) Cost per Child per Day, \$1.90; (e) Money Expended for the Year, \$197,901; (f) Value of Property, \$1,087,420; (g) Endowment, \$564,394; (h) Indebtedness, \$64,379.
- 85. Hospital Statistics:
- 86. Homes for Conference Claimants:
- 87. Conference Claimants:
- 88. Other Homes (specify type):
- 89. District Parsonages:
 - (a) Number 7; (b) Value, \$100,000.
- 90. Other District or Annual Conference Property Not Listed Elsewhere.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Report of Treasurer

November 1, 1948

Rev. H. Freo Surratt, Treasurer
North Carolina Conference Brotherhood
Tabor City, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to your request, I have examined the books and records of the North Carolina Conference Brotherhood for the period from November 1, 1947 to October 29, 1948 and submit herewith my report.

An analysis was made of all recorded receipts for the period by call numbers and a comparison of the total recorded receipts with deposited receipts reflects a difference of \$6.00. All disbursements were made by checks, which were examined and summarized. The summary of the transactions by call numbers is shown in a schedule of the report.

In addition to the cash balance as shown, there were two (2) shares of stock of the Co-operative Building and Loan Association, Wilmington, North Carolina, owned at October 29, 1948. This stock certificate was examined.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. NORRIS, JR.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

November 1, 1947 to October 29, 1948

Cash Balance November 1, 1947\$ 162.68

Receipts

Calls 91-120—Schedule	\$ 6,668.25	
Dividend, Building and Loan Stock	5.00	
Initiation Fees	2.00	
Unaccounted For	6.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 6,681.25
Receipts and Balance		\$ 6,843.93

Disbursements

Payments to Beneficiaries—Schedule	\$ 6,143.25
Postage and Stationery	44.12
Bank Charges	1.42
Treasurer's Calls Paid	18.00
	\$ 6,206.79

Balance on Deposit—Waccamaw Bank and Trust Company\$ 637.14

Reconciliation of Account with Waccamaw Bank and Trust Company

October 29, 1948

Bank Balance Per Statement	\$ 1,638.43
Less Outstanding Checks:	
No. 43	\$ 100.00
No. 44	300.00
No. 45	600.00
No. 46	1.29
	\$ 1,001.29
Balance Per Check Book	\$ 637.14

Analysis of Receipts and Payments on Calls

November 1, 1947 to October 29, 1948

Call No.	Non-		Total	Payments
	Beneficiaries	Beneficiaries		
91-95	\$	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 24.00
96 Mrs. C. L. Read	9.00	2.00	11.00	12.00
97 Mrs. B. H. Black	29.00	6.50	35.50	35.00
98 Mrs. S. F. Huneycutt	44.00	9.50	53.50	49.00
99 Mrs. J. H. McCracken	50.00	10.50	60.50	56.00
100 Wayne G. Starnes	50.00	11.50	61.50	56.00
101 Mrs. Walter Patten	55.00	13.00	68.00	62.00
102 Mrs. G. C. Wood	74.00	23.25	97.25	81.25
103 Mrs. M. F. Hodges	74.00	29.00	103.00	84.50
104 Miss Elizabeth Craven	124.00	60.00	184.00	63.50
105 Miss Ellie Ford Hinson	133.00	59.00	192.00	163.50
106 Mrs. J. C. Williams	149.00	69.00	218.00	456.50
107 Mrs. C. N. Phillips	619.00	333.00	952.00	900.00
108 Miss Mary Shore	589.00	345.00	934.00	900.00
109 Mrs. J. R. Edwards	581.00	344.00	925.00	900.00
110 Mrs. H. N. Etheridge	572.00	322.00	894.00	900.00
111 Mrs. N. C. Yearby	509.00	293.00	802.00	800.00
112 Mrs. J. D. Bundy	363.00	180.50	543.50	600.00
113	342.00	165.50	507.50	
114	3.00	7.00	10.00	
115		6.00	6.00	
116-120		5.00	5.00	
Totals	\$4,369.00	\$2,299.25	\$6,668.25	\$6,143.25

BENEFICIARY MEMBERS, N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District

H. R. Ashmore
C. W. Barbee
G. W. Blount
C. S. Boggs
R. E. Brown
H. A. Chester
W. L. Clegg
Leon Couch
M. C. Dunn
C. M. Fogleman
L. M. Hall
O. L. Hathaway
E. L. Hillman
T. B. Hough
J. W. Hoyle
H. E. Lance
T. W. Lee
H. B. Lewis
F. S. Love
E. C. Maness
H. E. Myers
W. V. McRae
R. Z. Newton
J. M. Ormond
Brooks Patten
J. G. Phillips

W. T. Phipps
M. T. Plyler
J. R. Poe
N. G. Preston, Jr.
D. J. Reid
I. S. Richmond
H. G. Ruark
H. E. Spence
S. J. Starnes
C. T. Thrift
D. D. Traynham
M. E. Tyson
C. P. Womack
H. C. Ewing

M. W. Lawrence
J. O. Long
H. M. McLamb
J. H. Miller
J. H. Overton, Jr.
J. W. Page
P. M. Porter
L. E. Sawyer
E. R. Shuller
L. T. Singleton
E. L. Stack
A. L. G. Stephenson

Fayetteville District

Elizabeth City District

T. A. Collins
J. L. Cuninggim
J. T. Fisher
M. O. Fletcher
D. L. Fouts
W. J. Freeman
W. B. Gregory
C. W. Guthrie
J. C. Harmon
C. F. Heath
G. C. Kinlaw

R. E. Atkinson
W. C. Ball
B. F. Boone
W. H. Brown
C. H. Caviness
E. R. Clegg
John Cline
W. B. Cotton
E. G. Cowan, Sr.
G. W. Crutchfield
H. G. Cuthrell
R. G. Dawson
J. W. Dimmette

K. F. Duvall
D. E. Earnhardt
W. F. Elliott
G. S. Eubank
R. S. Harrison
M. C. Henderson
F. B. Joyner
L. H. Joyner
W. L. Loy
M. W. Maness
W. L. Maness
B. O. Merritt
R. C. Mooney, Jr.
C. P. Morris
W. J. Neese
A. S. Parker
J. H. Parrish
F. W. Paschall
J. R. Regan
C. W. Robbins
B. P. Robinson
W. E. Smith
J. W. Sneed
I. J. Strawbridge
W. J. Underwood
T. J. Whitehead
A. M. Williams
C. K. Wright

New Bern District

J. D. A. Autry
R. L. Bame
A. P. Brantley
A. E. Brown
W. A. Cade
W. D. Caviness
A. L. Chaplin
D. W. Charlton
E. W. Downum
J. V. Early
R. N. Fitts
H. I. Glass
C. W. Goldston
H. L. Harrell
E. L. Hill
W. E. Howard
T. R. Jenkins
R. L. Jerome
J. M. Joliff
R. H. Lewis
C. M. Mitchell
N. M. McDonald
H. L. Rogers
Leon Russell
B. B. Slaughter
M. O. Stephenson
K. W. Taylor
W. C. Wilson
L. C. Vereen
J. D. Young

Raleigh District

A. S. Barnes
H. B. Baum
J. W. Bradley
H. H. Cash
E. H. Davis
E. D. Dodd
O. W. Dowd
E. C. Durham
R. G. L. Edwards
E. M. Hall
R. L. Hethcox
T. H. House
C. P. Jeromie
L. C. Larkin
A. C. Lee
J. W. Lineberger
H. K. King
F. A. Lupton
W. C. Martin
S. A. Maxwell
McD. McLamb
S. E. Mercer
R. E. L. Moser
J. K. Ormond
I. T. Poole
H. B. Porter
W. S. Potter
J. D. Robinson
D. M. Sharpe
H. C. Smith
J. L. Smith
W. A. Tew
A. L. Thompson
L. A. Tilley
M. M. Walters
W. J. Watson

Rocky Mount District

J. J. Boone
S. G. Boone
J. K. Bostick
R. W. Bradshaw
L. C. Brothers
J. F. Coble
H. L. Davis
J. T. Draper
W. G. Farrar
J. W. Frank
M. R. Gardner
J. E. Garlington
N. W. Grant
T. M. Grant
J. T. Greene
J. F. Herbert
A. J. Hobbs
W. M. Howard, Jr.
B. H. Houston
B. T. Hurley

J. B. Hurley
A. S. Lancaster
E. H. Measamer
B. F. Musser
P. F. Newton
D. A. Petty
M. Y. Self
G. B. Starling
W. R. Stevens
H. S. B. Thompson
W. N. Vaughan
M. W. Warren
B. F. Watson
W. J. Watson
L. A. Watts
J. C. Whedbee

Wilmington District

C. J. Andrews
C. D. Barclift
W. C. Benson
D. C. Boone
J. E. Carter
D. A. Clarke
J. D. Cranford
R. L. Crossno
W. A. Crow
M. E. Cunningham
E. B. Fisher
O. L. Hardwick
J. W. Harrell
L. D. Hayman
F. D. Hedden
C. A. Jones
Daniel Lane
J. H. Lanning
W. G. Lowe
J. A. Martin
L. L. Parrish
J. W. Potter
C. T. Rogers
J. A. Russell
J. W. Smith
J. D. Stott
N. B. Strickland
H. F. Surratt
J. A. Tharpe
J. F. Usrey
R. E. Walston
F. F. Warren
K. R. Wheeler
J. K. Worthington

Other Conferences

A. R. Bell
F. R. Davis
M. C. Ellerbe
E. C. Few
O. C. Haas
W. A. Stanbury

NON-BENEFICIARY MEMBERS, N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District

Chapel Hill—H. R. Totten
 Durham—Duke Memorial Church
 A. H. Best
 Miss Ellie Ford Hinson
 C. E. Jordan
 Graham—C. A. Cates
 W. B. Green
 A. C. Wilkerson
 Hillsboro—C. A. Bivins
 Mebane—C. M. Ray
 Roxboro—Long Memorial Church
 R. L. Harris
 J. A. Long, Jr.
 Dr. J. D. Winstead
 Saxapahaw—B. E. Jordan

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie—Basnight Memorial Church
 Aulander—W. S. C. S.
 W. A. Tayloe
 Aydellett—A. B. Hampton
 Bath—Asbury Church School
 Bethany—W. S. C. S.
 Blanch—Mrs. W. T. Long
 Currituck—Mt. Zion Church School
 Elizabeth City:
 City Road Church School
 City Road Wesley Bible Class
 H. C. Foreman
 F. M. Harris
 J. H. Kramer
 A. G. Small
 Fairfield—W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. Preston Swindell
 Gates Zone—Gatesville—W. S. C. S.
 Harrell's W. S. C. S.
 Kittrell's W. S. C. S.
 Parker's W. S. C. S.
 Philadelphia W. S. C. S.
 Savage's W. S. C. S.
 Hatteras—W. S. C. S.
 Hertford—W. S. C. S.
 J. H. Towe
 Kitty Hawk—W. S. C. S.
 Manteo:
 W. S. C. S., Irene Shearin Circle
 Daughters of Wesley
 I. P. Davis
 Murfreesboro:
 W. S. C. S., Fannie Vaughan Circle
 Winton, W. S. C. S.
 Union, W. S. C. S.
 Perquimans—New Hope Church
 Plymouth—W. S. C. S.
 Dr. C. McGowan
 Roper—W. S. C. S.
 Mackeys, W. S. C. S.
 Pleasant Grove W. S. C. S.

Wanchese—Adult Men's Class
 Home Workers Society
 Ladies Bible Class
 Reggie Tillett's Class
 Sky Co. Church School
 Mrs. Williams' Class
 Youth Fellowship
 Wilbur Austin
 Mrs. E. C. Green
 A. P. Harris
 C. S. Meekins
 Mrs. C. S. Meekins
 Windsor—W. S. C. S.

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen—T. C. Bobbitt
 Broadway—W. S. C. S.
 Ellerbe—Men's Bible Class
 Hamlet—J. P. Gibbons
 Parkton—Marvin Church
 Red Springs—Men's Bible Class
 Dr. W. L. McRae
 Rockingham—W. H. Entwistle
 L. C. Mashe
 Rowland—Mrs. J. McN. Smith
 J. W. Ward, Jr.
 Sanford—W. L. Simmons
 Siler City—W. S. C. S.
 C. A. Shelton
 L. L. Wren

New Bern District

Ayden—W. S. C. S.
 Dr. M. T. Frizzelle
 Goldsboro—Miss Hattie Dewey
 W. T. Shaw
 Greenville, Jarvis Memorial Church
 Picklin Arthur
 Ed Batchelor
 Mrs. A. W. Baker
 J. H. Blount
 M. K. Blount
 Dr. F. P. Brooks
 F. M. Brown
 J. W. Brown
 L. E. Brown
 Dr. W. M. B. Brown
 Wyatt Brown
 Charles Cobb
 K. W. Cobb
 D. H. Conley
 O. E. Dowd
 B. B. Drum
 S. W. Dunn
 I. J. Edwards
 Miss Eloise Ellington
 J. C. Fleming
 V. C. Fleming, Jr.
 C. R. Flye
 J. W. Foley
 Fred Forbes, Sr.
 J. M. Forbes

Eugene Grimes

P. L. Goodson

J. M. Hadley

Wyatt Highsmith

Bobbie Hodges, Jr.

C. W. Howard

Dr. C. F. Irons

Miss Addie Johnson

F. A. Jordan

J. L. Kilgo

J. B. Kittrell

J. C. Lanier

Dr. W. E. Marshall

Dr. M. B. Massey

W. P. Moore

J. O. Morton

J. S. Moye

James Moye

Reynolds May

Dr. J. G. Messick

Dr. H. J. McGinnis

J. B. Oakley

Godfrey Oakley

H. L. Ormond

J. W. Overton

Dr. K. B. Pace

C. A. Plyler

Mrs. T. A. Person

N. G. Raynor

E. R. Radcliffe

J. D. Riddick

J. H. Rose

J. W. H. Roberts

R. W. Stark

H. C. Suggs

E. H. Taft

Joe Taft

W. H. Taft

R. R. Taylor

R. F. Thompson

A. L. Tucker

S. B. Underwood, Jr.

Ollie VanNortwick, Jr.

J. C. Waldrop

J. H. Waldrop

J. H. Waldrop, Jr.

Mrs. J. H. Waldrop

E. L. Willard

E. H. Williford

T. E. Wilson

Hugh Winslow

J. E. Winslow

Dr. J. L. Winstead

W. F. Young

W. S. C. S.

Grifton—W. C. Chauncey

Mt. Olive—Ladies Aid Society

Wesley Bible Class

Calypso, W. S. C. S.

New Bern—Centenary Church

W. C. Chadwick

Newport—W. V. Garner

Seven Springs—H. C. Dale

Snow Hill—Mt. Herman Church

Raleigh District

Benson—Men's Bible Class

W. S. C. S.

Elevation, W. S. C. S.

Mrs. W. O. Rackley

Dunn—N. M. Johnson

H. W. Prince

W. J. Thompson

Erwin—Class No. 10

Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr.

Franklinton—Men's Bible Class

Clifton Jackson

Henderson—M. Y. Cooper

H. A. Dennis

M. F. Legg

T. W. McCracken

Louisburg—M. C. Murphy

Oxford—Salem Church School

Herman Church School

Shady Grove Church School

Bethel Church School

J. W. Wood

Princeton—W. S. C. S.

Raleigh—Mrs. L. D. Pender

D. S. Willis

H. L. Ridgeway

Miss Juanita Stott

Hayes Barton—W. S. C. S.

S. W. Ruark

Trinity Church—W. S. C. S.

Stovall—Dr. J. S. Bradsher

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro—Battleboro Church

Bethel Church

W. J. Smith

Conway—Conway Wesley Bible Class

Conway Charge

Elm City—W. S. C. S.

Enfield—Enfield Church

Evansdale Church

Farmville Church

H. N. Howard

Irvin Morgan, Jr.

R. L. Rollins

Halifax Charge

Kenly Charge

Littleton Charge

Men's Bible Class

Littleton Circuit

Middleburg—W. S. C. S.

Cokesbury Church

Cokesbury, W. S. C. S.

Shocco Church

Tabernacle Church

Tabernacle, W. S. C. S.

Nashville Church

Norlina—Norlina Church

Jerusalem Church

Zion Church

Northampton Charge

E. S. Bowers

Pinetops Charge

Rich Square Charge
 J. G. Madry
 Roanoke Rapids Charge
 W. A. China
 T. M. Jenkins
 Rocky Mount—Clark Street Church
 First Church
 J. R. Bennett
 R. D. Gorham
 Marvin Charge
 St. Paul Charge
 Rosemary Charge
 Scotland Neck—W. S. C. S.
 Seaboard Charge
 Garysburg—Spring Church
 Spring Hope—Gibson Memorial Church
 Stanhope Church
 Stantonsburg:
 J. W. Applewhite
 W. H. Applewhite
 Rex Best
 W. L. Shelton
 S. N. Tyson
 Tarboro Church
 W. S. C. S.
 J. W. Smoot
 Warren Charge
 Warrenton Charge
 Weldon Charge—W. G. Suiter

West Halifax Charge
 Wilson—First Church
 G. T. Stronach
 Whitakers Church—Mrs. J. H. Cutchin
 McTyeire Church

Wilmington District

Chadbourn—W. S. C. S.
 Fairmont Charge
 Lumberton—R. C. Adams
 J. P. Cooper
 Tabor City—J. L. Baxter
 Dr. G. S. Cox
 Lewis Gore
 R. R. Rogers
 S. T. Rogers
 E. C. Sanders
 Mrs. E. C. Sanders
 C. W. Seagle
 W. S. C. S.
 Wilmington:
 Grace Church—W. A. McGirt
 Trinity Church
 Wesley Memorial—W. P. Farrar

Other Conferences

Greensboro—Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
 Rome, Italy—C. D. Nelson

RESOLUTIONS

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference, acknowledge with grateful consideration the many courtesies which have been accorded us during this session of the North Carolina Conference. We would convey not only our best wishes to you individually and collectively, but we would pray God's blessing upon you as a mark of our highest esteem and gracious benediction.

To the Pastor and members of this church who have worked so diligently for our entertainment; to the choir, for your helpful and inspiring music; to the workers who have so attentively cared for our many wants; to the press and radio who have so gratefully given of their columns and time; to each organization of this church and to the city of Greenville which has rendered us so many courtesies; to the members and friends of other churches in this city who have opened your homes for our entertainment; we want you all to know our deep and abiding appreciation for all the many acts of kindness which you so graciously manifested.

We shall return to our homes but not without a feeling that it has been good to be here. We shall carry your blessings with us as tender symbols of your affection and esteem, praying that God's benediction in return shall crown your every Christian effort in the establishment of Brotherhood and Peace. We came as strangers among you, but we part as friends and brothers.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY,
 A. S. PARKER,
 D. D. HOLT.

RESOLUTION ON CREDIT UNION

The Ministers' Credit Union requests permission of the Conference to file with the secretary of the Conference for inclusion in the printed minutes a statement of business transacted this year.

R. E. WALSTON, Sec.-Treas.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING TIME OF CONFERENCE SESSION

Much interest is being developed in some conferences of Methodism regarding the time of scheduled meetings of Annual Conferences. Several Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction have already changed the time of their meetings from fall to spring. Believing that there is enough interest in this matter, we think it is worthy of our consideration. Therefore, to bring this matter before our conference, we would like to suggest the following plans for your consideration.

Plan No. 1

First: That the North Carolina Annual Conference now in session at Greenville, N. C. consider the adoption of a spring Conference, to be held as near the first of June each year as may seem feasible to the bishop in charge.

Second: That if this Conference should consider the plan of a spring Conference the first Conference year shall be six months instead of twelve in order that the time of the first Conference may be held in the spring following the adoption of the plan.

Third: That the committee on arrangements or entertainments of the Conference contact one of the Educational Institutions within the bounds of the Annual Conference regarding the possibility of holding the Annual Conference on the campus of the University each year, immediately after the closing of the spring term and before the beginning of the Summer School.

Plan No. 2 (The Alternative Plan)

That, if a Spring Conference seems inadvisable, then we recommend that an early Fall Conference be held preferably the first weeks in September or thereabout. To fix the First of September as the date for Annual Conference, would pre-suppose a ten months conference, following the adoption of such a plan.

We, therefore, recommend that the Bishop appoint a Committee to study these plans and to bring in a report at the next Annual Conference, with recommendation for Conference action.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY,
WALTER C. BALL,
J. HERBERT MILLER.

RESOLUTION ON GAMBLING

WHEREAS, there appears to be a growing tendency in North Carolina to legalize gambling, particularly in the operation of racing tracks; and that there is now a greyhound racing track in Carteret County near Morehead City, N. C., where gambling on the outcome of races is apparently legalized;

AND WHEREAS, it appears that there may be efforts before the next General Assembly of North Carolina to further amend and modify the general laws against gambling at race tracks;

AND WHEREAS, it has been the public policy of this State to suppress gambling in all forms;

AND WHEREAS, throughout the ages it has been recognized that gambling is a social and moral evil; and that gambling affects not only those who actually engage in gambling, but the children and dependents of those who gamble.

AND WHEREAS, it is the sense and desire of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church that gambling should not only be prevented from spreading, but that all forms of present gambling, whether apparently legal or otherwise, be discouraged and prohibited;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, assembled in Greenville, N. C. on this 6th day of November, 1948, go on record as opposing all forms of gambling, whether ap-

parently legal or not, and that the members of this Conference exert their influence in all proper ways to that end, by requesting those in official authority to oppose attempts to legalize gambling.

C. MANESS MITCHELL,
H. L. HARRELL,
LESTER A. TILLEY,
T. R. JENKINS,
W. D. CAVINESS.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING CHURCH PROPERTY

Since the Lane Church, formerly of the Erwin Charge, Raleigh District and now under the oversight of the Erwin Quarterly Conference, is no longer used for religious purposes and has no prospect of being so used, the Erwin Quarterly Conference requests the North Carolina Annual Conference to authorize the sale of said property, the proceeds from which sale shall be left with the trustees of the North Carolina Conference.

H. B. PORTER.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING CERTAIN ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS

Whereas certain anonymous communications have from time to time in recent months been directed to members of the conference;

And whereas; we believe that these indicate a flaw in the character of the person or persons responsible, promote a divisive and unbrotherly spirit among us, and militate against our effectiveness as ministers of Christ;

Therefore, be it resolved: that we request the presiding Bishop to direct his committee on investigations to seek to discover the source of these communications and to recommend such disciplinary action as may be prompted by a spirit of Christian charity.

HENRY G. RUARK,
J. MARVIN CULBRETH,
B. D. CRITCHER,
O. W. DOWD
W. M. HOWARD, JR.
J. A. RUSSELL,
DANIEL LANE,
E. C. MANESS,
V. E. QUEEN,
R. E. BROWN
C. W. ROBBINS
R. G. DAWSON,
H. C. SMITH
J. M. ORMOND,
S. J. STARNES,
A. S. PARKER.

Memoirs

ARNOLD CHESTER THOMPSON

By John R. Poe

Arnold Chester Thompson was born in Durham, N. C., March 9, 1896, the son of the late James D. Thompson and Nancy Smith Thompson. He died December 3, 1947 at the Veterans Hospital, Kecoughtan, Va.

One can readily see from the above paragraph that his life was not long. But there was struggle and determination that cannot be recorded upon the written page. He was educated in the Durham City Schools and enlisted for service September 6, 1917. He was discharged with the rank of Chaplain on April 19, 1919.

"Tommie," as he was known to his many friends, was determined to prepare himself for the Christian ministry. He spent two years at Toccoa Falls Institute and in 1923 was graduated from Taylor University, Upland, Indiana. From 1923 until 1931 he traveled for the John A. Hertel Co., selling Bibles and Biblical literature. In 1931 he entered the Duke University Divinity School, and was admitted on trial to the North Carolina Conference at the annual session in Greenville. In 1934 he received the B. D. degree from the Duke Divinity School. He was ordained Deacon in 1935 and Elder in 1937. After serving West Burlington, Stem, Andrews-Massey, Moncure, Battleboro, Columbia and West End, he was retired because of illness, by the Annual Conference meeting in Durham in 1941. Tommie was married on August 19, 1934 to Miss Margaret Mullen of Durham, who survives along with son, David Arnold, his mother, six brothers and a sister.

Funeral services were conducted on December 5, 1947 in the Calvary Methodist Church in Durham by the pastor, Rev. Leon M. Hall assisted by Rev. Jesse H. Lanning of Clinton. He was laid to rest in the Maplewood Cemetery in Durham with semi-military rites being conducted at the grave by the American Legion.

It can be said of him that he was a plain man. He loved people, and there was much compassion in his heart and soul for plain, down-to-earth folk. He served his Master happily, wherever he was assigned to serve. He had a great faith, and there was a radiance upon his countenance even in those final hours before he fell asleep.

Though his ministry may seem short in terms of years, I feel sure he would have us think in terms best expressed by William Penn.

"They that love beyond the world cannot be separated by it.

Death cannot kill what never dies.

Death is but crossing the world as loved ones do the seas;

They live in one another still—

This is the comfort of everyone; that tho' they may be said to die,

Yet their love and devotion are, in the best sense, ever present because immortal."

CHARLES NELSON PHILLIPS

By A. S. Parker

The Reverend Charles Nelson Phillips was called to his eternal home on December 12, 1947, from the parsonage of Epworth Methodist

Church, Wilmington, North Carolina. He was beginning the eighth year of his second pastorate, having previously served the church for five years (1925-30), being recalled by popular demand in 1940.

His passing brought real sorrow to his congregation, to numerous others in the city, and to hundreds of people in the Wilmington District, where he had served for the past thirty-three years.

Brother Phillips was born at Princeton, North Carolina on March 26, 1875. In early manhood he was married to Miss Margaret Aldridge of Southport, North Carolina, whose inspiration and help strengthened his ministry as they happily labored together for fifty-four years. He is survived by his wife, one daughter, Mrs. Nellie Watts and two grandchildren, all of Wilmington.

He joined the North Carolina Conference held in Wilmington in 1915, at which time he was assigned to Scott's Hill Charge. His other appointments were Hallsboro, Tabor City, Pamlico and Shallotte.

With the exception of two years, his entire ministry was spent in the Wilmington District. For twenty-two years he was elected secretary of the Wilmington District Conference, and in 1946, at the conference held in Whiteville, he was presented a beautiful chair in appreciation of his long term of efficient service as secretary of the conference. The gift was presented by Bishop W. Walter Peele, who paid a glowing tribute to the fine spirit of this faithful and beloved servant of Christ.

Brother Phillips was in his thirty-third year as an active minister when the final summons came, having been a faithful and effective minister of Christ, loved and respected by all who knew him, wherever he has served. He loved his people and spent his life teaching little children, giving courage to men and women who carried heavy loads, and bringing comfort to the burdened and sorrowing. He was frequently called to assist in funerals on the charges he had previously served as pastor, and his loving and sympathetic manner was always a comfort and blessing to those in sorrow. His life and ministry were a benediction to every community in which he lived. He was never too busy to counsel with, comfort and help anyone who sought his aid. He was truly a friend to everyone.

The heritage left by Brother Phillips to his family, his friends and all those who came within the circle of his influence is a treasure of inestimable value. His great faith in God, and the translation of that faith into a life of gentleness, strength, purity and love are worthy of emulation by all who knew and loved him. Through his life and service he made a definite contribution to the building of The Kingdom of God.

His last year as pastor of Epworth Church was one of physical suffering. Ill and suffering, yet he visited his people and met his appointments regularly, almost to the very end of his earthly journey; ever anxious that the people of Epworth Church and the community should have the privilege of worship and Sunday School. He was faithful to his God-given calling—even unto the end. His funeral was conducted from Epworth Church, Wilmington, by his District Superintendent, Dr. E. L. Hillman, assisted by Reverend Mr. Pate of the neighboring Calvary Baptist Church, and Rev. A. S. Parker, of Fayetteville, N. C. His body was laid to rest in Oakdale Cemetery, in Wilmington, N. C.

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."—Matt. 25:21.

"Servant of God, well done!
Thy glorious warfare's past;
The Battle's fought, the race is won,
And thou art crowned at last;

With Saints enthroned on high,
Thou dost thy Lord proclaim,
And still to God salvation cry!
Salvation to the Lamb!

Servant of God, well done!
Rest from thy loved employ;
The battle's fought, the victory won
Enter the Master's joy."

JOHN HENRY SHORE

By J. M. Ormond and C. W. Barbee

Words are but feeble instruments with which to portray adequately the life and character of a genuine Christian minister such as Rev. John Henry Shore was known to be. Were it possible to write in plain, bold outline an accurate likeness of this godly man, a noble service would be rendered. It is certain that a full, complete delineation of Brother Shore cannot be given in this brief tribute, yet it is hoped that some of his noble virtues and character achievements can be set forth to serve as worthy goals for all who may read.

Born in a country home in Forsyth County, North Carolina, with Christian parents, John Henry Shore and Martha Ann Dull Shore, on July 31, 1865, he was destined to experience the hardships and benefits of a period of tragic destruction and subsequent reconstruction. That he made a good start toward a life of usefulness is attested by his conversion and joining the Methodist Church at Doub Chapel in the same county at the age of thirteen. An excellent basis of training was supplied in his family where love, work, and religion were magnified. He attended the county schools and later on went to Rutherford College.

Having lost his father in the war, it remained for his Christian mother to have the responsibility of the family and always through life Brother Shore wanted to pay high tribute to her. Under her influence it was easy for him to consider the ministry for his life's work. He experienced a call from early youth and was licensed to preach at Bethel Church in Forsyth County. He was admitted into the North Carolina Conference on trial at its session held at New Bern in 1888. He was appointed by Bishop John C. Granberry to the Leasburg Circuit as Junior Preacher. Rev. D. L. Earnhardt was the preacher in charge. His subsequent appointments are as follows: Milton 1890-1893; Yanceyville 1894-1897; Burlington 1898-1901; Franklinton 1902-1905; Smithfield 1906-1908; Greenville 1909-1911; Dunn 1912-1915; Fifth Avenue, Wilmington 1916; Wilmington District 1917-1920; Rockingham District 1921-1924; Hay Street, Fayetteville, 1925-1927; Weldon 1928-1931; Hamlet 1932-1934; Assistant Missionary Secretary 1935-1936; Retired Relation 1936; Fayetteville District 1937. He thus served in the active ministry forty-eight years.

Comparable to his good fortune in having noble, Christian parents is that of his choice of a life companion. He and Miss Mary Caroline Winstead of Person County were married at the home of the bride on December 10, 1893. Miss Winstead's parents were Henry Samuel Winstead and Ella Minerva Wagstaff. She thus brought into the life of the twenty-eight year old minister the heritage of two cultured families. From this wedlock three children were born, Mary Walton Shore, Lucille Cuninggim Shore Coburn, and John Henry Shore. Miss Shore and Mrs. Coburn now live in Person County. John died at the age of seven years.

Toward the evening time of their active ministry, Brother and Mrs. Shore built a home near Roxboro, Person County, where they expected to live after retirement. They actually had ten years of quiet, happy life together at the "Schorr Cabin" before Mrs. Shore died. Brother Shore continued to live there until his death on February 3, 1948. He was buried in the cemetery at Concord Methodist Church in Person County. The funeral services were conducted by Revs. H. C. Smith and C. P. Womack.

For 59 consecutive years—1888 to 1947—Brother Shore was present at the Annual Conferences. Although extremely weak and hardly able to make the journey to the Conference at Elizabeth City last November, this faithful man of God expressed his wish and intention to answer the roll call as long as he lived. It must be a source of inward satisfaction to his two daughters to know that his desire to attend every Conference to the end was fulfilled.

Brother Shore was indeed one called of God to the ministry of Christ. He took the call seriously and would allow nothing trivial or unimportant to stand in the way of his faithful performance of duty. He had deep convictions which furnished a kind of urgent, religious drive recognized by those who knew him best. He had a courage to support those convictions, yet he was never unkind to those who might have differing opinions. His manner was firm, yet tender. He spoke with authority, yet with humility. He was a life-long student of the Bible and of the Christian religion. His love for people was comparable to his love for God, hence he was an effective evangelist. Nothing gave him greater satisfaction than the conversion of human souls to the Christian faith. He was a convincing debater for those things he knew to be right and his friendship to those of us who knew him best was highly prized.

In the declining years of his life during his retirement at home in the Concord community, Brother Shore continued to serve. He supplied in churches of various denominations and gave himself freely in a helpful ministry in and around Roxboro. At Concord Church as teacher of the Bible Class, Brother Shore rendered a valuable service and members of his class were eager to attend and felt that his messages were sermons.

The influence of this great, good man will live on through time to bless, to inspire, and to comfort those who are responsive to noble, Christian living.

JOHN ROBERT EDWARDS

By D. E. Earnhardt

John Robert Edwards was born April 3, 1889 at Mount Vernon Springs in Chatham County. He was the son of James Robert Edwards and Rebecca Jane Phillips Edwards, two of the best people that

Chatham County ever produced. These people were the backbone of Providence Church which is now a part of Goldston Circuit. It was this church that John Robert joined when he was eighteen years of age.

John got the last part of his High School training at Campbell College. He took his college training at the University of North Carolina and Duke University. At the latter institution he received the first of his training for the Methodist ministry. His further training came from the Methodist itinerancy in the North Carolina Conference where he served the following charges: Caswell Street, in Kinston; Graham; Bynum; Southport; Whiteville; Bethel; Gatesville; Mount Gilead; Clinton; Fifth Avenue, in Wilmington; and Roanoke Rapids.

In his marriage to Miss Gertrude Selby, of Aurora, he was quite fortunate. The perfection of this union is vindicated by the thousands of devoted Christians influenced by this happy couple. It is further vindicated by the quality of children born of this union. Robert Dixon is a steward in West Market Street, Greensboro. Rev. J. Paul is pastor of the South Robeson Circuit in the North Carolina Conference; and Mary Elizabeth is teaching in the Roanoke Rapids High School where she is also a leader in the last church served by her father.

John Edwards had the rare ability to grieve with the sorrowing and to laugh with those who were happy. For this reason his friends in the ministry traveled great distances to spend time with him. He was their sunshine. They told him their sorrows and they told him their joys and he heard both with a warm heart and a ready response.

In his ministerial life he was a pastor-evangelist. In his own natural way he skillfully guided men and women, boys and girls into the kingdom of God's dear Son. He always came up to Conference with a good report on number received by profession of faith.

John Robert died on Monday, May 17, 1948, following an unusually hard Sunday's work. His only complaint was that he was very tired. It was his heart that was tired and those who knew him best did not wonder at that because they knew well that that was where he carried his whole congregation. There was no surprise that ministers and former parishioners gathered in great numbers when the news of his death first saddened their hearts. At his funeral at the First Methodist Church in Roanoke Rapids, those who loved him crowded the church to capacity. Dr. A. J. Hobbs, the District Superintendent conducted the services. He was assisted by Reverends L. M. Hall, Willis Stevens, and D. E. Earnhardt. Interment was in the cemetery at Siler City, N. C.

In a way, we will go along without him but in many respects he is closer now than he has ever been before. He is not dead because men like that can never die. He had so much of the God qualities in him that he must of necessity rise above the accidents known as time and space.

LUTHER BURGESS BRIDGERS

By William Peter King

Rev. Luther B. Bridgers was born February 14, 1884 at Margarettsville, North Carolina. He began preaching in 1901 and in the same year married Miss Sarah Veatch of Wilmore, Kentucky. In 1910 he lost his wife and three children in a fire. In 1914 Brother Bridgers married Miss Aline Winburn of Gainesville, Georgia. He was a general evangelist 1914-1932, and was pastor 1932-1948. He served the following churches

in Atlanta, Georgia: Trinity, Inman Park, and Haygood Memorial. He transferred to the North Carolina Conference in 1944, serving in Morehead City. He died May 27, 1948, and was buried in Gainesville, Georgia. He is survived by his wife, one son, Luther Bridgers, Jr., two grandchildren, Luther, III and Bobby, a sister Mrs. R. D. Stephenson of Craddock, Virginia, and three nephews: W. W. Lewis, High Point, North Carolina, Robert Lewis, Craddock, Virginia, and Joe Gasque.

Luther Bridgers was a master of assemblies. I have seen him sway large audiences with the power of his spiritual appeal. In his ministry of evangelism a large number of people were brought into the Kingdom of God. He did not spare himself. He gave himself with entire abandon to evangelistic work. His wife, Mrs. Aline Winburn Bridgers, who is an accomplished musician, added much to his success both as an evangelist and pastor. As a pastor he retained the evangelistic note, and his pastorates were marked by the progress of the church. His going away at a comparatively early age seemed from our human viewpoint to have been untimely. But God does not measure life by length of years, but by depth of devotion, and height of purpose and breadth of compassion. We cannot think of Brother Luther Bridgers as being without a mission in the heavenly mansion. We think of him as Tennyson thought of his friend Hallam.

"And doubtless unto thee is given
A life that bears immortal fruit,
In those high offices that suit
The full-grown energies of Heaven."

JOHN COMPTON HUMBLE

By J. J. Boone

Rev. John Compton Humble, a son of the late Daniel and Annie Humble of Randolph County, was born January 28, 1872. He departed from this life Saturday, August 14, 1948, while visiting his daughter, Mrs. Stacy Lewis, at Cambridge, Maryland. He lived here with us and his loved ones seventy-six years, six months, and seventeen days.

Surviving to mourn his going are the following: his wife, the former Elizabeth H. Walters; two daughters, Mrs. Brona McTyeire Humble Etheridge of Virginia Beach, Va., and Mrs. Florine Sellars Humble Lewis of Cambridge, Maryland; two grandchildren, and multiplied relatives and friends.

Brother Humble retired from the ministry in 1939 after serving as minister in the North Carolina Methodist Conference, of which he was a member for 44 years. The world is poorer without his bodily presence, but his spirit goes on challenging us to devotion such as his, to every cause dear to the Master whom he so faithfully loved and served.

As a minister, he was a great gospel preacher. One could not sit at his feet without feeling the heartbeat of his evangelistic passion. Brother Humble was once my pastor. After I entered the ministry, I worked with him in his pulpit, and he worked with me in mine. I have seen him close up from every angle and know his passion for souls. From the beginning, his ministry was full of the glow and warmth of evangelism. He preached with such zeal and earnestness that sinners could feel the pull of Christ in his messages. Few of our ministers

ever put their hands on more heads in help baptism than did this consecrated minister. He was well versed, not only in the scriptures, but also in history and literature. His sermons were crowned with the best in the material, and were running over with the highest and the richest in the spiritual.

John Humble was reared in the country. His parents were farmers. Their homes was filled with the spirit of Christ-likeness. They went to Bible School and worshipped in the old Rehoboth church in Randolph County. While the Rev. Phillip Greening was holding a revival in this church, all three of the boys, William Bynum, John Compton, and Hilary Augustas, gave their lives to Christ and his kingdom. All three of the boys joined the church at the same time. Within a few years, all three were in the ministry of the Methodist church. And may I say that they were evangelistic and extremely effective ministers of the gospel.

As a pastor, Brother Humble was sympathetic and loving. By the bedside of the sick and in the homes of the bereaved he could pray most gracious prayers. He ministered to the rich and the poor, the learned and the illiterate, with equal interest and devotion. He was a faithful shepherd and cared for the sheep, always seeking to lead them into greener pastures.

He spent much time in trying to inspire young men to give their lives wholly to God and the ministry. He was instrumental in leading many in this field of endeavor.

John loved his home. As well as he appeared in all other circles, he was his best in the home circle. He was always the husband who showed tender appreciation for his companion. As a father, he loved his children. He made every provision possible for their stay and happiness in this world. What they are is a good testimony to the success of their parents.

Brother Humble began preaching in 1898, and he served the following fields: Spring Hope, Ocracoke Island; Newton Grove, Goldston, Jonesboro, Northampton Circuit, Leasburg, Laurinburg, Rocky Mount Mission, Manteo, Durham Circuit, Battleboro, Whitakers, Parkton, Fayetteville Circuit, Hookerton Oriental and La Grange N. C. On leaving La Grange, he retired in November, 1939.

John Compton Humble's funeral was conducted in the First Methodist Church in Siler City, N. C. by the Reverend A. S. Parker, W. L. Clegg, and J. J. Boone. His body was left sleeping in Loves Creek Baptist Cemetery. Many ministers and laymen stood near by and walked away with bowed, uncovered heads.

When the curtains are lifted and the scroll unfolds, we shall expect to see his name on the roll of honor and written in letters of gold.

"Servant of God well done,
Thy glorious warfare's past;
The battle's fought, the race is won,
And thou art crowned at last."

NORMAN C. YEARBY

By R. E. Brown

Norman C. Yearby was born March 26, 1872. He married Annie L. Lundsford November 7, 1900. Their children are N. L. Yearby, Durham, N. C.; James T. Yearby, Dunn, N. C.; Laura Y. Turner, Smithfield, N. C.

There are five grandchildren: Ann Yearby, Buddy Yearby, Sandy Yearby, LeMay Turner, and Elizabeth Ann Turner.

Brother Yearby joined the N. C. Conference at New Bern in 1900. He served the following charges: Tarboro, Mebane, Hillsboro, Leasburg, Roxboro, Mt. Gilead, Hertford, Raeford, Four Oaks, Goldsboro Circuit and Elm City. He served also on the Conference Board of Missions and on Conference Committees. He superannuated at Wilmington, N. C., in 1939, and made his home from that time at Smithfield until his death October 4.

Brother Yearby was like a father to so many of the young preachers, and it was my great loss to lose my own father soon after coming into the Conference over twenty years ago. Brother Yearby from the beginning of my grief adopted me, and through the years took the place of my preacher father. As I think of both today, they were saints on earth. Brother Yearby though first of others. Even in severe pain he would ask, "Are you all right?" Others seemed to be his motto, and he lived for others, and, dear Lord, he lived like Thee. Heaven is dearer because he is there. On the day he passed through the gates of the great beyond, he left the door ajar and one caught a glimpse of the glory that shall be, and heard the Master say, "Thou good and faithful servant, enter . . ." His life was as sweet as the melody of a song, and we think now of the songs he loved best of all, and they make a beautiful chapter in his life. His Lord came first, and he loved the dear old song, "Amazing Grace, How Sweet the Sound." His faith was so sure he could always see his heavenly home bright and fair. His second song was "Going Home, I am Going Home to Die No More," and he truly has gone home to the Father's House. As he thought of others, there came another song he loved, that wonderful old song, "When They Ring Those Golden Bells for You and Me." Can't you hear those bells, they are ringing out the glory of the Lamb. When he walked through a storm, he kept his courage up, and seemed to say to each of us, "Gladly will I toil and suffer, only let me walk with Thee, my Lord." He never walked alone. His dreams were tossed and blown, but he never walked alone. His face was wreathed with a smile that said, "He is with me." One look at him and you heard the dear Lord say, "Lo, I am with you all the way, even to the end of the world."

Brother Yearby was such a great soul you could hear deep calling unto deep and life calling unto life, and deep answering and life answering with that blessed assurance as he had communion with the beyond.

"Hold him, O Father, in thine arms
And let him henceforth be a messenger of love
Between our human hearts and Thee."

—Whittier.

In the quiet resting place at Riverside Cemetery, Smithfield, N. C., with friends and loved ones there, his body was tenderly placed, but his soul had gone like a bird freed from a cage back to God who gave it. Brothers Hiram King, Josh Boone, Leon Hall, Forrest Hedden, and Robert Brown were speaking words and prayers at the final rites, but there was melody from heaven that filled every heart there and reached to the bedside of his beloved companion who was unable to attend the service. He was near and dear to everyone. Man of God, well done! We will be better Christians because you lived and came our way.

JESSE DAVID BUNDY

By H. C. Smith

Men in most professions are so much alike that one of them can drop out without it hardly being noticed. But every now and then there is one in the group that does not fit into what we call the average. We refer to such a one sometimes as "one of a kind." Rev. Jesse D. Bundy was more than an average preacher. He was a "voice in the wilderness" not just an echo. The service he rendered as a member of the North Carolina Conference was outstanding, it was unique.

He was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina, December 12, 1859, and died in Fayetteville, N. C. October 18, 1948. He spent much of his early life in Laurinburg and joined the Methodist Church there while yet a boy. He attended old Trinity College in Randolph County. He graduated in the class of 1878. After finishing college he taught school in Guilford and Davidson Counties. Then he taught several years in Laurinburg, also served as Superintendent of Public Education in Richmond County. In 1883 he was associated with the late T. T. Covington in founding and operating a newspaper known as The Laurinburg Exchange. He was editor and business manager of the paper for eight years.

It was about the year 1890 that he felt the call to preach, and in November 1891 he was licensed to preach. Dr. J. T. Gibbs was his presiding elder, and Rev. W. B. Doub was his pastor. That same month he was admitted on trial into the North Carolina conference which met in Greenville. It is very fitting that after 57 years of distinguished service this memorial service should be held in the city where he joined the conference.

Brother Bundy served the following charges. In this list are some of the so-called poor circuits, the large city station and four terms as presiding elder. Cumberland Circuit 1891-1894; Lumberton Circuit 1895-1898; Weldon 1899-1901; Henderson 1902-1903; Washington District 1904-1905; Kinston 1906-1908; Elizabeth City 1909-1912; Grace 1913-1915; Warrenton District 1916; Hay Street 1917-1918; Fayetteville District 1919-1922; Rockingham 1923-1924; Fayetteville District 1925-1928; Smithfield 1929-1931; Mebane 1932-1935; In 1935 he retired and lived in Fayetteville until his death.

He was first married to Miss Annie Petteway, daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. T. Petteway of Laurinburg, September 30, 1886. There were six children, only one of whom survives him, E. E. Bundy of Greenville. S. C. Mrs. Bundy died in August 1905. Brother Bundy was remarried April 24, 1908 to Miss Katie Bizzell of Kinston, who survives him. There were three children born to this union all of whom are living; Mrs. J. E. McLain, Dr. Lumsden Bundy of North Wilkesboro, and Dr. James Bundy of La Grange, N. C. There are five grand children and two great grandchildren. Also a sister, Mrs. Maggie Kehoe of New Bern, still lives.

The funeral, the details of which brother Bundy had arranged, was held in Fayetteville, Hay Street church. The ministers in the service were, Revs. W. L. Clegg, A. S. Parker, H. R. Ashmore, V. E. Queen, and H. C. Smith. We laid his body to rest in the cemetery in Laurinburg.

The changes in the way people lived on earth during the 89 years of our friend's life were greater than had been made in five hundred years before. He was born before the telephone, or the automobile, or the electric light. The airplane and atomic power had hardly been dreamed

of. The radio was only an idea for dreamers to toy with. He kept up with all these changes, but also held to the faith that the gospel was the same yesterday, today, and forever. He believed that no matter what changes were made in the physical life of man, purity, honor, honesty, and truth remain unchangable.

Brother Bundy was a thoughtful preacher, he was positive and preached with power. He was fearless and condemned sin in high and low places with the zeal of an old prophet. But he could also deal with the broken hearted, discouraged soul with the tenderness of a mother. He hated shame like he hated sin. He was sincere and there was never a question as to where he stood on an issue. He often disagreed with his brethren, but he would tell them so face to face. We need men like J. D. Bundy in the pulpit and on the conference floor.

There was something about this man of God that drew me to him. Before he knew my name he was having great influence upon me. I was his presiding elder when he was on his last charge at Mebane. No man ever worked with a more sympathetic and understanding pastor.

I cannot close this memoir without saying that no man ever had a more helpful, faithful wife than he did. During his long lingering illness she remained loyal and true. May the comfort of the Lord he preached, and the memory of him when he was in good health be her help now. He served his day and generation and is now at rest, may his memory be a benediction to us all.

MRS. L. S. MASSEY

By R. E. Brown

Mary Anderson Massey was born in Franklin County, Virginia, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James C. Anderson. Early in her life the family moved to Statesville, N. C. At the age of eighteen she graduated from Mitchell College. From childhood she was always faithful in attendance and work at church. She was organist and Sunday School teacher in Broad Street Methodist Church until December 23, 1891, when she married Rev. Lucius S. Massey.

Always shrinking from public notice, Mrs. Massey taught the children and was active and helpful wherever she was needed in the parish. Twice she was honored with Life Memberships in the Woman's work and she kept up her interest in all of the work of the church as long as she lived.

Mrs. Massey had a courage that was born of adversity.

"Because the way was steep and long
And through a strange and lonely land,
God placed upon her lips a song
And put a lantern in her hand."

Her courage was contagious. I would turn my car out Chapel Hill Road to the big brick house beyond the city limits and feast upon that courage from the mind and heart of one long confined to her invalid's couch. Often she would come through with some clever remark that made the place sparkle with wit and wisdom. Mrs. Massey's optimism was not born from some shallow line like:

"The year's at the spring
The day's at the morn;
God's in His heaven
All's well with the world."

Her courage was not an idyl of the dawn, it was more like the rainbow after the flood, found in the 23rd Psalm: "Yea, though I walk in sorrow and suffering, God is my comfort." Her life was no tender spring flower but more like a chrysanthemum blooming in the snow.

Mrs. Massey was a member of that grand group who through great suffering came into the blessedness the Master spoke about. Suffering gained for them the Kingdom of Heaven. She possessed that rare insight into God's goodness and His power to deliver from all distress. Frank to admit that many are the afflictions of the righteous, she was quick to add that the dear Lord delivereth out of them all.

After a lingering illness, she passed away November 23, 1947. Her home was blessed with her great spirit that seemed always to say;

"Bless, O Lord, and make safe the home
For every troubled heart
That all may enter happy
And happy depart."

MRS. T. A. SIKES

Ada Caroline Flow was born in Monroe, N. C., September 23, 1872, the daughter of George Washington and Caroline Flow.

For the far greater part of her life she lived in the atmosphere of the Methodist Church as the wife of the late Rev. Timothy Alexander Sikes, who served both the Western North Carolina and North Carolina Conferences during his 39 years of ministry.

For 53 years, prior to his death in 1943, Rev and Mrs. Sikes served together in the Methodist church in North Carolina, seven of these years being spent in Greensboro where Mr. Sikes was Associate Editor and Business Manager of the North Carolina Christian Advocate.

To this union were born six children, John Boyd, Harry Dowd, and Ruth, all of whom died in infancy, and Early R., now professor of Economics at Dartmouth College; John H., General Manager of Wallace Associates, Inc., Wallace; and Claud A., Southeastern North Carolina Circulation Manager of the Wilmington Star-News.

Mrs. Sikes was in declining health following the death of Mr. Sikes and she died in Bullock's Hospital, Wilmington, Jan. 10, 1948.

Besides her three sons, Mrs. Sikes is survived by two sisters, Mrs. S. B. Hart, Monroe; and Mrs. Margaret Presslar, Sierra Madre, Calif.; and one grandson, Lewis Sikes, now at the University of North Carolina.

Mrs. Sikes's funeral was conducted at the Central Methodist Church, Monroe, Sunday afternoon, January 11, 1948, and burial was in the family plot in Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte.

Her nephews were pallbearers.

She lived to serve her family with unselfish devotion; and her God with faith.

Roll of Dead

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Date Received into Conference
John Monroe Wright	June 19, 1876	April 23, 1940	1905
Francis Ernest Dixon	October 4, 1872	June 6, 1940	1899
William Calhoun Merritt	February 27, 1866	June 14, 1940	1893
James Marion Lowder	December 31, 1852	August 16, 1940	1887
Herman Theophilus Coley	June 18, 1913	August 18, 1940	1937
Raleigh Alexander Bruton	November 16, 1863	August 25, 1940	1894
Edward Norman Harrison	December 20, 1880	October 22, 1940	1905
John Bolivar Hurley	February 24, 1859	November 4, 1940	1883
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1866	November 9, 1940	1890
John Thomas Gibbs	September 10, 1848	December 28, 1940	1874
William Henry Townsend	February 19, 1855	January 21, 1941	1885
Frank Mebane Shamburger	January 10, 1860	February 24, 1941	1883
James Manley Rhodes	April 17, 1850	July 3, 1941	1875
Gaston Troy Adams	September 10, 1864	July 4, 1941	1898
Hampton McRae Jackson	August 5, 1860	January 26, 1942	1887
James Henry Buffaloe	October 3, 1874	March 3, 1942	1902
Andrew James Groves	August 3, 1857	April 19, 1942	1896
Timothy Alexander Sikes	January 5, 1870	February 4, 1943	1899
George H. Biggs	July 12, 1856	February 13, 1943	1909
David Isham Garner	February 19, 1892	March 23, 1943	1922
John P. Bross	February, 1876	April 6, 1943	1903
Walter Herbert Payv	June 13, 1882	April 16, 1943	1906
Francis Boyd Peele	May 16, 1889	June 24, 1943	1922
George Washington Perry	May 7, 1887	November 19, 1943	1916
Elmer Dewey Weathers	March 23, 1899	December 24, 1943	1929
Lauder Beaman Pattishall	April 24, 1883	February 2, 1944	1916
Euclid Harvey McWhorter	March 29, 1869	February 2, 1944	1893
Neill Beckwith Johnson	April 26, 1887	March 9, 1944	1920
David Roscoe Williams	September 27, 1868	June 15, 1944	1915
Thurman Gomez Vickers	December 12, 1887	August 14, 1944	1908
Ernest Golden Overton	April 27, 1900	November 13, 1944	1924
John Watson Autry	May 28, 1872	November 18, 1944	1906
James Gabriel Johnson	June 2, 1861	January 8, 1945	1886
William Floid Trawick	November 4, 1886	April 16, 1945	1913
James Adolphus Dailey	May 23, 1868	November 18, 1945	1897
Cornelius Blackman Culbreth	August 14, 1876	January 1, 1946	1908
Edwin C. Glenn	April 3, 1858	January 13, 1946	1888
Rufus Rhodes Grant	October 13, 1871	February 23, 1946	1899
William Towe	July 15, 1865	May 28, 1946	1901
Whitford Frank Walters	December 21, 1887	June 11, 1946	1925
Loy Vernon Harris	May 2, 1899	June 13, 1946	1924
Thomas Stanley Coble	May 1, 1875	June 20, 1946	1907
Creasy Kinion Proctor	September 4, 1889	June 25, 1946	1913
Eli Baxter Craven	December 21, 1875	August 29, 1946	1905
Charley Lafayette Spencer	March 14, 1879	October 8, 1946	1906
James Townsend Stanford	September 26, 1871	October 13, 1946	1899
Samuel F. Nicks	January 21, 1874	October 28, 1946	1903
Charles Lewis Read	November 15, 1869	November 8, 1946	1898
Benjamin H. Black	1873	Nov. 23, 1946	1897
George Lee Reynolds	Dec. 25, 1873	Dec. 4, 1946	1901
John F. Starnes	Jan. 12, 1877	Dec. 17, 1946	1907
Jacob H. McCracken	July 15, 1863	Dec. 17, 1946	1897
Walter Patten	Sept. 15, 1880	March 8, 1947	1909
Wesley Frank Craven	July 7, 1858	Aug. 21, 1947	1893
Oded I. Hinson	March 13, 1874	Aug. 30, 1947	1906
Milton F. Hodges	Oct. 8, 1879	July 23, 1947	1915
John C. Williams	Aug. 20, 1882	Oct. 26, 1947	1917
Charles N. Phillips	March 26, 1875	December 12, 1947	1915
John H. Shore	July 31, 1865	February 3, 1948	1888
Arnold C. Thompson	March 9, 1896	December 3, 1947	1931
John R. Edwards	April 3, 1889	May 17, 1948	1917
John C. Humble	January 28, 1872	August 14, 1948	1897
Luther B. Bridges	February 14, 1884	May 27, 1948	1923
Norman C. Yearby	March 26, 1872	October 4, 1948	1900
Jesse D. Bundy	December 12, 1859	October 18, 1948	1891

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS												
CHARGE AND CHURCH																						
Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Work	Full Membership —Active & Inactive	From Preparation —Active & Inactive	Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Depl., Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div., 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
Alamance	10	8	693	133	11	1	1	6	560	128	688			44	75	58	131	235		544	303	
Andrews-Massey	7	8	659	22	10	1	2	28	107	32	139		2	12	15	19	26	41		98	65	
Bahama	3	20	724	10	5	10	6	103	595	41	636		4	4	17	73	96	162	15	407	207	
Brookdale	5	20	1060	33	18	6	25	920	528	162	690		1	4	30	107	113	161	25	402	216	
Burlington—Davis Street	24	115	1306	33	40	10	45	1117	207	1080	1324		1	1	20	17	136	146	817	437		
Front Street	1	1	186	3	1	1	1	190	190	190	190		1	1	16	162	101	346	12	784	356	
Fountain Place	1	1	246	16	17	3	23	216	40	256	190		2	1	44	21	85	72	22	242	134	
Glen Raven	5	15	471	16	16	1	3	350	120	470	190		1	1	23	6	70	135	26	254	149	
Webb Avenue	5	20	471	16	16	1	3	350	120	470	190		1	1	23	6	70	135	26	254	149	
West Burlington	3	1	508	13	10	10	2	151	341	37	378		1	22	34	165	65	188	31	414	210	
Burlington Circuit	3	1	705	13	10	22	4	145	549	37	582		1	37	62	124	99	179	31	532	293	
Butner	1	16		57	10	57	10	67	67	252	649		1	1	12	30	34	24		110	61	
Bynum	8	1	685	8	1	1	10	35	397	252	649		1	34	75	98	165			352	210	
Carboro	7	6	473	16	16	1	1	3	350	141	491		3	2	120	87	97			325	190	
Cedar Grove	3	17	729	19	1	1	1	12	735	141	491		4	34	10	126	126	125	1	325	190	
Chapel Hill	3	28	618	17	22	3	119	457	78	535	618		4	3	15	93	126	125	1	325	190	
Duke's Chapel	3	2	211	2	6	4	4	2	139	14	213		1	12	16	38	36	175	4	308	156	
Durham—Asbury	13	76	998	20	37	5	52	918	85	1003	1003		2	1	113	117	131	231	4	178	138	
Bethany	3	2	307	8	3	3	1	5	288	24	312		1	43	50	113	117	231	5	345	289	
Branson	5	3	575	4	8	3	3	3	235	285	580		1	22	23	43	50	231	104	15	273	156
Calvary	10	40	881	21	73	6	32	834	163	387	580		4	1	22	78	93	208	29	430	245	
Carr	6	18	877	18	24	6	24	769	120	889	937		1	32	24	111	183	293	49	504	233	
Duke Memorial	32	11	1814	33	53	12	76	1462	350	1812	1812		3	1	69	98	128	468	35	107	421	
Lakewood	6	3	370	12	3	1	1	11	288	85	373		1	1	17	3	12	79	10	257	121	
Maybrook	5	2	52	8	8	8	8	42	12	54	54		1	1	8	12	58	79	10	257	121	
St. Paul	2	17	180	7	19	13	13	193	133	193	193		1	8	32	52	66	66		182	102	
Trinity	12	137	1458	22	43	6	33	1143	341	1484	1484		2	1	4	172	172	172	152	400	199	
Durham Circuit	10	15	572	16	17	3	10	437	35	532	532		3	27	30	111	141	181	25	456	199	
Eno	7	9	843	18	32	3	23	320	232	322	322		2	32	32	107	107	241	40	608	276	
Graham	7	4	551	15	15	6	12	504	210	514	514		1	23	32	52	52	53	225	93		
Haw River	4	5	510	7	15	3	4	345	161	706	706		1	23	18	52	48	118	263	181		
Hillsboro	5	4	699	13	3	3	3	676	319	619	619		1	23	18	52	48	118	263	181		
Leasburg	1	1	636	6	9	12	3	3	355	138	493		1	18	28	113	153	171	2	516	330	
Mebane	1	6	519	4	1	1	1	3	355	138	493		1	18	28	113	153	171	2	516	330	
Milton	1	20	1068	20	9	11	11	383	355	138	493		2	18	21	102	72	158	10	401	180	
ML. Hermon	2	5	428	5	7	5	5	3	355	138	493		1	18	28	113	153	171	2	516	330	
ML. Tirzah	2	13	941	19	6	6	6	32	355	138	493		1	18	28	113	153	171	2	516	330	
Orange	1	13	941	19	6	6	6	32	355	138	493		1	18	28	113	153	171	2	516	330	
Person	1	7	910	16	8	7	7	32	355	138	493		1	18	28	113	153	171	2	516	330	
Pittsboro	3	4	513	4	12	5	5	27	355	138	493		1	18	28	113	153	171	2	516	330	
Poussmont	1	1	759	5	2	2	2	28	528	177	705		1	8	62	44	72	23	5	199	78	
Roxboro—Ca-Vel	1	1	701	11	9	9	9	28	528	177	705		1	26	14	72	117	168	30	430	237	
Long Memorial	7	1	811	11	9	9	9	28	528	177	705		1	26	14	72	117	168	30	430	237	
Roxboro Circuit	11	4	741	11	9	9	9	28	528	177	705		1	26	14	72	117	168	30	430	237	
Saxapahaw	3	8	546	6	1	3	3	15	658	91	749		1	46	52	118	108	315	24	663	340	
Yanceyville	10	7	867	8	4	4	4	19	578	578	578		4	40	19	131	169	15	15	504	315	
Totals	223	349	739	29315	522	687	196	1187	24192	4949	29141	27	113	1413	1308	4282	4042	8113	608	19826	10214	

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.					CHURCH PROPERTY				
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Children	Average Attendance	—Youth Fellowship	Additional Meetings	—Adults	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in	Methodist Pupils in
Alamance	108																			
Andrews-Massey	30																			
Bahama	24																			
Brookdale	30																			
Burlington—Davis Street	70																			
Front Street	35																			
Mountain Place	110																			
Glen Raven	21																			
Webb Avenue	15																			
West Burlington	10																			
Burlington Circuit	15																			
Burner	18																			
Burner	20																			
Carboro	21																			
Cedar Grove	20																			
Chapel Hill	100																			
Duke's Chapel	15																			
Durham—Ashbury	26																			
Bethany	84																			
Branson	40																			
Calvary	35																			
Carr	46																			
Duke Memorial	10																			
Lakewood	109																			
Maybrook	12																			
St. Paul	20																			
Trinity	50																			
Durham Circuit	25																			
Trinity	39																			
Trinity	40																			
Trinity	40																			
Graham	40																			
Haw River	20																			
Hillsboro	58																			
Leasburg	19																			
Mebane	15																			
Milton	34																			
Mr. Hernon	124																			
Mr. Tirlah	72																			
Orange	169																			
Orange	14																			
Pittsboro	35																			
Pittsboro	114																			
Roxboro	12																			
Roxboro—Cn. Val	23																			
Roxboro Memorial	30																			
Roxboro Circuit	45																			
Saxapahaw	77																			
Saxapahaw	35																			
Yanceyville	12																			
Yanceyville	22																			
Totals	399	1313	607	3528	368	225	6012	47048	104	4238	33677	399	116	3089450	333550	156527	55976			

CHARGE AND CHURCH

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT					BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid					World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted				
							District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	Conf. Benevolences—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Alamance		15300	587	352	2500	2500	18739	138	138	38	38	350	350	625	625	
Andrews-Massey		90	494	47	600	600	1231	36	36	10	10	74	74	110	110	
Bahama		18000	575	170	3000	3000	21745	164	164	44	44	419	419	600	599	
Brooksdale		1662	651	605	3200	3200	6118	176	176	48	48	448	448	500	500	49
Burlington—Davis Street		18302	4825	473	4250	4250	27550	234	234	64	64	595	595	1300	1300	
Front Street		1758	8568	1058	5400	5400	16784	297	297	81	81	756	756	1750	1750	150
Fountain Place		4000	457	328	1250	1200	5985	72	72	28	28	156	156	160	160	180
Glen Raven	1800	2200	2825	510	2000	2000	9335	99	99	27	27	252	252	324	324	324
Webb Avenue	6000	1490	760	2700	2800	11050	154	154	42	42	392	392	504	504	504	125
West Burlington	1500	293	1489	411	2750	2750	4943	209	209	41	41	385	385	460	460	65
Burlington Circuit		7915	848	689	3800	3800	14752	251	251	57	57	532	532	565	565	100
Burner	120	315	297	112	2800	300	1144							26		
Bynum	4000		330	330	2800	2800	7130	154	154	39	39	392	392	300	300	
Carboro	388	1853	1084	294	2600	2342	5891	157	157	47	47	371	371	860	860	
Cedar Grove		1160	597	283	2500	2500	4540	138	138	38	38	350	350	625	625	
Chapel Hill	3532	500	4757	541	3200	3200	12830	176	176	48	48	448	448	425	425	60
Duke's Chapel	826	4585	1481	256	2000	2100	8809	116	116	32	32	294	294	300	300	
Durham—Asbury		322	2127	8987	860	4500	17300	247	247	67	67	607	607	1200	1200	70
Bethany		500	675		1800	1800	3297	99	99	27	27	252	252	225	225	
Branson		2600	2940	600	3000	3000	8540	165	165	45	45	420	420	500	500	
Calvary		1649	5221	357	4200	4200	11427	231	231	63	63	588	588	1200	1200	40
Carr		20541	4561	1642	4300	4300	30084	236	236	64	64	602	602	1000	1000	35
Duke Memorial		2272	1825	294	5700	5700	30071	313	313	85	85	798	798	3250	3249	300
Lakewood		2400	700	592	2600	2600	7222	156	156	45	45	338	338	225	225	200
Maybrook		2769	160	540	2600	2600	8462	97	97	7	7	70	70	100	108	
St. Paul		343	728	502	2100	2100	3675	126	126	32	32	273	273	400	400	5
Trinity		109	1287	551	2100	2100	29858	302	302	82	82	770	770	2000	2000	100
Durham Circuit	12000	1262	180	535	2100	2100	16097	120	120	34	34	287	287	337	337	45
Eno		1946	2281	680	4000	4000	8907	240	240	14	14	123	123	140	105	
Graham			531	256	2000	2000	2787	110	110	60	60	560	560	1000	1000	175
Haw River		28160	411	143	2800	2800	31514	154	154	30	30	280	280	225	225	300
Hillsboro			579	443	2200	2370	3392	132	132	42	42	392	392	300	300	150
Measburg		25140	571	196	4000	4000	29907	222	222	36	36	286	286	485	484	
Mebane		5800	842	231	2200	2200	4323	121	121	60	60	560	560	500	500	
Milton			5800	850	521	3000	10371	165	165	33	33	308	308	380	379	
Nt. Hermon			710	507	159	2000	3476	110	110	45	45	420	420	565	565	49
Mt. Tirzah			3215	564	2400	2400	6290	131	131	35	35	326	326	490	490	
Person		2515	215	564	3200	3200	6494	182	182	58	58	448	448	600	600	
Pittsboro		15000	625	495	1255	1255	2804	69	69	18	18	173	173	315	315	5
Rougemont		77	377	1250	1250	1704	75	75	22	22	156	156	265	265	120	
Roxboro—Ca-Vel		1235	3464	1570	4000	4000	10329	220	220	60	60	560	560	1600	1600	
Long Memorial		15800	300	175	2000	2000	18275	110	110	30	30	280	280	500	500	
Roxboro Circuit		11000	540	3000	3000	14540	165	165	45	45	420	420	900	900	19	
Saxapahaw			250	415	994	2700	4379	148	148	40	40	378	378	647	647	
Yanceyville			2400	990	455	3200	7045	176	176	48	48	448	448	700	700	
Totals		21172	249819	107893	23642	130135	131147	533673	7239	1985	18079	18079	30135	30107	1642	100

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

R E N E W A L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid		GRAND TOTAL
Methodist Student	Church School	Methodist Youth	Race Relations	Their District and	W.S.C.S., Cash to	Wesleyan Service	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Ilomes	Orphanages	Schools and	Cruade for Chrlst	District Work	Other Benevolences	
May	Tally Day	Fund	Sunday	Conf., Treasurers	W.S.C.S., Cash to	Gals Through	Guild									
Alamance				281				64	206		297	15	31	6		20784
Andrews-Massey				219				10	20		50	250	8	30		4335
Bahama				219				55	20		255	250	37	30		23837
Brooksdale	14	35		219				83	59		390	216	43			2337
Burlington—Davis Street		30		520				188			995	3500	67			8355
Front Street	25	300		1033		852		320	200		1271					31819
Fountain Place	25							45	34		119					27386
Glen Raven				25				23			150	26		18		659
Webb Avenue				157				70			350					1255
West Burlington	10	24	15	149				66	50	15	313	153	34	200		17907
Burlington Circuit								82			382	76	38	38		15130
Butner				20												16841
Bynum								57	36		255					8349
Carboro				191				97			269	981	50	73		8343
Cedar Grove				370				80	105		332	688		471		2474
Chapel Hill	37			318				136			721	300		775		7791
Duke's Chapel				424				39	36		232	85	26	21		15687
Durham—Asbury				415				175	75		1078	1000				10411
Bethany				419				37			250	234				22234
Branson			5	245				100	20		290					4450
Calvary				340				140	47		915	1200	45	75		13990
Carr				340				112			986		54	43		5018
Duke Memorial		80		1855		533		609	535	36	1918	6889	71	807		16455
Lakewood	10	40	14	133				55	50		303	500	30	252		3472
Maybrook				13				13			47					18078
St. Paul				65				6			58	73	16	12		48149
Durham Circuit		70		1154				415	57		1950	4716		1163		9585
Eno	35			146				64			89	23	10	9		8784
Trinity				2				25	10		610	1108				322
Durham Circuit		25	8	489				120	100		300	45	21	20		10666
Graham				52				50	30		248	75	19			4741
Haw River				284		56		53	33		300	48	28			12814
Hillsboro		37		259				27	30		344		27	35		1950
Leasburg	13			410				22	10		237	282	28	47		1552
Mebane				327				50			509		50			460
Milton				274				91	22		248		30			4517
Mt. Hermon				75				69	150		431	208	30			1119
Mt. Tizrah		45		110		100		37			256	39	20	25		3906
Orange				75				69			333	50	27			1913
Person	17	9		814				110	62		467	98				1864
Pittsboro		25		183				23	18		319	50				1886
Roxboro		31		65				23	25		173	576				2944
Roxboro—Ca-Vel				40				9	24		90	100	16			141
Long Memorial		45		1307				182		35	854	2364	50			1570
Roxboro Circuit	35			50				25	30		232		50			4174
Swopeville		10	25	183				96	41		854	2364	50			664
Saxapahaw	20	10	10	171				65	30		442		30			7362
Yanceyville	13		25	822				109	204		368	469	34			1457
Totals	78	161	843	92	14564	1666	4338	2349	112	21639	27647	903	4177	181		671394

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Renowned by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members—		Full Members— Inactive	Local Preachers	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS									
									Active	Inactive			Church Schools in Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-13 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
Alonskie	6	8	29	288	14	17	3	9	256	51	307	1	1	21	28	53	33	112	10	257	112	
Aulander	1	1		205	16	3	3	1	208	208	208	3	3	13	19	16	45	39		99	99	
Bath	1	1		314	4	6	3	1	328	98	328	2	2	24	8	27	57	133		312	170	
Belhaven				234	1	1	1	6	138	236	236	2	1	14	4	27	19	44		112	73	
Chowan				260		2	2	2	255	314	355	3	3	4	25	44	45	68		193	105	
Columbia				362		4	4	2	314	41	355	3	3	3	35	47	49	167		323	136	
Creswell	1			380		1	1	2	290	90	380	5	5	30	30	51	63	68		212	144	
Edenton	2	1		279		1	1	1	217	69	286	1	1	12	17	32	21	32		114	71	
Elizabeth City—City Road	1	6	28	571	6	14	2	12	490	87	577	1	1	67	13	52	52	135		266	141	
First Church	23	17	11	1553	35	53	11	19	1331	280	1611	2		1	67	206	116	344	15	798	440	
Gatesville	3	5	9	490		8	5	6	7	402	88	490	4	4	33	17	62	88	149	3	372	907
Hatteras	3	9	1	490		22	11	6	10	515	206	515	3	3	28	48	53	101	10	365	213	
Hertford	2	13		498		10	2	2	366	72	406	3	3	34	42	174	257	74	48	295	109	
Kinnaeet	9	6	15	509		9	4	3	334	72	406	4	4	32	19	89	59	60	6	265	160	
Kitty Hawk	8	9		373		6	3	4	318	59	377	1	1	21	39	107	61	81	29	338	220	
Manteo	2	15	6	520		15	9	4	359	172	531	4	4	23	2	44	55	68	12	204	108	
Matamuskeet	3	15	6	372		6	4	4	301	85	386	4	4	30	7	52	123	42	6	270	158	
Moyock	2	6	6	615		11	7	7	580	41	621	3	3	33	8	61	56	100	258	168	183	
Murfreesboro	3	14		745		8	2	1	674	77	751	2	2	4	44	111	106	152	9	463	254	
North Gates	2	5		679		11	17	2	695	695	695	1	1	5	51	53	122	84	217	527	353	
Pasquotank	2	7		430		3	1	6	392	64	456	5	5	15	16	57	37	40	165	111	172	
Perquimans	1	5	19	430		8	6	4	437	437	437	3	3	22	79	74	92	10	308	172	472	
Plymouth	2	7		411		7	4	6	410	60	470	4	4	21	16	104	131	338	186	472	186	
Roper	2	19	25	663		21	25	5	640	60	700	3	3	27	10	111	117	213	12	494	311	
South Camden	2	19	25	663		21	25	5	640	60	700	3	3	27	10	111	117	213	12	494	311	
South Mills	2	19	25	663		21	25	5	640	60	700	3	3	27	10	111	117	213	12	494	311	
Stumpy Point	2	19	25	663		21	25	5	640	60	700	3	3	27	10	111	117	213	12	494	311	
Swan Quarter	4	24	10	515		17	8	6	451	82	533	4	4	31	27	66	65	82	17	288	166	
Wanchese	6	10	47	493		10	6	4	375	71	446	1	1	25	54	80	85	110	16	370	180	
Washington	19	12	47	1161		33	40	2	1015	194	1209	1	1	40	100	141	78	206	62	627	284	
Williamston	7	15	18	337		14	11	3	345	54	399	2	2	19	13	80	47	75	234	142	142	
Windsor				337		14	11	3	345	54	399	2	2	19	13	80	47	75	234	142	142	
Totals	139	225	303	15868	309	307	110	263	13786	2325	16111	8	91	889	796	2436	2013	3542	280	9556	5533	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHURCH AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.			CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance Additional Meetings	Children	Average Attendance Additional Meetings	— Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance Additional Meetings	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Church School for All Purposes	Amount Raised by Church Service and All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Vol. for Local Work	Membership, Wes- tean Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Building, Furnishings, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Incl. on Balg., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
Ahoskie	12					60		5	Yes		160	690	1	50	415		1	45,000	5,000	
Aulander									Yes		22	475	3	40		1	2	22,000	5,000	
Bath	35								Yes		210	823	3	50			3	12,000	3,000	
Belhaven						28		2	Yes		90	540	3	32	547		2	65,000	7,000	
Chowan	74					122			Yes		219	913	3	31	138		4	125,000	30,000	
Columbia						133			Yes		58	389	1	71	275		4	38,000	3,000	
Creswell						95			Yes		95	452	2	12	38		5	135,000	3,000	
Edenton	20					27			Yes		200	1478	1	110	662	23	1	25,000	10,000	2,000
Elizabeth City—City Road						56		3	Yes		411	2813	2	166	2644	77	1	200,000	8,000	
First Church	40					130		18	Yes		87	1,905	4	97	1545		3	125,000	25,000	
Gatesville	23					70		4	Yes		251	1,357	2	72	2929		3	46,000	6,000	1,000
Hatteras						63			Yes		100	478	1	127	1675	15	3	95,000	15,000	14,000
Hertford	12					98		22	Yes	1	150	860	2				3	20,000	3,000	
Kinnakeet	55					105			Yes		520	1,249	3	77	986	16	5	37,500	38,000	7,425
Kitty Hawk								9	Yes		295	1,539	3	61	216		4	26,000	3,000	
Manteo	31					59		6	Yes		156	589	3	45	680	105	4	57,000	6,000	
Mattamuskeet								15	Yes		162	876	3	45	680		4	25,000	8,000	
Moyock						37		4	Yes		232	922	3	111	101		3	35,000	10,000	
Murfreesboro	11							14	Yes		476	1,978	3	66	540		4	31,500	8,000	
North Gates	53					65		8	No		409	1,978	2	137	212	35	5	35,500	11,000	425
Pasquotank	30					70		7	Yes		166	981	4	42	778		6	37,000	10,000	
Perquimans	38					65		1	Yes		157	981	2	42	778		5	37,000	10,000	
Plymouth	15								Yes		1696	1,696	3	63	322		5	24,000	10,000	
Roper	20					120		7	Yes		230	826	3	71	160		4	24,000	6,000	25,000
South Camden	40					105		1	Yes		65	588	3	27	141		4	68,000	4,000	5,000
South Mills	35					145		19	Yes		28	78	3	77	1251		4	49,000	5,400	
Stumpy Point	35					33		2	Yes		65	588	3	77	1251		4	49,000	5,400	1,000
Swan Quarter	19					153		16	Yes		300	980	3	63	340	9	1	103,000	4,500	
Wanchese	10					63		10	Yes		430	789	1	129	542		1	75,000	9,000	
Washington	25					76		15	Yes		111	622	2	63	738	16	2	28,000	15,000	240
Wilmington	18					45		10	Yes		458	970	2	53	970		3	22,000	9,000	
Windsor									Yes				76	2234	19078	256	95	263,900	203,100	44,750
Totals	212	866	433	1975		215		30	7557	30907										17,990

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT--STATISTICAL TABLE 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Principal and Improvements	Tarrent Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	Bible School—Appropriated	Episcopal Fund—Appropriated	Conference Claim—Appropriated	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benefolences—Appropriated	World Service and Conf. Benefolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benefolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Benefolences		
Ahoskie	2058	1867	461	3200	3200	7586	176	48	48	448	448	500	650	311	75		
Aulander				1550	1400	1600	82	22	11	210	112	315	100				
Bath	150	135	171	2000	2000	2456	110	30	30	280	243	400	400				
Belhaven	968	150	157	1500	1500	3068	110	30	30	280	243	400	400				
Chowan	2358	150	157	1500	1465	4165	83	22	22	210	210	332	332				
Columbia	1400	720	335	2441	4896		132	127	40	38	337	332	332				
Creswell	1215	33	59	1000	2298		55	15	15	140	140	100	100				
Edenton	7736	620	184	2500	11040		138	38	38	350	438	438	438				
Elizabeth City—City Road	3901	1615	788	3000	3000	9304	165	45	45	420	500	500	500				
First Church	1375	1252	7588	5000	18028		275	75	75	700	1600	1600	1700	90			
Gatesville	5809	769	372	2700	2700		149	41	41	378	378	475	475	127			
Hatteras	637	266	372	1200	1200	1375	66	17	13	168	109	250	250				
Hatteras	1155	1289	247	3600	3600	6955	198	54	54	504	504	504	504				
Hertford	800	660	300	1600	1600	3360	88	24	24	224	204	350	256				
Kinnakeet				2000	2000	2332	120	15	15	130	107	400	381	69			
Kitty Hawk	13472	1045	367	2500	2500	17117	138	38	38	350	350	450	450	20			
Manteo	11886	941	532	2500	2500	16534	138	38	38	350	350	450	450	20			
Martinskeet	2175	193	132	1500	1500	4000	83	23	23	210	210	275	275				
Murfreeboro	2726	475	550	2450	2450	6201	135	37	37	347	347	325	325				
Murfreeboro	5448	696	276	2000	2200	8620	121	121	33	33	308	400	400				
North Gates	2220	202	260	2000	2000	4882	110	30	30	280	280	400	400				
Pasquotank	1400	1742	343	2400	2400	5885	132	36	36	336	336	500	501				
Perquimans				2700	2700	3486	149	41	41	378	378	729	729				
Plymouth	2124	1288	309	3400	3400	7121	187	51	51	475	475	500	500	22			
Roper	282	81	161	2400	2400	2924	142	36	36	336	336	403	403				
South Camden	13156	448	575	2000	2000	17179	110	30	30	280	280	340	340	128	20		
South Mills	8000	1450	250	2400	2400	12100	132	36	36	316	316	500	500				
Stumpy Point	3506	407	385	1750	1631	3329	96	26	23	245	225	225	209	99	17		
Swan Quarter	1150	220	638	1800	1800	4108	99	27	27	252	252	324	324	165			
Wanchese	2460	485	285	2000	2000	5320	110	30	30	280	280	430	430	74			
Washington	3267	4033	298	4300	4300	11906	236	67	65	602	602	1330	1330				
Williamston	3211	1080	224	2700	2700	7615	149	41	41	378	378	350	350				
Windsor	10000	367	109	2000	2000	11476	110	30	30	280	280	400	300				
Totals	411414	14923	34479	12524	75750	73554	4186	4130	1126	1106	10942	10158	14750	14493	112		

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences						Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Other Conference Benevolences									
							Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospital	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges				District Work	Other Benevolences
Aluskie	10	19	20	10	204		91		115	30	426	883		215	3516	11102
Anander					152		26				130	12			802	2402
Bath					37		42				171			39	1072	3528
Bellhaven										25	401	20			1266	4334
Chowan				11	115		53		60		198	169	30	206	1489	5654
Columbia			42		203		46				237	45		22	1328	6224
Cornwell					32		28		10		124	20	25	46	588	2886
Edenton					116	117	50				225	65	50	88	1675	12715
Elizabeth City—City Road			17		274		100		23	29	570	90	60	434	2817	12121
First Church	5	15	120	83	1325		230		127	54	1325	1577		252	1799	25827
Gatesville		5	33	5	273		65		44		443	237	55	240	2625	12375
Hatteras			36		66		22		15		139	19			730	2005
Hertford		28	9	14	847	31	90		11	26	541	419	72	158	3510	10465
Kinnakeet				23					41		131	20	32	16	813	4173
Kitty Hawk			30	16	364	103		55	83	30	357	417	40	141	1838	18945
Manteo		13	14	10	123		70		50		358	195	160	160	2342	18876
Matamuskeet					105		46		23	69	398	141		95	1523	5523
Moyock					205		61		53		258	55		77	1458	7649
Murfreesboro			23		217		55		35	12	220	432	44		1965	10585
North Gates					52		87		17	19	304	56		269	1812	6494
Pasquotank	5		32	5	193		103		83	70	406	43		171	2004	7889
Perquimans					328		52		115		459	55		90	2394	5880
Plymouth		12		16	200	71	72		34		284	284	34	114	5543	9664
Roper		5	9	6	131		56		96		336	43		2141	5065	13905
South Camden	14	6	5	14	111		53		32	27	397	58	48	173	1564	18743
South Mills					150		84		32		397	180		1805	13905	35013
Stumpy Point					114		35		25		218	31		1084	5013	1084
Swan Quarter	10	10	13	10	133		58		30	34	251	133	36	71	1656	5763
Wanchese					152		41		66		300	114	56	107	1782	7119
Washington	10	5	23	30	537	147	141		58	30	900	1302	86	679	6181	18807
Williamston			12		167	70	77		73	30	293	287	54	204	2155	9800
Windsor		218			125		80				200	72	40	20	1445	12951
Totals	66	346	488	170	7100	539	2090	1326	475	11327	7865	801	4048	24	67769	303563

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES						
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claimants—Apportioned	Conference Claimants—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences	
Aberdeen-Vass		1447	1483	582	3600	7112	198	198	54	54	504	504	700	700	719			
Biscoe				2452	3000	5452	165	165	45	45	420	420	545	545	545			
Broadway		1924	730	379	2150	5183	117	117	39	39	301	301	350	350	350			
Caledonia		908	300	460	2000	3668	110	110	30	30	280	280	200	200	200	30		
Carriage		150	150	521	4000	4000	4821	220	60	60	560	560	910	910	910			
Elberne		1923	751	496	2600	5770	143	143	39	39	364	364	675	675	676			
Fayetteville—Hay Street		875	10592	1800	5200	18467	286	286	78	78	728	728	2100	2100	2100	1100		
Eastover		8723	527	495	2200	11945	121	121	33	33	308	308	452	452	452	24		
Haymount		7304	2000	225	2750	12279	151	151	41	41	385	385	756	756	756			
Johnson Memorial	214		485	576	85	700	2060	39	10	10	98	98	200	200	200			
Person St.—Calvary		14656	1105	422	3202	19385	176	176	48	48	461	461	430	430	430			
Fayetteville Circuit	756	10871	500	1256	3000	16883	182	182	50	50	462	462	922	922	922		25	
Glendon		110	509	250	1320	2189	73	73	20	20	185	185	228	228	228			
Goldston		700	105	185	2600	3590	143	143	39	39	364	364	260	260	260		6	
Hamlet		265	1225	622	4250	6362	234	234	64	64	595	595	350	350	350			
Laurel Hill		9000	509	1059	2500	13068	137	137	37	37	350	350	625	625	625			
Laurinburg		923	5372	1390	4200	11885	231	231	63	63	588	588	1000	1000	1000			
Maxton		4481	309	277	2700	7767	148	148	41	41	378	378	195	195	195	37		
Mt. Gilead		994	1311	942	3750	6997	206	206	56	56	525	525	700	700	700	15		
Mt. Gilead Circuit		2570		243	1640	4453	95	95	27	27	230	230	200	200	200	484	35	
Parkton	150		370	179	3000	15777	164	164	45	45	419	419	484	484	484			
Pinebluff		12228		283	2000	2433	110	110	30	30	280	280	306	306	306			
Raeford		1500	340	320	3300	5460	182	182	50	50	462	462	375	375	375			
Red Springs		300	878	325	3000	4903	165	165	45	45	420	420	340	340	340	22		
Robbins	3095	2326	582	324	3300	3000	9827	182	50	50	462	462	400	400	400			
Robbins Circuit		11200	210	140	1800	13350	99	99	28	28	252	252	160	160	178			
Robbeld		4950	235	954	2600	8339	154	154	42	42	392	392	370	370	370			
Rockingham—First Church		1595	5000	431	4200	11526	231	231	63	63	588	588	1530	1530	1516			
Rockingham	2500	13500	1000	975	2660	20635	148	148	42	42	374	374	260	260	260			
East Rockingham		930	565	2700	3000	6862	165	165	45	45	420	420	500	500	500	82		
West Rockingham		3392	200	270	3000	11700	165	165	45	45	420	420	248	248	248			
Rowland		3000	750	375	4500	28519	248	248	68	68	630	630	1500	1500	1500			
St. John—Gibson	4575	12336	6928	1755	3200	4225	176	176	48	48	448	448	448	448	448			
Sanford—Steele Street	3000		611	414	3200	3300	209	209	57	57	532	532	900	900	900			
Jonesboro Heights		7037	3198	454	3800	14489	209	209	57	57	532	532	300	300	300			
Siler City		6500	280	431	2310	9521	126	126	35	35	322	322	300	300	300			
Siler City Circuit		1580	483	275	2225	2280	4618	122	122	33	33	312	312	484	484	483		
Stedman		1500	2493	700	3600	8293	198	198	54	54	504	504	1089	1089	1089	242		
Troy		570	176	315	1270	2331	70	70	19	19	178	178	150	150	150			
Troy Circuit					1270	2331	70	70	19	19	178	178	150	150	150			
West End		4950	150	415	1525	7040	84	84	23	23	214	214	164	164	174	55	20	
Totals		14290	16367	52868	23841	114352	6321	6321	1737	1737	16093	16093	23285	23285	23478	1648	45	

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences						Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL			
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Rare Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges			District Work	Other Benevolences	Administration Funds
Aberdeen-Vass			64	9	457		100	100	95		471	840	36	422	3969	11081	
Biscoe	30				155		109		77		443	77		30	2927	7689	
Broadway			27		397	67	56		35	40	222	458	22	79	1857	7040	
Caledonia		20	60		200		43		43		255	50		125	1735	5403	
Carthage			16		313		39		43		522	20		20	9743	7564	
Ellerbe			16		313		43		43		522	303	26	26	2281	8051	
Fayetteville—Hay Street			38		1308	140	390		230		1913	5150	52	217	14330	32797	
Eastover			54	7	204		64		44		370	552	22	85	2430	14285	
Haymount			24		194		75		22		341	47	27	41	2104	14383	
Johnson							20		55		162		7		630	2690	
Person Memorial					209		27		62	379			31	31	2285	21670	
Person St.—Calvary					302	221	71		94		380	641			3413	20096	
Fayetteville Circuit		42	13	33	32		30		68		179	121	13	13	987	3176	
Gladston					90		32		30	28	227	298	26	26	1577	5167	
Hamlet			40	40	516	175	153		30	30	670	1800			5577	11939	
Laurel Hill			78		390		140		21		708	2200	25		2741	15809	
Laurinburg			298		605	198	153		335	689	335	689	25		6088	17973	
Maxton			16		257		140		30	57	708	2200			2163	9930	
Mt. Gilead		15	40		400		116		30	23	301	608	27	59	2307	10304	
Mt. Gilead Circuit					125	40	28		30		689	455	38		1260	5713	
Parkton					184		116		30		155	297	19	29	2620	18397	
Pinebluff			42		203		64		73		296	667	15	174	1737	4160	
Racford	5		18		700		73				332	411	20	20	2551	8011	
Red Springs					319		98		50		395	200	33	33	2256	6559	
Robbins			15		157		93				382	360	30	30	1824	11451	
Robbins Circuit							70				366	56	33	33	811	14161	
Robbels					262		35				158	21	20	20	2263	11292	
Rockingham—First Church	20		35		1944		65		14	4	720	500	28	56	6062	17588	
East Rockingham			50		362		200		50		210	349		50	1904	22539	
West Rockingham			100		121		41		20		650	573	18		3112	13301	
Rowland			74		317		108		74		1136	1636			2895	9757	
St. John-Gibson			20		363		42		16	9	301	531			2701	14401	
Stanford Steele Street		5	90		975	50	321		30	52	1136	1636			7060	35579	
Jonesboro Heights		42	92		362		103		71	31	116	1420	32	325	2042	6267	
Siler City		10	25		437	56	190		56	20	579	82	23	23	1309	10830	
Siler City Circuit					386		53		40		202	49	58	58	1571	6189	
Stedman			15		240		52		93	16	487	1571	36	344	5350	13643	
Troy Circuit	15	15	100	15	386	115	70		35	9	175	32	13	13	839	3190	
West End	10		31	90	106		35		24		185	90		47	1053	8093	
Totals	80	149	1535	194	14624	1022	3479		1577	681	17247	24313	710	3435	118368	487941	

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS												
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory —Active & Inactive	Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-13 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
Atlantic	6	27	14	216	28	10	3	7	218	26	244	1	1	1	24	55	116	71	55	13	334	170	
Aurora	7	15	408	7	11	13	3	14	311	87	398	1	1	1	18	18	64	42	116	13	324	127	
Ayden	6	14	304	24	14	10	3	5	263	68	331	2	2	2	16	46	36	47	95	15	255	141	
Beaufort	27	8	746	14	22	6	6	5	670	101	771	2	2	2	27	132	178	112	129	40	618	323	
Dover	2	14	643	14	8	8	5	8	488	160	648	5	5	5	34	28	97	98	130	4	391	215	
Fremont	5	5	685	6	6	4	5	11	679	183	862	1	1	1	36	50	188	148	35	572	280		
Goldsboro—St. Paul	13	34	1521	53	71	10	57	1395	183	1578	2	2	2	1	51	93	245	132	384	132	1047	424	
Goldsboro Circuit	6	13	863	13	9	3	11	585	286	871	1	1	1	5	57	8	126	134	281	47	653	379	
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	18	28	79	1633	43	86	16	54	1477	265	1742	1	1	1	48	169	220	270	351	25	1113	434	
Grifton	4	22	322	2	2	2	2	9	279	36	315	3	3	3	22	8	77	75	92	274	158		
Grimesland	2	35	453	35	2	1	1	489	489	489	4	4	4	54	30	133	162	115	3	497	200		
Hookerton	11	11	696	11	11	13	3	9	574	134	708	1	1	1	27	34	146	163	187	28	585	277	
Kinston—Queen Street	10	31	1465	40	61	13	44	1230	279	1509	1	1	1	63	101	199	166	283	68	880	371		
La Grange	6	29	733	29	21	4	9	660	110	770	1	1	1	5	37	40	100	107	18	386	280		
Marshallberg	1	6	210	6	6	6	1	4	100	117	217	1	1	1	11	10	30	25	55	131	92		
Morehead City—First	14	10	782	10	23	7	8	550	250	800	1	1	1	35	25	135	65	173	12	445	275		
Morehead Circuit	3	6	430	10	18	2	8	295	153	448	1	1	1	6	43	74	194	184	118	613	273		
Mt. Olive—Calypso	12	22	647	20	15	2	19	562	99	661	2	2	2	30	47	94	63	236	34	504	232		
Mt. Olive Circuit	2	22	1041	22	40	4	12	809	244	1053	4	4	4	6	50	72	109	198	380	814	518		
New Bern—Centenary	30	27	1434	43	60	11	27	1058	411	1489	1	1	1	45	76	156	102	199	25	603	262		
Newport	9	13	517	17	14	2	9	14	510	33	543	1	1	1	18	20	41	47	59	470	345		
Ocracoke	6	2	277	7	7	4	2	246	33	279	1	1	1	3	25	17	59	50	100	21	185	90	
Oriental	1	9	403	9	12	2	2	314	100	414	1	1	1	3	25	17	59	50	100	21	185	90	
Pikeville—Elm Street	3	3	406	22	10	2	2	314	361	70	431	1	1	1	35	20	87	114	75	18	349	188	
Pink Hill	12	22	667	20	13	5	5	563	90	653	1	1	1	5	32	19	115	133	136	425	300		
Riverside-Bridgeton	12	22	796	19	13	4	9	695	121	816	1	1	1	6	43	39	181	91	139	493	233		
Seven Springs	3	12	686	12	8	5	5	4	493	196	689	1	1	1	4	41	24	141	137	164	507	310	
Snow Hill	2	4	330	4	3	3	3	7	233	129	362	1	1	1	34	40	150	151	150	525	310		
Stonewall	2	1	411	5	3	3	3	7	233	129	362	1	1	1	26	16	92	101	109	344	205		
Stratts	2	1	411	5	3	3	3	7	233	129	362	1	1	1	4	40	62	88	134	364	221		
Trenton	1	10	747	15	15	2	2	3	591	182	773	1	1	1	4	19	127	107	134	420	238		
Waco	1	1	581	1	1	1	1	1	441	116	556	1	1	1	4	27	135	118	130	400	230		
Waincaboro	2	27	273	27	46	48	48	276	22	298	1	1	1	3	29	4	121	103	72	329	181		
Totals	216	444	452	22071	577	545	148	527	18318	4200	22518	13	13	13	114	1378	4082	3723	5169	543	16056	8417	

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS						WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY								
	Average Attendance	—Youth Fellowship	—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised for Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Building, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebtedness, on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
2 ^d Dantie	20	44		160		23	Yes		95	1030	3	61	806		3	12000	2500		
Aurora	16	30				21	Yes		67	458	3	38	4567		3	37000	3000	10000	
Ayden	15	28		40		21	Yes	18	221	650	1	40	425		3	23000			
Beaufort	103	70	12	118		10	Yes		470	1700	4	88	1795	20	2	55000	5000	900	
Dover	50	15		137		11	Yes		167	713	3	59	276		5	43000	7000		
Fremont	72	100		100		6	Yes		225	875	4	167	1055		4	90000	7000		
Goldshoro—St. Paul	42	65	120	172		35	Yes	14	376	4555	2	271	1384	65	1	200000	20000		
Goldshoro Circuit	47	43	180	130		12	Yes		273	1465	5	335	596		5	47000	10000		
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	15	50	75	120		31	Yes		272	3268	2	307	1089	47	1	150000	20000	15000	
Grifton		8		95			Yes		882		3	65	447		3	16000	4000		
Grimesland		51		70			Yes	1	116	1141	3				4	51000	5500		
Hookerton		57		135		11	Yes		184	732	3	152	649		3	90000	4000		
Kinston—Queen Street	36	65		126		32	Yes		297	3337	2	221	2417	96	1	250000	20000	8500	
La Grange		59	20	165		17	No		19	789	4	94	310		5	41300	6000		
Marshallberg		10	12	40		6	Yes		48	575	2	26	243	27	1	12000	8000		400
Morehead City—First	25	15	22	105		8	Yes		1624		2	78	928	35	1	85000	12000		
Morehead Circuit		78	15	160			Yes		254	1671	3	67	201		6	98000	4000		4000
Mt. Olive—Calypso		18		77		12	Yes		55	924	2	156	763		6	55000	15000		
Mt. Olive Circuit		102					Yes		69	794	4	229	316		6	70000	3600		
New Bern—Centenary		25	30	85		15	Yes		201	2365	2	171	1007	56	1	150000	25000		
Newport		25	40	20		11	Yes		1695		4	108	500		5	25300	4000		
Ocracoke	38	25	27			9	Yes		138	678	1	81	130		2	11500	2100	1000	175
Oriental						1	Yes		1006		2	44	100		3	22000	4000		
Pikeville—Elm Street				15		9	Yes		89	927	3	67	945		4	20000	9000		
Pink Hill	15	76	37	154		18	No		1056		3	53	341		5	22500	6000		
Riverside—Bridgeton		44		115		16	Yes		40	1235	3	94			6	40600	5000		
Seven Springs		25		40			Yes		34		2	31			6	20500	5000		
Snow Hill	10	66		51		8	No		25	1184	3	134	460		4	60000	8000		
Stonewall				128			Yes		481		4	88			5	33000	5000		2115
Strats	65	56	54	54		4	Yes		140		3	103	233		4	17500	4000		
Trenton	21	36	52	54		11	Yes	3	447		3	74	298		6	29000	5000		
Vanceboro	15	30	25	113		1	Yes		50		3	45			3	17000	3500		
Waldenburg		60		147		15	Yes		361	4158	36	419	30		3	33000			
Totals	521	1406	490	3111		381				40860	91	3409	22186	346	117	17450200	241200	16400	6850

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH				OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid		District Supt.—Appointed		District Supt.—Paid		Episcopal Fund—Appointed		Episcopal Fund—Paid		Conference Chain—Ants—Appointed		Conference Chain—Ants—Paid		World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Appointed		World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted		World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid		Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Benevolences Annual Conf.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences							GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation			Other Conference Benevolences			Administration Funds		Total Paid
							Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work				Other Benevolences
Atlantic			59		120		27		152		159	37	16	164	10809
Aurora			20		198		60				261	52	30	100	31571
Ayden	9	13	48	21	334	120	74		70	100	514	292	30	131	1833
Beaufort			34		390		113		15	36	586	1103	36	136	19990
Dover			182		61		61		5	25	279	657	25	387	6116
Fremont			50		361		84				326		28	187	25891
Goldsboro—St. Paul		40	24	40	1786	231	285		55		1657	2306	50	449	25891
Goldsboro Circuit		21	43		366		98		21		362	461	30	34	11237
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	10	135	125	10	1605	239	269	150	100		1300	2149	50	675	28375
Grifton					97		56		14	15	261	60			28375
Grimesland							54		79		208				6546
Hookerton				5	368		89				344	80	27	37	6951
Kinston—Queen Street	15	90	74	10	1710	377	260		91	200	1422	1123	51	4130	38948
La Grange			36				63		30		301	334	30		3694
Marshallberg	10	10	25	10	74	45	41		25	10	306	78	25	112	7951
Morehead City—First			47	10	834	176	153		60	150	752	1838	340		23313
Morehead Circuit			38		140		43		81	24	187	294	20	80	9513
Mt. Olive—Calypso			20	10	529		106	8	20	50	382	5951	33	233	10976
Mt. Olive Circuit	5	8	20		309		68				349	835	30	30	8335
New Bern—Centenary			26	25	1613	360	234		66		1379	2710	45	816	26582
Newport			22	70	325		62		30	52	281	76			5010
Ocracoke			88		212		52				250	47			1549
Oriental							35				143	385	18	204	4059
Pikeville—Elm Street							35				143	385	18	204	4197
Pink Hill	10	25		5	100		44		8		222	40	24	109	22556
Riverside—Bridgeton					76		45				234	91	20	152	4500
Seven Springs							76		21		282	293	28		1702
Snow Hill					60		41				243	296	21	21	4767
Stonewall	45				342		102			20	344	92	30	30	20844
Stratits							42				180			33	858
Trenton					85		43		30		217	39	30	30	1081
Vanceboro					120		59		25		347	53			6060
Walstonburg			16		83		58		23		304	319	30		1318
Totals	49	375	1147	121	12173	1548	2933	158	1112	682	14252	17266	742	8608	99527

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP							CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Baptisms— Infants	All Others— Baptized Children	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparation Membership and on Protection of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members—		Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Depl.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	12-13 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
								Active	Inactive										
Apex	5	2	497	5	8	5	9	251	175	426	1	3	33	102	156	4	381	189	
Bailey	2	9	410	13	5	3	8	389	51	440		2	16	75	80		230	154	
Benson	6	7	277	13	2		15	234	46	280		2	19	44	46		277	153	
Berry	6	8	406	18	19	3	9	375	56	431		1	17	20	167	20	358	149	
Clayton	3	3	327	3	7	3	6	238	90	328		1	21	10	70	59	268	150	
Creedmoor	4	18	608	21	39	5	8	577	78	655		2	33	33	85	160	281	213	
Dunn	2	4	539	14	20	3	21	513	96	609		2	38	30	27	48	314	204	
Erwin	3	13	419	19	3	6	11	353	101	454		2	23	15	47	108	331	210	
Four Oaks	4	51	593	51	18	7	11	507	137	644		5	40	27	117	95	449	321	
Franklinton	4	4	511	11	18	4	8	518	118	636		2	17	66	42	89	33	260	
Guinway	5	8	513	8	10	4	5	475	47	522		1	13	17	66	78	219	121	
Harner	2	42	814	53	30	4	7	761	125	886		1	19	48	60	78	219	121	
Granville	3	39	579	39	33	2	8	432	208	641		3	37	146	119	311	684	393	
Henderson—First Church	20	5	1192	7	26	45	900	263	1169		3	24	37	99	106	183	40	489	
City Road—White Memorial	6	56	639	8	9	2	13	187	140	327		1	69	56	113	145	10	803	
Kipling	5	6	475	8	9	6	23	392	69	461		2	20	71	69	147	6	335	
Lillington	5	8	475	9	23	2	13	274	42	316		2	18	46	96	142	4	245	
Louisburg	6	9	482	9	9	3	9	475	10	485		1	9	27	32	75	8	197	
Louisburg Circuit	3	3	387	8	6	7	8	604	328	932		4	24	50	60	25	30	101	
Mamers	27	3	987	33	6	3	3	686	1014	1699		5	35	198	152	169	25	355	
Millbrook	2	3	515	4	68	7	58	397	125	522		4	26	47	49	51	134	554	
Moncure	2	9	470	17	15	458	12	470	12	470		4	28	53	60	80	321	168	
Mount Pleasant	5	10	494	10	4	2	8	394	104	498		2	30	101	87	190	20	412	
Newton Grove	10	4	730	10	12	1	14	706	31	737		6	50	101	87	190	20	412	
Oxford—First Church	18	12	969	10	26	8	10	925	62	987		1	30	18	114	95	101	250	
Oxford Circuit	2	12	1223	25	10	2	12	1234	1234	1234		1	30	18	114	95	101	250	
Princeton	16	42	3719	42	86	22	153	2757	915	3672		1	17	29	70	143	158	385	
Raleigh—Edenton Street	3	15	736	43	30	4	27	764	127	768		1	33	60	125	329	884	352	
Farmon	5	15	416	1	10	4	27	764	127	768		1	33	60	125	329	884	352	
Grace	2	3	850	20	90	2	35	850	164	374		1	9	6	37	43	145	178	
Hayes-Barton	17	6	820	20	90	2	35	850	164	374		1	9	6	37	43	145	178	
Trinity	11	9	1112	9	39	4	22	926	208	1134		1	25	95	285	90	680	275	
Westover	3	8	189	6	24	5	96	92	188	1		1	35	42	176	98	629	314	
Selma	7	5	359	8	10	6	14	542	130	672		1	21	43	61	52	73	15	
Smithfield	3	8	659	7	24	4	14	542	130	672		1	13	9	29	40	68	10	
Stem	2	4	161	4	6	4	7	542	130	672		1	42	48	92	69	186	88	
Swan	3	8	659	7	24	4	14	542	130	672		1	42	48	92	69	186	88	
Tar River	41	888	161	4	6	22	916	65	145			1	9	10	15	30	84	44	
Vance	31	677	31	25	5	7	596	125	721			4	34	34	154	139	182	571	
Zebulon-Wendell	1	6	489	13	16	4	5	351	158	509		2	32	72	89	120	133	446	
Totals	165	484	25893	622	756	163	739	21895	4474	26389	14	97	1118	1061	3724	3437	6387	46216189	9133

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.			CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Children	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid For Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Pleading Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebtedness, Pensions, Current Expenses
Apex	15	50		19	63				1	No		76	1170	3	61	381	3	23500	16000	6800
Bailey	21	46		151	64				9	Yes	12	368	368	1	45	300	1	16000	4000	
Benson	17	30		64	64				6	Yes	4	150	175	1	61	321	1	64000	4000	
Carv	20	30		50	50				3	Yes		3856	800	2	48	279	2	53600	8000	
Clayton	35	35		82	82				21	Yes		1034	890	3	79	30	1	52000	5000	
Creedmoor	25	25		18	87				7	Yes		185	890	3	100	598	35	27000	5000	4000
Dunn	73	73		30	98				10	Yes	35	116	2100	3	39	563	16	55000	7500	
Erwin	12	40		60	143				46	Yes		1137	1137	4	44	258	14	38000	1500	
Four Oaks	10	10		40	39				9	Yes		130	687	1	36	218	1	46000	8000	
Franklin	17	12		39	120				8	Yes		529	529	2	47	189	18	31500	6000	
Fuquay	25	25		120	252				53	Yes		1026	1026	1	94	90	4	50000	800	
Garner	12	50		75	102				7	No		2000	2000	2	230	655	3	51500	4500	5500
Granville	22	40		155	84				1	Yes	25	160	784	2	43	89	3	24000	5000	
Henderson—First Church	33	34		45	88				12	Yes	8	46	610	3	67	916	2	18000	12000	18861
City Road—White Memorial	33	39		28	63				8	Yes		122	612	3	72	456	2	64000	16000	4000
Kipling	50	50		375	285				6	No		285	307	2	27	248	39	50000	15000	320
Lafayette	53	53		66	1778				33	No		3345	307	3	58	200	5	13600	9000	
Louisburg	10	10		54	72				4	Yes		167	784	4	312	312	3	33600	3000	
Louisburg Circuit	20	135		170	197				6	Yes		72	167	3	48	75	5	11500	4000	
Mount Pleasant	18	25		132	255				10	Yes		255	300	2	41	200	6	20000	4500	3500
Newton Grove	60	60		142	25				4	Yes		25	300	2	145	300	30	65000	5000	
Oxford—First Church	35	35		131	1235				25	Yes		2935	2935	3	79	13	7	28500	5000	
Oxford Circuit	20	97		178	103				8	Yes		2083	2083	3	23	1054	2	33000	4000	
Princeton	20	77		43	178				31	Yes	121	402	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Raleigh—Edmont Street	25	150		63	354				46	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Raleigh—Fairmont	100	60		115	23				12	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Grace	20	25		23	146				9	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Hayes-Barton	30	30		101	146				9	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Trinity	25	25		101	146				9	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Westover	25	25		101	146				9	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Selma	25	25		107	146				9	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Smithfield	15	15		183	21				2	Yes	121	3560	3560	2	343	2109	196	280000	10000	8500
Stem	53	53		9	230				18	Yes	2	21	950	1	30	187	1	25000	8500	2848
Tar River	15	30		36	92				31	Yes	4	216	385	2	764	310	4	25000	3000	3500
Vance	10	6		36	92				6	Yes			1257	2	62	147	1	21000	4000	
Zebulon-Wendell																		5000	5000	
Totals	408	1416	511	4030	341	3575	43029	86	3043	17735	576	101	1852172	278880	4161	68418				

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences						Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation								
							Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work				Other Benevolences
Apex			10	10	138	67	22	235	61	26	82	1618	8460		
Bailey					125	40	20	155	40		23	1218	5330		
Benson				8	276	50	10	259		30	115	1889	6091		
Clay			15		184	40	20	390	41	24		1765	6869		
Clayton			32		214	67	10	352	60	29	106	1830	7259		
Creedmoor			61	6	259	87	60	306	78			1973	5833		
Dunn			60		430	111	45	518	200			3223	14863		
Erwin	15	15	35	15	339	42	35	385	1206	25	271	3240	12315		
Four Oaks	10	10	100	40	192	108	65	353	971	25	974	3240	12315		
Franklinton	10	10	15	10	168	94	30	387	238	29	40	2206	9620		
Fuquay	5	5	25		214	100	30	437	90			3674	8965		
Garner			30		246	68	75	271	260	32	32	1359	44403		
Granville	10	10	10	50	87	50	100	260	45	24	24	1359	9514		
Henderson—First Church	55	55	100	25	582	251	75	1116	500	50	751	6848	19952		
City Road—White Memorial					97	37	28	370	133	19		1191	6615		
Kipling				15	124			406			174	1960	10339		
Lillington			30		360	44	5	345	41	30	56	1898	8214		
Louisburg			10	14	144	136	20	389	614	30	75	2838	8796		
Louisburg Circuit					69			196	28	20	172	1137	3542		
Mamers	10	10			393	48	85	266	283	27	23	1613	5746		
Millbrook					80		21	332	127	25	108	2193	11732		
Moncure					122			304	39	5		818	3862		
Mount Pleasant						16		226			18	392	3046		
Newton Grove			41		135	72	50	373	179		60	1895	6520		
Oxford—First Church	10	3	10	2	633	150	20	522	300			3473	12548		
Oxford Circuit			60		129	63		239	57	24		1394	5304		
Princeton					308	39		209	200	25	145	1278	1278		
Raleigh—Edenton Street	17	12	80	13	2702	695	200	2982	3685	69	635	20567	61186		
Grace			75	30	2932	102	500	665	795	20	53	4423	27411		
Fairmont					30			242				392	3945		
Hayes-Barton			50		749	191	50	686		45	26	3817	22066		
Trinity			50		552	165	38	740	148	40		3219	11303		
Westover			20					83	17		11	386	5710		
Selma			10	6	113	17	57	337	300			1323	5513		
Smithfield	6	9	83	7	533	118	50	968	1107			6248	25677		
Stem					24		14	106	370	13		1209	2643		
Tar River			54		401		40	418	65	27	90	2108	11302		
Vance					82		46	300	48	27	115	1747	10840		
Zebulon-Wendell	15	15	30		52		50	364	63	29		1832	7343		
Totals	88	184	1075	267	11587	2695	3594	17394	11899	744	3165	75	107967	466476	

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
		Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	Full Membership— Active & Inactive	From Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Battleboro		4	3		151	4	3	1	2	110	47	157		1	6		24	25	25		80	50
Bethel		7	8		476	13	5	3	2	489		489		1	24		40	83	68		215	157
Conway		5	1		875	54	24	6	11	710	172	882		4	72	22	22	97	371	10	698	453
Elm City		2	5		567	5	8	3	2	454	174	628		3	25	15	94	131	93		358	220
Enfield		5	44		449	5	3	1	18	274	183	457		2	21	12	60	46	86		225	133
Evansdale		7	7		190	10	1	1	1	156	26	182		2	8		48	49	54		159	70
Farmville		5	8		408	11	15	3	8	350	65	415		2	27	23	72	41	152		315	175
Halifax		9	30		760	40	8	7	30	881	190	771		4	44	30	143	102	167	50	536	223
West Halifax					431			2	3	311	115	426		4	18		33	44	62		157	115
Kenly		3	9	6	383	9	28	6	10	314	90	404		3	28	56	50	55	101		290	179
Littleton		4	10		518	18	4	6	12	430	92	522		3	25	19	77	47	105		337	137
Littleton Circuit		25	25		780	27	5	5	10	532	265	797		4	30	6	97	75	97		305	180
Middleburg		3	22		852	23	3	5	4	869		869		5	32	10	119	103	149		413	228
Nashville		3			538	4	3	3	8	534	69	534		3	33	44	93	71	133		374	217
Northna		25	15		839	32	10	6	13	793	69	862	1	3	35	57	104	131	240	8	429	252
Northampton					969	8	5	6	8	811	157	968		4	51	8	91	78	193		343	195
Pinetops		6	2		364	7	5	2	2	338	34	372		2	25		75	65			165	125
Rich Square		8	520		520	8	20	6	15	448	79	527		3	33	16	53	52	189		343	195
Roanoke Rapids—First Church		7	14		933	20	27	2	24	653	301	954		1	22	21	105	55	99	32	334	160
Rosemary		1	117		736	123	83	5	50	661	226	887		3	32	28	231	148	210		649	327
Robersonville		1	29	2	266	29	3	1	3	249	45	294		5	34	12	94	81	65		286	179
Rocky Mount—Clark Street					480				4	375	102	477		1	28	31	68	35	68	18	249	140
First Church		16	13		1741	9	34	12	56	1334	393	1727		3	71	57	192	164	309	63	864	450
Marvin					415	9	3	6	330	92	423		1	3	24	29	78	52	115	40	345	149
St. Paul		2	8	2	442	8	12	1	8	346	107	453		3	24	14	133	135	63		369	181
Scotland Neck		2	21	2	421	18	7	6	6	322	112	434		4	30	10	25	75	93		308	171
Seaboard		2	5		689	5	6	3	2	457	238	695		3	31	29	78	52	115	40	345	149
Spring Church—Garysburg		1	13		816	12	21	1	2	479	367	846		6	41	13	124	129	113		420	230
Spring Hope		3	3		448	15	8	1	11	374	78	452		2	16	15	82	127	107		333	145
Stantonsburg		3	11	3	347	13	8	1	8	329	78	432		2	17		82	127	107		333	145
Warboro		7	12	15	442	14	17	9	28	361	75	436		1	27		65	104	44		264	155
Warren		1	1		434	7	1	3	12	308	119	427		5	32	19	95	67	171	34	433	226
Warronton		5	9		373	15	12	4	15	779	202	981		4	47	19	56	104	171		264	155
Weldon		13	5	34	710	10	31	4	19	592	136	728		2	14	22	69	65	142	36	390	208
Whitakers			17		277	5	1	4	...	185	279			2	14	39	65	89	57		179	96
Wilson		19	17		1467	17	27	17	35	1192	267	1459		1	65	35	211	117	229	24	681	260
Totals		128	505	82	21949	606	451	156	439	17636	4775	22411	1	101	1135	647	3285	2739	4617	315	12738	6884

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Average Attendance —Children	Additional Meetings	Average Attendance —Youth Fellowship	Additional Meetings —Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Lateral Work	Membership, Wes- leyan Service Unit	Number of Pioneering Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonage, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Inlet, on Bldgs., Equip., Parsonage, Current Expenses
Battleboro								Yes		100	598	1	21	140		1	2500	1500		
Bethel					70		5	Yes		170	1814	4	46	81		1	53000	8500	1500	
Conway					146		5	Yes		67	713	4	153	2148		3	55000	15000		
Edin City					170		42	Yes		67	745	1	72	101	18	3	50000	750		
Enfield					61		4	Yes		745	745	1	91	769		3	68000	7500		
Evansdale					85		3	Yes		232	232	1	19	71		1	10000	7000	500	
Farmville					85		11	Yes		1099	913	2	80	309	21	1	62000	12000	25000	
Hallfax					82		24	Yes	1	164	913	4	83	195		3	43550	6000	3000	
West Halifax								Yes			142	4	64	83		5	37000	7000		
Kenly					165		6	Yes			769	3	102	423		3	33000	6000		
Littleton					84		13	Yes		10	595	2	79	870		3	48000	16000		
Littleton Circuit					35		23	Yes		58	1250	1	22	185		5	25500	5000		
Middleburg					55		20	Yes			695	5	114	243		15	28000	10000		
Nashville					131		3	Yes		35	927	3	101	1193		3	70000	5000		
Norlina					57		28	Yes			130	3	110	352		3	49500	7000		
Norhampton					136		6	Yes		610	1412	4	138	1674		4	46000	9000		
Pine-tops					50		2	Yes			460	2	25		25	4	36000	2000		
Rich Square					61		8	Yes		1342	1342	3	70	559		3	21000	4000		
Roanoke Rapids—First Church					79		14	Yes		114	573	1	135	586		3	65000	5000	5000	
Rosemary					234		24	Yes		336	5038	2	116	832		3	19700	14000	10000	
Robersonville					146		6	No		603	603	6	61	1608	23	5	39800	3000		
Rocky Mount—Clark Street					93		19	Yes		103	317	3	86	1028	14	21	9000	4000		1142
First Church					120		19	Yes		286	1088	2	270	899	103	1	160000	8000	1000	
Marvin					50		9	Yes		252	706	3	44	177		4	7000	3000		
St. Paul					38		8	Yes		85	670	3	54	414	25	3	44000	5000		
Scotland Neck					141		16	Yes		645	1147	3	91	348		4	21000	6000	300	
Seaboard					125		15	Yes		200	446	5	84	824	32	4	42000	9000		
Spring Church—Garysburg					35		5	Yes		119	1130	4	88	258		6	33000	8000	1800	
Spring Hope					252		12	No			1143	1	33	306		2	34000	2500		
Stantonsburg					15		38	Yes			328	2	70	723		2	38000	5000	2500	
Tarboro					52		14	Yes		45	1035	2	57	870	33	1	45000	6500		
Warren					30		3	Yes		70	664	3	49	190		5	55000	7000		
Warronton					61		10	Yes		186	1466	4	153	1072		4	56000	12000		
Weldon					69		9	Yes		150	1407	1	170	778		1	60000	10000	1000	
Whitakers					36		1	Yes		110	501	2	75	119		3	28000	10000	750	800
Wilson					60		16	Yes	33	327	1190	2	229	1158	49	1	128000	12000	5000	
Totals	146	1006	252	3188			365		34	4272	34677	95	3255	21586	343	108	1622550	259250	57350	5412

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S					Other Conference Benevolences						Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL					
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sust. Mission								Other Benevolences				
							Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges				District Work	Other Benevolences			
Battleboro	3		3	5	140		16		5		65	225	18	195	1004				
Bethel					484		113		25		476	300	54	36	3264				
Conway					1382		115		35		459	606			4066				
Elm City		81	119		306		70				297	422			1970				
Enfield					493		90				374	80	56	37	2534				
Evansdale		15	50		139		10				145	527			7183				
Farmville		8	36		408		112		7		575			600	3394				
Halfax					139		59		47		387	58	45	30	10698				
West Halfax			4		37		38				209	34	26		1787				
Kenly				65	295		40		10		285	35	37	25	3025				
Littleton		12			338		71				409	541	49		14685				
Littleton Circuit					12		32		19	33	244	61	51		8615				
Middleburg					167		64		75		310	67	253	123	5407				
Nashville		6	35		480		97		70		626	241	46	212	5786				
Nashville					261		80		64		364	146		167	10998				
Norlina					696		96		70	43	461	538	54	240	11199				
Northampton			11	21	94		43		44		199	34	30	20	3944				
Pinebluffs					326		65				436				3394				
Rich Square			20		399		120		100		558			1773	5944				
Roanoke Rapids—First Church					149		68		32		381		54	387	3104				
Rosemary					95		34				148	31		134	17465				
Robersonville			50		123		54		10		265	49	30	45	13926				
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	5				1600		329		105		1305	250		632	4460				
First Church					106		54		32		213	48	22	21	1209				
Marvin					132		76		18		226	51	31	21	7542				
St. Paul	14	14	35		478	6	40		43		270	344	27	53	990				
Scotland Neck					240		65		25		380				1250				
Seaboard			21		501	100	92		10		435	83	47		19255				
Spring Church—Garysburg			67		240		66		50		360		42		9055				
Spring Hope					127		90		25		385	58	45	546	6884				
Stantonsburg	12				283		90		21		323	200	45	30	8913				
Tarboro			20		101	148	90		68		330	81	45	85	5610				
Warren					1171		116		140		639	157		167	7632				
Warrenton		15	35		1156		154				292	60	35	95	8123				
Weldon		15			18		63				1694	1000	81	50	92904				
Whitakers					2084	190	317		148						32461				
Wilson			78	25											395729				
Totals	34	166	604	144	15275	1032	3090		1294	76	15369	8621	1237	4595	92904				

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHURCH AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and Inactive	Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstatement	Renowned by Death	Renowned by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Bladen	3	6	4	394	6	3	3	3	9	363	28	393	106	1	4	31	71	80	119	301	105	
Burgaw	2	8	4	570	17	5	19	30	449	94	513	1	1	6	4	21	108	98	155	425	227	
Carolina Beach	3	16	16	166	13	12	1	10	173	17	180	1	1	1	13	4	46	48	168	186	101	
Carver's Creek	2	17	17	539	15	8	1	1	398	154	552	1	1	1	30	28	111	118	191	505	376	
Chadbourn	17	14	16	674	22	31	4	10	503	174	677	1	1	1	51	39	126	111	234	508	358	
Clinton	1	11	39	664	22	31	4	6	626	103	688	1	1	1	40	39	106	68	220	485	246	
Clinton Circuit	1	11	39	664	22	31	4	6	626	103	688	1	1	1	40	39	106	68	220	485	246	
Duplin Circuit	1	24	8	444	8	28	3	22	252	177	429	1	1	1	31	9	72	70	100	325	210	
Elizabethtown	13	7	13	402	8	28	3	28	430	79	509	1	1	1	32	10	103	93	111	326	110	
Fairmont	6	8	7	907	8	28	6	13	844	52	896	1	1	1	16	28	87	46	116	305	180	
Faison	3	8	4	556	4	7	2	8	472	237	709	1	1	1	38	18	189	102	121	450	198	
Garland	3	8	4	712	4	7	2	8	472	237	709	1	1	1	38	18	189	102	121	450	198	
Hallsboro	16	13	13	444	13	27	3	22	419	43	459	1	1	1	1	40	70	42	119	299	150	
Jacksonville	16	4	4	762	6	25	4	24	703	62	765	1	1	1	1	33	40	82	77	439	178	
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	3	20	3	421	28	1	1	86	364	154	940	1	1	1	5	35	15	111	151	428	260	
Lumberton Circuit	13	57	18	946	64	8	8	70	786	154	940	1	1	1	6	41	120	126	138	457	220	
Mayville	2	9	136	137	9	7	12	128	43	172	1	1	1	1	4	33	29	59	179	305	185	
Pembroke Circuit	4	18	137	137	19	16	3	1	95	44	139	1	1	1	10	11	84	60	50	221	129	
Pembroke Parish—Bethel	2	19	133	20	4	5	3	1	95	44	139	1	1	1	10	11	84	60	50	221	129	
Community Center	2	4	8	130	4	5	3	1	95	44	139	1	1	1	10	11	84	60	50	221	129	
First Church	2	4	8	130	4	5	3	1	95	44	139	1	1	1	10	11	84	60	50	221	129	
Prospect	2	5	5	250	131	1	3	7	311	61	372	2	2	2	23	12	121	144	380	281	189	
Richlands	2	5	5	366	5	4	6	5	262	102	364	1	1	1	2	22	92	84	85	328	189	
Roseboro	3	15	18	688	4	11	12	3	688	688	688	1	1	1	3	49	122	80	142	464	238	
St. Pauls	8	15	529	529	15	13	3	26	402	126	528	1	1	1	5	25	94	124	15	354	207	
Scotts Hill	4	25	398	398	25	2	1	2	422	422	422	1	1	1	3	29	94	92	124	317	290	
Shallotte	18	7	16	531	13	3	3	6	338	200	538	1	1	1	6	45	8	138	145	414	200	
Southport	5	2	20	325	2	6	1	19	250	63	313	1	1	1	14	15	41	95	67	28	190	
South Robeson	6	2	6	659	2	4	4	3	570	68	658	1	1	1	2	31	5	76	115	323	205	
Swansboro	4	5	6	682	2	7	3	2	418	268	686	1	1	1	5	21	150	100	92	412	268	
Tabor City	5	5	9	200	8	35	4	35	172	32	204	1	1	1	22	18	27	34	108	209	90	
Town Creek	3	24	2	388	24	19	1	11	275	42	317	1	1	1	18	82	35	64	199	125	90	
Waccamaw	3	13	3	635	1	1	3	126	360	149	509	1	1	1	4	28	10	106	149	405	221	
Wallace—Rose Hill	2	13	5	555	9	29	7	9	486	91	577	1	1	1	3	25	85	73	190	406	253	
Warraville	14	11	8	608	12	22	4	59	550	29	570	1	1	1	18	34	90	48	133	325	205	
Whiteville	1	1	1	196	3	1	1	1	95	69	194	1	1	1	1	10	15	25	42	355	175	
Wilmington—Epworth	12	17	6	798	27	33	4	24	640	180	820	1	1	1	36	22	97	174	36	352	168	
Grace	1	4	12	1219	22	20	15	23	860	373	1233	1	1	1	56	43	97	53	183	467	186	
Sunset Park	4	3	12	348	5	27	6	46	280	48	328	1	1	1	22	19	104	69	83	297	170	
Trinity	2	5	5	1047	28	55	3	62	995	65	1060	2	1	1	34	75	155	112	203	601	261	
Wesley Memorial	2	5	5	119	5	10	3	16	267	42	309	1	1	1	14	5	50	38	71	184	95	
Wrightsville—Seagate	2	5	5	119	5	10	3	16	267	42	309	1	1	1	14	5	50	38	71	184	95	
Totals	232	57	228	21378	658	559	175	993	17455	3972	21427	15	125	1201	770	3923	3343	5033	330	14600	8131	

WILMINGTON DISTRICT--STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	— Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Church Extension	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebtedness, Current Expenses
Bladen	30	4	146	6	Yes	2	254	1019	1	22	40	5	15000	6000	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Burgaw	24	35	38	13	Yes	4	486	1409	5	101	412	6	37000	8000	8000	2200	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carver's Creek	17	38	32	13	Yes	4	152	651	2	39	842	7	12000	3500	3500	4897	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chadbourn	18	35	92	7	Yes	2	182	5441	3	82	1835	4	53000	6000	15000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clinton	20	25	98	14	Yes	2	279	821	2	114	125	4	40000	15000	15000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duplin Circuit	50	15	74	9	Yes	9	28	348	3	58	198	5	14800	8500	8500	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....
Duplin Circuit	53	20	20	8	Yes	2	90	599	2	28	125	5	139500	5000	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elizabethtown	18	46	46	27	No	3	401	1969	2	60	253	30	18000	2500	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fairmont	20	20	30	10	Yes	3	362	1132	4	42	493	26	50000	30000	30000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Faison	100	42	30	10	Yes	3	200	1000	4	117	932	4	90000	40000	40000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Garland	28	73	74	7	Yes	4	130	285	5	81	467	5	24000	5000	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hallsboro	12	10	10	7	Yes	4	65	636	1	33	331	1	23750	9500	9500	6800	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jacksonville	21	30	74	4	Yes	51	60	1716	2	53	51	3	75000	7500	7500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	31	34	148	28	Yes	7	76	1025	2	53	51	3	30000	6000	6000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lumberton Circuit	15	15	15	47	Yes	7	76	1025	2	72	259	3	30000	6000	6000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Maysville	31	34	148	28	Yes	7	76	1025	2	53	51	3	75000	7500	7500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pembroke Circuit	15	15	15	47	Yes	7	76	1025	2	72	259	3	30000	6000	6000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pembroke Parish—Bethel	15	15	15	47	Yes	7	76	1025	2	72	259	3	30000	6000	6000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prospect	25	20	20	14	Yes	3	62	298	1	21	53	3	1800	8000	8000	3600	.....	.....	.....	.....
Richlands	45	60	115	132	Yes	3	63	2200	2	53	80	2	6500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roseboro	44	44	109	13	No	2	717	1770	2	49	1248	3	43000	5000	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	8	8	135	13	Yes	2	74	1161	3	40	442	3	40000	3000	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotts Hill	21	21	844	21	Yes	21	108	844	3	35	391	5	43000	6500	6500	400	.....	.....	.....	.....
Shalotte	15	12	54	2	Yes	2	621	200	1	55	1197	6	21200	5000	10000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Southport	15	27	117	2	Yes	2	59	621	1	39	158	1	20000	5000	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Robeson	15	27	117	2	Yes	2	59	621	1	39	158	1	20000	5000	5000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swansboro	62	43	201	3	Yes	3	203	1035	3	47	343	39	30000	18000	1056	700	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tabor City	35	45	60	6	Yes	6	160	641	1	35	835	1	27500	8000	25000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Town Creek	15	100	50	10	Yes	3	112	692	2	36	327	2	10700	5500	39421	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Waccamaw	27	35	35	8	Yes	8	760	4275	3	110	270	4	13750	10000	10000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wallace-Rose Hill	35	35	35	13	Yes	8	760	4275	3	110	270	4	13750	10000	10000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Warsaw	50	20	105	8	Yes	8	46	403	2	75	95	3	33000	17500	17500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Whiteville	15	15	16	13	Yes	3	46	403	2	75	95	3	33000	17500	17500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wilmington—Epworth	14	18	35	14	Yes	12	180	775	1	24	201	1	15000	6000	2500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fifth Ave.	25	25	72	18	Yes	12	84	746	2	178	115	28	16000	12000	12000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grace	15	15	20	15	Yes	8	328	776	1	57	298	1	50000	9000	100000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunset Park	97	51	27	15	Yes	31	378	1108	1	185	1617	2	25000	145000	145000	8000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	12	18	46	15	Yes	5	71	604	1	47	722	1	21000	4500	1200	8392	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wesley Memorial	452	1174	517	516	Yes	134	4356	38970	81	2505	22971	213	1310688440	331300	157677	9000	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wrightsville—Seagate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	452	1174	517	516	Yes	134	4356	38970	81	2505	22971	213	1310688440	331300	157677	9000	.....	.....	.....	.....

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT					BENEVOLENCES						
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Bladen	1052	816	408	1650	1650	3326	91	91	26	26	231	231	231	231	231	57	15
Burgaw	605	415	414	2600	2600	4034	143	143	39	39	364	364	364	364	325	325	
Carolina Beach	586	253	215	1540	1540	4473	85	85	23	23	216	216	216	216	300	300	
Carver's Creek	20000	885	491	3400	3400	2250	105	105	30	30	265	265	225	225	605	605	
Chadbourn	576	1367	542	4000	4000	6485	240	240	70	70	520	520	900	900	900	900	
Clinton	2000	372	935	935	935	3307	51	51	14	14	186	186	139	139	14	14	
Clinton Circuit	6450	459	1400	1400	1400	8309	76	76	21	21	196	196	328	328	328	328	
Duplin Circuit	26150	480	401	3200	3200	30231	176	176	48	48	448	448	422	422	422	422	79
Elizabethtown	18677	1350	312	3500	3500	23339	192	192	52	52	490	490	450	450	450	450	70
Fairmont	200	900	2750	2750	2750	2950	165	165	48	48	354	354	560	560	562	562	
Faison	5255	388	1002	2700	2700	9315	148	148	40	40	378	378	300	300	300	300	
Garland	200	77	285	1700	1700	2662	93	93	25	25	238	238	220	220	220	220	
Hallsboro	1800	567	636	3600	3600	7003	198	198	54	54	504	504	600	600	600	600	
Jacksonville	29197	5145	1716	4300	4300	40358	237	237	65	65	602	602	1036	1036	1036	1036	
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	3219	560	363	1800	1800	5942	99	99	27	27	252	252	213	213	213	213	77
Lumberton Circuit	1687	799	645	2750	2750	5881	151	151	41	41	385	385	450	450	450	450	
Maysville	150	42	265	1250	1250	1431	69	69	19	19	175	175	120	120	120	120	
Pembroke Circuit	140	58	270	375	520	988	25	25	5	5	37	37	50	50	26	26	
Pembroke Parish—Bethel Community Center	4000	125	60	1200	1200	5385	36	36	18	18	168	168	129	129	144	144	
Prospect	3385	207	120	850	850	5012	47	47	13	13	119	119	125	125	125	125	
Richlands	1203	838	282	2700	2700	5023	149	149	41	41	378	378	500	500	500	500	40
Roseboro	15550	495	272	3000	3000	19317	165	165	45	45	420	420	210	210	210	210	8
St. Pauls	1002	714	278	3150	3150	5144	166	166	46	46	420	420	350	350	350	350	67
St. Pauls Hill	2080	305	385	1405	1435	4435	79	79	20	20	210	210	216	216	216	216	
Shalotte	650	275	2236	1480	2405	4455	116	99	32	27	295	295	236	236	120	102	
Southport	1910	488	621	3000	3000	6019	165	165	45	45	420	420	330	330	330	330	
South Robeson	941	103	204	1700	1700	8575	93	103	25	25	238	238	450	450	450	450	
Swansboro	1700	640	315	2500	2505	5160	138	138	40	40	355	355	300	300	300	300	
Tabor City	2148	996	332	3000	3000	6476	165	165	45	45	420	420	225	225	225	225	44
Town Creek	3014	183	161	1400	1400	4758	76	76	21	21	197	197	190	190	190	190	
Waccamaw	4379	670	164	3000	3000	5213	50	50	13	13	89	89	82	82	82	82	
Wallace-Rose Hill	2886	170	220	3190	3190	6356	165	165	46	46	420	420	900	900	900	900	
Warsaw	300	900	220	3190	3190	4610	175	175	48	48	447	447	600	600	600	600	
Whiteville	1820	204	445	4000	4000	6265	220	220	60	60	560	560	700	700	700	700	
Wilmington—Epworth	9122	4671	119	1000	1000	1323	55	55	15	15	140	140	165	165	165	165	
Fifth Ave.	12338	7250	925	4000	4000	18718	220	220	60	60	560	560	1440	1440	1440	1440	
Grace	8711	1094	746	5400	5400	26234	297	297	81	81	758	758	1738	1738	1738	1738	
Sunset Park	1000	9611	492	2225	2225	14422	123	123	32	32	312	312	275	275	275	275	25
Trinity	307	8761	1084	4500	4500	23414	247	247	67	67	630	630	1296	1296	1296	1296	
Wesley Memorial	50	618	212	2500	2500	3380	150	150	44	44	313	313	222	222	222	222	
Wrightsville—Seagate	8536	205064	44296	16232	102471	100705	374833	5526	5586	1518	1531	13815	13865	18184	18102	524	16
Totals	8536	205064	44296	16232	102471	100705	374833	5526	5586	1518	1531	13815	13865	18184	18102	524	16

*Shalotte listed but not added in totals.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S					Other Conference Benevolences							GRAND TOTAL				
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Meetings Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Other Conference Benevolences										
							Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges		District Work	Other Benevolences	Administration Funds	Total Paid
Bladen			12		72		59					189	35	50	16	1000	4926
Burgaw		6	7	22	374		73		82			323	66			1873	5907
Carolina Beach					113		59		20			35	391		118	1642	6115
Carver's Creek							20		20			259	95		19	1134	3384
Chadbourn					481		99		46			20	284	102	133	2857	27633
Clinton			100		425	150	24					48	110		25	3285	9770
Clinton Circuit							51					100			438	3745	
Duplin Circuit			16		40		21		21			13	42		14	1003	9312
Elizabethtown	20				393	48	300	62				300	62		212	32507	2276
Fairmont			20		923	72	90	80	20			450	80		254	3193	27032
Faison		33			213		82					448	77		72	2054	5004
Garland	20				62		72		100		52	318	344	81	81	5026	11341
Hallsboro					92		32	20				128	92		58	928	3590
Jacksonville			158	13	257		72		21			434	317	108	17	2813	9816
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	25	5	69		913		178		42		58	713	735	129	86	4983	45341
Lumberton Circuit					47		41				22	929	111		315	1356	7298
Maysville			44	12	252		61		56			345	166	83	274	2397	8278
Pembroke Circuit							37		34			126	137	44	761	2719	
Pembroke Parish—Bethel Community Center							7		15				30		120	2567	
First Church Prospect			25		18		10								122	302	1290
Richlands				7							15	50	25			301	5355
Roseboro	10	8			749		81		135			355	73	81	125	447	5459
St. Pauls	6		120		242		58				11	210	129			3671	8694
Scotts Hill					206		96		49		22	413		90	57	1719	21036
Shallotte					39		58		30			175	66			1988	7132
Southport			37				39					162	30	54	18	804	5348
South Robeson			12		116							175				3209	3209
Swansboro				11	80		68					274	61	90	90	1671	7690
Tabor City	3	3			220		52		10			211	202	102	17	1490	10065
Town Creek	11	10	4	9	135		80		53			320	57	75	75	1696	6856
Waccamaw							27		27		102	204	72		397	8427	
Wallace-Rose Hill			27	10	59		31		20		13	136	28		90	1951	
Warsaw				28								160				398	5856
Whiteville			20		480		100		59			450	90		394	5607	
Wilmington—Epworth			120		260		64					316	108	96		2740	9096
Fifth Ave.					220	383	100		25			475	90			2154	6764
Grace					20		36					138	64	30		2953	9218
Sunset Park	18	43		45	1150	162	197		50		10	773	177		30	703	2026
Trinity Wesley Memorial	22	23	101	12	1547		331		150		36	1145	1326			4330	23048
Wrightsville—Seagate					360		283		26		10	1301	717	67	142	7235	33469
Totals	133	164	911	169	11620	815	3013		1166	417	13393	6654	1284	302	909	83208	458041

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 1-A

DISTRICT	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS												
	Baptisms— Infants—	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership	Reported Last Year	From Preparatory	Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.,— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.,— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Durham	223	349	730	29315	522	687	196	1187	24192	4949	29141	27	113	1413	1308	4282	4042	8113	698	19826	10214		
Elizabeth City	139	225	303	15868	307	110	263	13786	2325	16111	8	91	889	796	2436	2013	3542	280	9956	5533			
Fayetteville	212	417	214	25381	643	704	165	852	20222	5549	25771	11	119	1191	1005	3343	3552	6350	479	16420	8828		
New Bern	216	444	462	22071	577	545	148	527	18318	4290	22518	13	114	1161	1078	3082	3723	5169	543	16056	8417		
Raleigh	165	484	283	25853	622	556	163	739	21835	4474	26369	14	107	1118	1067	3124	3457	6387	462	16189	9134		
Rocky Mount	128	505	82	23449	606	451	156	439	17036	4176	22411	1	101	1135	647	3285	2739	4617	315	12738	6384		
Wilmington	232	527	228	12378	658	659	145	593	17455	3372	21427	13	125	1201	770	3523	5343	5033	330	14000	8181		
Totals	1315	2951	2242	161854	3937	4069	1113	5000	133504	30244	163748	89	759	8108	6965	25575	22849	34211	3077	105785	56941		

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 1-B

DISTRICT	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY									
	Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings		Average Attendance		Additional Meetings	
	—Children	—Youth Fellowship	—Adults	Methodist Pupils in Sabbath Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Methodist Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	Not Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Vol. for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Pioneering Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings	Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furnitures, and Land	Other Property	Estimated Value of Equipment, Furniture, and Land	Current Expenses			
Durham	309	1313	607	3528	1975	368	225	6042	47048	104	4238	33677	399	3895450	333950	156527	55976	1263900	203100	44750	17990	32434		
Elizabeth City	212	866	433	1975	316	215	265	3757	30707	176	3531	16078	296	95	164900	241200	46400	6680	117	1852172	278880	41611		
Fayetteville	178	1098	290	1931	311	316	454	3702	41710	99	3705	18594	325	101	1950200	241200	46400	6680	117	1852172	278880	41611		
New Bern	521	1406	490	3111	4030	466	341	3575	43029	86	3043	17735	576	101	1852172	278880	41611	65418	343	108	1622550	252250	57350	
Raleigh	408	1416	511	4030	3188	365	134	4272	34677	95	2505	22971	213	788	13115812	1984380	576615	233429	788	13115812	1984380	576615		
Rocky Mount	446	1006	552	3188	365	516	134	4272	34677	95	2505	22971	213	788	13115812	1984380	576615	233429	788	13115812	1984380	576615		
Wilmington	452	1174	517	2928	3188	365	134	4272	34677	95	2505	22971	213	788	13115812	1984380	576615	233429	788	13115812	1984380	576615		
Totals	2226	8279	3100	20091	2627	2627	1254	33662	276201	632	22380	156127	2498	309	47048	104	4238	33677	399	3895450	333950	156527		

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 2-A

DISTRICT	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH							OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT							BENEVOLENCES						
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary —Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.— Apportioned	District Supl.— Paid	Episcopal Fund— Apportioned	Episcopal Fund— Paid	Conference Claims— Apportioned	Conference Claims— Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences —Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf.			
Durham	21172	249819	107893	23642	130135	131147	533673	7239	7239	1985	1985	18079	18079	30135	30135	30107	1642	100			
Elizabeth City	4114	114223	21479	12524	75750	73554	235894	4186	4130	1126	1126	1106	10342	10158	14750	14493	1105	1128			
Fayetteville	14290	381361	52868	23841	114352	115207	369573	6321	6321	1737	1737	16093	16093	23285	23285	23478	1648	45			
New Bern	2035	181301	55272	23471	92200	92567	324646	5073	5073	1384	1384	1384	12870	12817	17972	17998	1069	20			
Raleigh	20129	363307	63178	22644	114350	116161	338509	6267	6267	1716	1716	15332	15332	24099	24099	24094	8127	50			
Rocky Mount	150	129687	50739	16891	104347	103355	302822	5780	5780	1581	1581	14715	14715	18378	18378	18426	731	134			
Wilmington	8536	205064	44296	16232	102471	100705	374833	5526	5586	1518	1531	13815	13865	18184	18184	18012	524	15			
Duke Endowment		98371			32222		130593							12500							
Totals	70426	1278229	405725	139245	734205	766918	2660543	40392	40396	11047	11040	101846	114159	146803	146803	146608	9846	476			

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 2-B

DISTRICT	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences										CHAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation		Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work	Other Benevolences and M. R. F.		Total Paid
Durham	78	161	843	92	14564	1666	4338	..	2349	112	21639	27617	903	4177	137721	24	671394	
Elizabeth City	66	346	488	170	7100	539	2090	..	1326	475	11327	7865	801	4048	67769	..	303663	
Fayetteville	80	149	1535	194	14624	1022	3479	..	1577	681	17247	24313	710	3435	118368	..	487941	
New Bern	49	375	1147	121	12173	1548	2933	..	1112	682	14252	17266	742	8608	99527	..	454173	
Raleigh	88	184	1075	267	11587	2695	3594	..	1419	1865	17394	11899	744	3165	107967	75	466476	
Rocky Mount	34	166	604	144	15275	1032	3090	..	1294	76	15369	8621	1237	4595	92904	909	395726	
Wilmington	133	164	911	169	11620	815	3013	..	1166	417	13393	6654	1284	3027	83208	..	458041	
Duke Endowment	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12500	..	143093
Totals	528	1545	6603	1157	86943	9317	22537	858	10273	4308	110621	194265	6421	31055	719964	1008	3380507	

TABLE NO. 3.—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Transfer and Otherwise	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(23) Members of W. S. C. S.	(42) Salary Apportioned	(43) Salary Paid	(34) Apportioned	(35) Accepted	(36) Paid
Alamance Circuit—Bethel	231			5	186	40	5000		176	55	796	199	199	1000	12835
Center Ridge	137			1	106	30	5000		87	21	520	130	130	2000	3050
Flint Ridge	125				116	28	1600		33		74	18	18	100	229
Rock Creek	155		1	1	113	42	8000		138	31	534	134	134	2000	3122
Sapling Ridge	146				139	8	6500		110	25	576	144	144	1200	2350
Andrews-Massey—Andrews	89		1	4	70	17	5000		58	15	375	80	80	70	1069
Massey	37			2	37	15	9000		40		225	30	30	20	466
Bahama Ct.—Ellis Chapel	209		1	18	167	25	3000		62	34	312	62	62	20	506
Mt. Bethel	137	2		6	205	13	20000		165		1344	178	178	18000	20548
Mt. Sylvania	132		9	10	123	13	20000		138	21	850	163	163	183	1893
Mt. Tabor	101			1	100		15000		43		494	96	96	96	890
Brookdale—Elleville	131			28	95	8	15000		101	22	531	90	90	928	2352
Brookland	76	4	1	12	60	9	2500		65	24	303	50	50	120	810
Brookdale	274	3	3	58	191	31	30000		169	21	1600	250	250	462	3622
Trinity	197	3	1	106	152	39	15000		67	16	510	88	88	20	1045
Webbs Chapel	46			1	30	15	1000				256	22	22	22	168
Fountain Place—Glencoe	82				82				116		400	60	60	3750	4625
Fountain Place	104	3	1		108		25000		126	18	800	120	120	250	2019
Burlington Circuit—Bethel	140	1	2	27	105	11	2800		107	13	526	105	105	240	1270
Camp Springs	157	3		4	137		42000	20000	133	19	590	118	118	7270	8410
Fairview	173		8	32	137	12	12500	1000	197	25	1800	275	275	1500	5079
Mt. Vernon	37			3	31		2000				140	28	28	65	349
Shiloh	198		8	60	139	7	4000		95	21	744	149	149	340	1733
Bynum—Bynum	225	2		25	102	100	3000		121	33	900	85	85	2000	3362
Cedar Grove	78			4	50	24	10000		60	16	300	45	45	45	1931
Ebenezer	100	5	1	4	80		5000		58	15	550	43	43	43	1065
Mann's Chapel	135			9	75	57	7000		56	29	500	43	43	700	1658
Mt. Pleasant	147			9	90	49	20000		67	28	550	82	82	900	1058
Carboro—Carboro	305	5	14	4	221	98	8500		196	50	2000	640	640	1372	6497
Marritts	149				129	20	1500		26		167	30	30	369	694
Orange	119	1	2		100	22	3500		103	25	600	190	190	1170	1780
Cedar Grove—Carr	773	6		3	76		5000		62	17	352	81	81	940	1780
Cedar Grove	226	3		4	225		40000		150	31	1127	281	281	98	3349
Prospect	50			2	48		4000		34	11	179	44	44	34	452
Walnut Grove	380	10			386		5000		175	30	842	219	219	88	2133
Durham Ct.—Fletcher's Chapel	211	3	12	7	174	51	8000		163	30	700	105	105	1850	1850
McMennens	204			3	185	25	6000		172	36	700	113	113	103	7886
Pleasant Green	157	1		2	138	19	6000		121	44	700	113	113	113	6065
Eno—Eno	140		2		142		5000		51	10	700	110	110	75	400
Palmer's Grove	90				90		4000		68		200	30	30	862	1208

GRAND TOTAL

Hillsboro—Hillsboro	266	4	10	6	178	96	40000	154	38	1680	180	180	180	760	4037
New Sharon	244	3	5	12	126	114	25000	110	27	1120	120	120	120	27400	29290
Leasburg—Bethel	103	4		1	89	13	3000	77	19	367	85	85	85	72	756
Hebron	99	4		1	11	15	6000	82	22	367	85	85	85	72	830
Leasburg	159	4	2	5	111	49	3500	144	23	535	112	112	112	100	1486
Salem	132	1	1	1	118	15	10000	110	26	535	112	112	112	100	1283
Union	206	4		1	140	69	35000	103	396	396	90	90	90	235	901
Milton—Connally	95	2		2	80	15	3500	44	341	341	55	55	55	620	620
Milton	60	2		2	62		6000	44	341	341	122	122	122	1500	2590
New Hope	147		1	1	127	20	4200	81	21	463	463	463	463	1003	1003
Purley	92			1	127	8	4200	112	19	575	70	70	70	70	70
Semora	125			1	83	6	6000	76	25	374	66	66	66	744	744
Mt. Hermon—Belmont	255	2		29	118	6	8000	88	20	417	66	66	66	926	926
Cedar Cliff	108	11	5	9	190	20	8000	214	25	870	137	137	137	1000	3003
Friendship	262	40		29	86	20	2000	90	10	240	59	59	59	3000	3500
Mt. Hermon	403	11	2	9	229	40	54000	240	51	870	137	137	137	1000	3055
Mt. Tirzah—Helena	136	5	2	3	350	58	10000	336	28	1020	230	230	230	800	3139
Hurdle Mills	64	1	1	3	105	30	6000	90	24	565	74	74	74	1153	1153
Mt. Tirzah	55	1	1	3	42	20	4000	323	323	323	42	42	42	130	727
Mt. Zion	173	1	1	3	35	18	3000	323	323	323	42	42	42	530	1034
Orange—Chestnut Ridge	282	7	1	18	122	49	7000	127	23	789	120	120	120	50	1757
Efford	220	1	7	9	153	66	9000	47	525	525	110	110	110	500	1476
Hebron	199	1	1	12	145	39	8000	159	13	735	155	155	155	1200	2794
Lebanon	147	7	1	23	99	32	10000	133	55	535	110	110	110	65	957
Union Grove	93	4	1	2	65	30	10000	131	11	335	79	79	79	50	704
Person—Concord	161	1	2	3	152	9	10000	40	27	280	280	35	35	1500	2030
Oak's Chapel	177	3	1	8	165	8	5000	104	38	1258	265	265	265	125	2907
Oak Grove	360	2	1	1	340	19	9000	87	18	721	130	130	130	100	1554
Warren's Grove	150	2	1	4	146	7	2000	145	77	721	130	130	130	2200	3812
Woodsdale	83	6	1	1	71	18	2000	131	31	350	50	50	50	60	849
Pittsboro—Brown's Chapel	189	6	1	6	165	25	30000	135	22	775	775	96	96	12650	14064
Chatham	57	1	1	2	52	11	5000	53	325	325	40	40	40	100	688
Flickory Mt.	151	5	1	3	50	25	5000	56	300	300	36	36	36	490	490
Pittsboro	161	1	1	1	165	16	35000	207	36	1500	180	180	180	1500	4530
Pleasant Hill	161	6	1	7	135	20	7000	102	40	400	48	48	48	750	1464
Rougemont—New Bethel	212	1	1	8	155	80	6000	87	20	450	112	112	112	491	1486
Riverview	46	2	1	1	79	94	1500	62	90	100	36	36	36	259	259
Union Grove	171	2	1	2	41	13	2000	44	12	125	135	135	135	598	1829
Roxboro Ct.—Grace	176	7	2	109	109	94	7500	67	20	550	550	325	325	600	600
Longhurst	265	4	1	77	15000	20	10000	922	24	1000	200	200	200	3800	5748
Saxapahaw—Clover Garden	179	1	1	1	188	76	25000	152	19	1000	300	300	300	12000	13984
Concord	138	5	2	1	138	1500	189	189	189	189	55	55	55	382	382
Orange Chapel	148	3	2	2	138	3000	134	17	567	567	148	148	148	1081	1081
Saxapahaw	211	3	2	19	196	1800	168	168	168	168	78	78	78	3888	3888
Sweepsonville—Phillips Chapel	150	3	2	1	150	95	90000	298	10	1350	366	366	366	250	7486
Salem	252	1	1	1	27	27	10000	154	16	430	144	144	144	6500	7412
Sweepsonville	339	1	7	5	305	27	97000	240	42	730	216	216	216	4500	8140
Yanceyville—Bethel	238	1	1	1	165	59	12000	254	92	1800	540	540	540	1962	1962
Locust Hill	75	3	1	1	106	15	2000	106	416	416	105	105	105	905	905
Prospect	265	1	3	2	170	3	12000	153	11	864	250	250	250	1360	1360
Shady Grove	150	1	1	1	122	27	20000	154	58	864	115	115	115	350	4419
Yanceyville	159	1	1	1	133	20	20000	119	38	640	640	640	640	600	2800

Mattamuskeet—Amity	117	5	8	80	34	5000	.....	351	18	382	382	72	72	69	844
Berthay	30	1	4	23	8	1000	.....	100	33	675	60	123	123	966	111
Englehard	160	3	4	151	10	20000	.....	100	33	383	383	72	72	1140	1963
Watson's Chapel	66	4	1	64	7	4000	.....	80	21	250	250	65	65	100	502
Moyock—Ebenezer	110	1	2	55	56	20000	.....	122	21	925	925	93	93	100	1969
Moyock	131	1	10	96	27	25000	.....	68	24	1000	1000	105	105	1226	3335
Almoor Memorial	212	1	6	163	56	33	8000	33	7	375	375	37	37	1400	1843
Sharon	67	1	1	45	45	32	3000	33	7	367	367	67	67	48	846
Harrellsville	48	4	1	45	12	3000	.....	120	50	1017	1017	135	135	5000	7527
Murfreesboro	70	5	3	156	35	16000	.....	120	50	1017	1017	135	135	5000	7527
Union	71	1	3	52	13	3000	.....	52	8	131	431	77	77	244	1201
Winton	63	1	2	48	18	3000	.....	53	13	345	345	61	61	156	981
North Gates—Kittrells	124	1	2	116	10	34000	.....	102	33	400	400	98	98	84	1053
Parkers	247	4	3	247	20	9000	.....	96	86	1066	1066	224	224	1475	3763
Savages	226	4	2	217	11	9000	.....	108	16	534	534	98	98	661	1681
Pasquotank—Eureka	33	3	2	37	2500	.....	.....	52	200	200	200	51	51	50	445
Halls Creek	137	1	105	105	32	2000	.....	137	20	630	630	100	100	300	1882
M. C. Hermon	190	1	1	176	15	10000	.....	93	22	670	670	125	125	50	2011
New Begun	157	1	1	148	10	10000	.....	181	24	900	900	225	225	1000	3551
Union	227	2	2	208	20	10000	.....	71	76	336	336	91	91	861	1087
Perquimans—Cedar Grove	148	1	2	85	151	5000	.....	122	22	544	544	147	147	147	1087
Epworth	202	8	8	206	10000	.....	.....	64	17	457	457	123	123	929	2076
New Hope	113	1	1	119	8000	.....	425	108	22	522	522	141	141	131	1077
Oak Grove	131	1	1	131	6000	.....	.....	165	42	3300	3300	490	490	2124	9524
Woodland	132	1	6	376	48	37000	.....	100	100	100	100	10	10	14	14
Plymouth—Plymouth	417	3	10	16	16	1000	.....	58	20	264	264	44	44	467	774
Ware's Chapel	33	1	1	73	4000	.....	.....	21	22	408	408	69	69	69	774
Roper—Jamesville	70	1	1	71	6000	.....	.....	65	25	504	504	85	85	930	930
Mackays	102	1	2	104	4000	.....	.....	101	33	1080	1080	181	181	2283	2283
Pleasant Grove	125	4	4	129	10000	.....	.....	60	24	144	144	24	24	282	614
Roper	62	6	2	160	3000	.....	.....	76	23	481	481	75	75	175	1362
Siloam	113	3	3	111	5000	.....	.....	168	19	394	394	75	75	165	1129
South Camden—Camden	99	3	3	100	12000	.....	2500	98	19	394	394	75	75	165	1129
Perkins	199	4	1	199	10000	.....	.....	201	35	810	810	190	190	13816	12652
Wesley	269	9	6	252	31	10000	.....	91	14	480	480	100	100	100	1115
South Mills—Newland	129	5	4	120	14	4000	.....	50	22	810	810	150	150	8000	10057
McBride	107	1	1	98	10	5000	.....	152	22	810	810	150	150	8000	10057
Sharon	158	1	15	170	5	3000	.....	96	157	1000	1000	15	15	229	229
Trinity	55	5	2	55	10000	.....	.....	157	1000	46	15	15	15	8	1013
Stumpy Point—East Lake	185	.....	2	183	500	.....	.....	131	27	1000	935	112	112	104	30
Mannus Harbor	33	.....	2	32	15000	.....	.....	55	10	1855	1855	92	92	5000	3674
Mashoes	242	.....	2	244	15	5000	.....	55	10	450	450	92	92	5000	1118
Stumpy Point	73	.....	2	65	18	15000	.....	85	30	674	674	116	116	1438	150
Swan Quarter—Epworth	137	1	1	118	29	25000	.....	83	37	674	674	116	116	1438	150
Fairfield	163	2	2	140	29	25000	.....	83	37	674	674	116	116	1438	150
Providence	140	2	4	128	20	4000	.....	68	15	260	260	50	50	90	978
Soule	142	8	1	131	19	8000	.....	186	48	2340	2340	300	300	3521	8822
Williamston—Holly Springs	131	1	5	118	13	3000	.....	186	48	2340	2340	300	300	3521	8822
Williamston	266	1	18	227	34	3000	.....	26	73	350	350	75	75	5000	5508
Williamston	72	3	3	35	34	3000	.....	26	73	350	350	75	75	5000	5508
Windor—Cashie	77	.....	2	38	38	4000	.....	73	42	550	550	165	165	5000	6832
White Oak	77	.....	2	37	120	15000	.....	73	42	550	550	165	165	5000	6832
Windor	188	.....	8	60	37	15000	.....	73	42	550	550	165	165	5000	6832

TABLE NO. 3--REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Renewances		(36) GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	(39) Value of Build- ing and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church	(43) Salary Appor- tioned	(44) Salary Paid	(34) Apportioned	(35) Accepted	(36) Paid		
Aberdeen-Vass—Aberdeen	381	4	26	16	320	75	600		169	84	2200	2200	500	1048	7077	
Roseland	55	3	3		51	10	800		76		200	200	19	18	3565	
Vass	209			3	166	40	2000		172	30	1200	200	200	381	2749	
Biiscoe—Candor	236		8	5	239		2500		126	50	1075	220	220		2679	
Page Memorial	144	3	6	7	146		1000		123	30	1025	175	175		2261	
Star	238		1	1	238		1400		184	36	900	150	150		3445	
Broadway—Broadway	209	2	3		218	55	14000		149	34	800	800	125	1274	227	
Memphis	61				37	23	5000				150	150	25		1952	
Morris Chapel	235			1	210	24	8000		104	17	600	600	100	650	1366	
Poplar Springs	221				188	36	8000		94		600	600	100	100	1606	
Caledonia	122			2	121	21	7500		46	23	700	700	70	250	1884	
Central	134				134		5000		134	31	600	600	60	60	258	
Central	183		2		181		8000		137	16	700	700	70	70	400	
Johns	58			2	47	8	4000		58	22	538	538	100	100	1033	
Cartilage—Cameron	376	10	7	16	373	61	33000		171	115	2424	2424	100	100	4732	
Cartilage	263	2		4	261	100	3000		141	14	1038	1038	110	25	1799	
Center	225	11	21	11	217	70	2000		30		400	400	100	100	1037	
Ellerbe	184	6		10	170	76	6000		121	24	1030	1030	290	610	2934	
Concord	130				130	50	1500		95	22	350	350	90	90	1188	
Concord	184				184	50	2000		49		220	220	57	57	119	
Concord	131		1	11	130	36	6000		87	18	600	600	139	139	728	
Concord	140	14	8	30	133	43	7000		93	25	600	600	162	162	2164	
Concord	308	12	10	23	216	91	10000		234	26	1600	1600	290	290	4134	
Concord	314	2	3		311	110	6000		234	26	1600	1600	290	290	4134	
Concord	168	7		10	163	30	3000		163	30	726	726	65	65	1726	
Concord	414	2	3		411	180	30000	7500	272	35	1550	1550	232	232	65	
Concord	107	13		3	95	28	1500		158	25	316	316	63	63	8643	
Concord	345	9	2	17	269	70	25000		181	48	1800	1800	594	594	11895	
Concord	154	1		5	112	41	8000		950	39	600	600	80	80		
Concord	140		1	2	116	20	8000		1750	115	600	600	198	198	3358	
Concord					112	4	2700		120	99	33	315	315	57	57	80
Concord					163	33	4000		129	33	775	775	50	50	800	
Concord	193		1	2	192	20	15000		140	30	100	100	15	15	148	
Concord	35				35	15	1000		40		100	100	15	15	178	
Concord	31	2	3	6	150	21	5000		60	32	930	930	118	118	1591	
Concord	172				172	45	3000		100	32	465	465	40	40	1208	
Concord	215	7	8	5	180	35	2000		38	17	230	230	22	22	416	
Concord	119			2	82	35	13000		218	34	1166	1166	250	250	1137	
Concord	248	12	1	2	188	71	5000		35	31	91	91	31	31	231	
Concord	31				31	10	1500		187	31	187	187	62	62	452	
Concord	53			3	53	19	1500		165	35	679	679	188	188	2868	
Concord	167	4	11		135	47	4000		86	15	377	377	94	94	1121	
Concord	153			4	150	51	15000		239	72	3600	3600	665	665	9916	
Concord	411	12	11	12	391	31	5000		150	35	150	150	35	35	100	
Concord	62				62	11	2000		49		150	150	35	35	388	

Mt. Gililand Ct.—Hebron	63	3	2	7	40	3000	117	450	54	54	54	719
Little River	83	1	40	1	40	21	62	215	26	26	26	1000
Melton's Grove	86	1	1	1	1	1500	21	175	22	22	22	1383
Parson's Grove	148	1	100	1	100	2500	47	105	21	21	21	1404
Sardis	73	1	100	1	100	45	50	105	24	24	24	1000
Wadeville	104	1	26	1	26	3000	13	200	24	24	24	1025
Parkton-Cotton	157	1	155	1	155	2000	150	367	48	48	48	505
Hope Mills	187	1	87	1	87	4000	60	853	123	123	123	12170
Maple Hill	77	1	91	1	91	4500	51	725	90	90	90	10324
Sandy Grove	187	1	189	1	189	4500	104	555	136	136	136	1722
Pipebluff—Beaver Dam	23	1	58	1	58	1200	33	200	25	25	25	392
Community	23	1	35	1	35	500	73	200	25	25	25	316
Hoffman	107	1	75	1	75	3000	102	400	100	100	100	976
Pipebluff	158	1	125	1	125	44	181	150	156	156	156	2476
Raeford-Parker's	129	1	85	1	85	73	99	363	60	60	60	662
Raeford	493	1	370	1	370	10000	240	2937	315	315	315	7349
Robbins Ct.—Bascoms Chapel	16	1	16	1	16	1500	21	198	18	18	18	330
Mt. Carmel	51	1	51	1	51	1500	36	216	19	19	19	200
Pleasant Hill	201	1	133	1	133	1500	117	612	55	55	55	8500
Smyna	260	1	221	1	221	8500	156	774	86	86	86	2500
Robertell—Cordova	157	1	106	1	106	77	126	750	85	85	85	4134
Green Lake	89	1	71	1	71	18	6000	325	54	54	54	196
Ledbetter	157	1	114	1	114	40	142	350	56	56	56	340
Robertell	275	1	220	1	220	63	188	38	115	115	115	1171
St. Paul	138	1	109	1	109	30	68	275	60	60	60	168
E. Rockingham—Community	77	1	60	1	60	15	62	480	25	25	25	715
E. Rockingham	280	1	228	1	228	55	266	1200	185	185	185	12000
Glenwood	66	1	137	1	137	4	176	300	500	500	500	5618
Trinity	100	1	62	1	62	22	15500	75	480	480	480	1103
W. Rockingham—Pee Dee	248	1	204	1	204	50	307	1200	324	324	324	2419
W. Rockingham	257	1	211	1	211	48	154	700	189	189	189	1540
Zion	211	1	181	1	181	30	133	800	216	216	216	2635
Rowland—Centenary	155	1	97	1	97	54	48	600	600	600	600	896
Purvis	137	1	120	1	120	19	3000	148	50	50	50	356
Rowland	244	1	208	1	208	33	172	1800	148	148	148	2140
St. John-Gibson—Gibson	243	1	49	1	49	171	92	1800	300	300	300	6711
St. John	341	1	64	1	64	234	151	1200	200	200	200	2700
Jonesboro Heights—Jonesboro	539	1	11	1	11	50	331	2460	336	336	336	4875
Lemon Springs	142	1	15	1	15	20000	35	740	112	112	112	14908
Siler City—Hickory Grove	111	1	71	1	71	122	128	285	18	18	18	1359
Hopewell	16	1	86	1	86	3000	125	300	80	80	80	5000
W. Vernon	264	1	267	1	267	1	20000	650	80	80	80	9724
Phay Grove	161	1	13	1	13	4000	125	400	80	80	80	1560
Wheat End	161	1	49	1	49	9	134	650	87	87	87	1628
Zion	91	1	106	1	106	15	118	450	86	86	86	1168
Stedman—Bethesda	291	1	50	1	50	2000	116	75	12	12	12	183
Bethany	72	1	60	1	60	12	300	347	72	72	72	1400
Cokesbury	185	1	55	1	55	26	3100	399	87	87	87	2067
Tabor	53	1	150	1	150	56	157	986	214	214	214	871
Troy Ct.—Love Joy	216	1	35	1	35	21	42	548	107	107	107	1315
Macedonia	73	1	184	1	184	36	190	500	40	40	40	933
Mt. Olivet	63	1	54	1	54	20	5000	85	17	17	17	1257
Ophir	63	1	35	1	35	27	2300	110	17	17	17	325
Troy	35	1	55	1	55	8	4000	110	17	17	17	75
Uwharrie	112	1	24	1	24	10	5000	68	14	14	14	80
West End—Doubs Chapel	118	1	95	1	95	20	4500	175	28	28	28	485
Eagle Springs	168	1	56	1	56	63	2700	69	24	24	24	15
Marcus	156	1	48	1	48	21	1000	150	14	14	14	500
Pleasant Hill	123	1	71	1	71	85	2000	151	175	175	175	598
West End	116	1	52	1	52	77	2650	200	18	18	18	3000
		1	69	1	69	55	15000	200	18	18	18	3357
		1	8	1	8	55	200	800	100	100	100	250
		1	3	1	3	55	135	800	100	100	100	2771

NEW BERN DISTRICT

TABLE NO. 3--REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences		GRAND TOTAL				
	1) Full Members Reported Last Year	2) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	3) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	4) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	5) Total Full Members—Active	6) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(43) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(34) Apportioned		(35) Accepted	(56) Paid		
Atlantic—Atlantic	108	18	8	2	124	8	8000		197	23	1000	1000	100	100	100	6206	8467	
Cedar Island	271	51	1		322	17	2500		90	17	225	225	25	25	25	695	1268	
Sea Level	82	1			83	17	1500		47	21	400	400	35	35	35	1074	1074	
Aurora—Aurora	298	1			187	50	25000		179	20	1915	1915	217	217	217	17400	21790	
Campbells	116	6			102	19	10000		78	18	710	710	51	51	51	8500	9886	
Warren	64				64	18	2000		181	40	3000	3000	500	500	500	1433	8075	
Ayden—Ayden	264	10	8		282	52	26000		181	40	3000	3000	500	500	500	1433	8075	
Macedonia	646	14	2		662	15	8000		524	88	3450	3650	800	800	800	5985	18715	
Beaufort—Ann Street	100	5	1		106	15	5000		94	27	825	825	140	140	140	88	2064	
North River	221	10	1		232	48	20000		128	27	825	825	140	140	140	88	2064	
Dover—Asbury	193	45	2		240	10	3500		32	27	275	275	47	47	47	29	592	
Bethany	193	45	2		240	10	3500		32	27	275	275	47	47	47	29	592	
Dover	193	45	2		240	10	3500		32	27	275	275	47	47	47	29	592	
Lanes	145	1			146	38	6000		107	14	675	675	115	115	115	294	1732	
Tuscarora	39	3	3		45	7	3500		32	32	150	150	25	25	25	11	354	
Fremont—Black Creek	106	2	2		110	4	10500		140	30	392	392	63	63	63	15000	15916	
Eureka	173	1			174	17	15000		131	39	672	672	108	108	108	1878	5000	
Fremont	269	3			272	21	40000		213	72	1288	1288	207	207	207	1000	3719	
Yelverton	137	1			138	23	25000		88	26	448	448	72	72	72	3500	4378	
Goldsboro—Daniels	210	1	3		213	63	18000		155	23	750	750	150	150	150	1500	3328	
Ebenezer	101	1			102	41	5000		67	24	325	325	51	51	51	685	685	
Pine Forest	284	10	5		299	67	12000		276	36	750	750	150	150	150	1534	3409	
Salem	200	2			202	94	8000		129	33	750	750	150	150	150	1500	2939	
Thompsons	68	2	1		71	21	4000		26	19	425	425	75	75	75	150	1500	
Grifton—Edwards	49	2			51	8	3000		68	13	278	278	40	40	40	481	481	
Grifton	140		2	11	163	7	8000		142	32	961	961	155	155	155	2900	4994	
Sharon	133				133	21	5000		64	20	961	961	105	105	105	187	1771	
Grimesland—Grimesland	106		2		108		25000		125		577	577	58	58	58	145	1129	
Providence	85				85		7000		35		210	210	21	21	21	96	125	
Salem	176	30			205		12000		198		987	987	99	99	99	983	2631	
Wharton	86	5			91		10000		139		326	326	32	32	32	1476	2066	
Hookerton—Frizzelle Memorial	154	4	4		162	34	75000		111	51	648	648	108	108	108	31160	32489	
Hookton	156	3	9		177	22	2000		193	78	918	918	153	153	153	730	2765	
Rainbow	286	1			287	78	12000		278	23	1334	1334	189	189	189	2994	3383	
La Grange—Bethel	170	1			171	3	1500		41		207	207	16	16	16	5	352	
Hickory Grove	157	2	1		160	6	5300		83	10	672	672	82	82	82	25	1118	
Institute	36	6			42	15	2500		36	12	368	368	65	65	65	10	946	
La Grange	248	16	15		279	23	6000		104	60	1283	1283	108	108	108	50	2337	
Trinity	162	18			180		25000		112	12	270	270	29	29	29	300	781	
Morehead Ct.—Broad Creek	22				22	8	3000		61		84	84	4	4	4	400	522	
Camp Glenn	36	1	8		44	6	6000		51	19	231	231	33	33	33	33	599	599
Franklin Memorial	178	7	9		194	78	70000		266	36	1344	1344	192	192	192	200	3150	5724
Merrimon	61				61	40	21000		60		168	168	24	24	24	800	1126	
Salter Path	90				90	29	9000		104	12	168	168	24	24	24	591	1046	
Tuttles Grove	43	1	1		45	11	6000	4000	71		105	105	15	15	15	125	496	
Mt. Olive—Calypso—Calypso	102		2		104	30	20000		102	25	470	470	70	70	70	20	1183	9793
Mt. Olive	545	20	13	20	588	69	35000		402	131	2830	2830	430	430	430	1886	21733	

Mt. Olive Ct.—Bethel	122	4	2	31	110	19	435	66	66	515	1691
Brownings	164	3	1	134	29	12000	144	40	375	375	56
Falling Creek	170	3	1	127	45	12000	140	54	555	84	84
Providence	193	1	3	148	47	6000	101	42	480	72	72
Rones Chapel	171	8	2	133	52	18000	53	42	330	50	50
Smiths Chapel	221	3	3	186	35	18000	176	32	825	122	122
Newport—Harlowe	98	1	2	97	7000	90	22	413	38	38	874
Havelsok	69	1	1	70	2800	74	18	245	23	23	521
Newport	163	6	2	147	7000	180	45	952	93	93	2165
Oak Grove	101	6	6	101	4500	73	23	385	38	38	872
Riversdale	86	1	1	85	4000	53	33	330	33	33	578
Oriental—Arapahoe	60	60	7	38	2000	50	12	261	29	29	44
Kershaw	23	9	1	22	1000	175	153	153	17	17	45
Oriental	243	9	12	200	63	18000	32	1188	132	132	483
Pamlico	77	2	1	54	22	1000	17	198	92	92	28
Pikeville—Elm St—Elm Street	77	2	1	54	25	4500	82	14	264	38	38
Mt. Carmel	144	15	2	144	13	3500	69	12	552	81	81
Pikeville	153	9	4	138	20	2000	112	41	1392	203	203
Saulston	32	5	2	28	12	2000	86	192	98	28	379
Pink Hill	47	1	1	25	18	2500	32	160	80	17	17
Pink Hill Nobles	106	9	7	77	20	10000	71	18	540	60	60
Webbs	206	2	188	20	10000	124	16	460	460	50	50
Woodington	126	1	163	22	10000	98	500	500	55	55	752
Woodlands	178	1	167	30	8000	100	19	340	340	38	38
Riverside—Bridgeton—B. Grove	126	5	6	109	26	12200	67	15	504	78	78
Fridgerton	131	5	5	111	22	5100	68	15	385	62	62
Clarks	24	1	14	10	1000	31	128	128	20	20	217
Reelsboro	72	1	60	12	1100	36	151	151	18	18	208
Rhems	78	1	67	11	2100	41	151	151	22	22	245
Riverside	365	5	6	334	40	9100	250	64	1458	225	225
Seven Springs—Beston	93	3	20	3500	88	545	545	65	65	65	1137
Garris Chapel	131	80	51	2000	63	13	309	309	37	37	517
Indian Springs	76	2	56	22	2000	96	155	155	18	18	75
Piney Grove	101	70	31	2000	47	155	155	19	19	19	358
Seven Springs	130	2	1	107	24	9000	127	18	615	73	73
Zion	155	1	1	107	48	2000	86	321	321	38	38
Snow Hill—Calvary	307	4	4	267	43	4000	226	83	1850	330	330
Jerusalem	131	2	3	86	44	2000	60	250	250	30	30
Mt. Herman	126	2	110	18	3000	164	37	600	600	110	110
Tabernacle	81	4	1	64	15000	75	78	300	300	80	80
Stonewall—Alliance	83	4	2	81	6000	85	21	420	420	53	53
Bavboro	66	1	24	43	7000	500	47	379	379	45	45
Hobucken	46	1	7	40	5000	530	42	125	125	15	15
Stonewall	115	1	29	87	10000	685	85	32	456	57	57
Vandemere	80	3	2	82	5000	82	18	420	420	55	55
Stralis—Harkers Island	63	3	1	60	2000	133	38	360	360	41	41
Smayna	37	4	2	32	7000	53	21	300	300	35	35
Straits	174	7	102	51	5000	73	25	700	700	54	54
Williamston	137	7	4	51	3500	103	29	700	700	70	70
Trenton—Cypress Creek	177	5	2	102	5000	80	156	156	15	15	10
Foy's	158	1	1	85	5000	53	17	483	483	55	55
Maple Grove	100	3	1	83	31	5000	33	16	219	30	30
Oak Grove	140	2	9	128	20	5000	86	32	442	442	45
Shady Grove	149	1	2	142	22	5000	33	741	741	80	80
Trenton	147	10	9	142	22	5000	95	31	1059	1059	125
Vanceboro—Chapmans	96	3	1	45	20	2000	30	200	200	25	25
Epworth	273	1	24	209	41	9000	163	29	775	105	105
Lanes	67	4	4	39	24	3000	92	25	250	30	30
Vanceboro	145	4	1	118	34	3000	106	95	775	105	105
Walstonburg—Bell Arthur	175	15	1	142	12	1000	159	14	300	300	60
Wesley	140	10	45	55	8000	109	11	200	200	40	40
Walstonburg	98	2	12	78	10	15000	61	20	1000	1000	150

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

RALEIGH DISTRICT

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Beneficiaries			GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	Church Property		(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	
							(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church								
Apex—Apex	144	2	7	1	90	61	10000	400	26	1600	1600	190	190	1700	5876	
Holly Springs	150	1	1	8	82	63	10000	111	18	600	600	90	90	1700	1572	
Macedonia	133	4	1	8	79	51	3500	170	17	350	350	53	53	1000	1000	
Bailey—Bailey	374	5	2	10	341	30	15000	206	45	2400	2500	200	200	1000	5083	
Pleasant Grove	66	4	1	1	48	21	1000	24	24	100	154	10	10	45	24	
Benson—Benson	179	5	5	14	144	34	6000	156	42	2500	5000	403	403	265	4899	
Elevation	98	5	1	1	90	12	4000	121	19	500	500	81	81	150	119	
Clayton—Calvary	40	1	1	1	22	18	2000	44	44	200	225	50	50	50	278	
Clayton	287	3	7	9	216	72	5000	222	42	2700	2700	250	250	1171	698	
Creedmoor—Banks	242	5	6	6	228	20	10000	151	39	313	313	73	73	320	220	
Bullocks	79	8	6	2	70	18	4500	66	33	937	937	218	218	160	226	
Creedmoor	234	8	24	5	226	35	9500	138	40	250	250	58	58	58	436	
Grove Hill's Chapel	52	2	1	1	53	5	3000	26	26	200	200	75	75	2450	309	
Dunn—Black's Chapel	94	8	2	1	73	30	5000	48	31	200	200	75	75	2450	309	
Divine St.	502	6	18	23	440	66	5000	266	69	3800	3800	825	825	1500	1177	
Erwin—Erwin	208	18	3	13	249	69	31000	256	75	2100	2100	262	262	3264	973	
Parkers Grove	141	1	4	1	104	34	7000	75	13	900	900	138	138	209	273	
Four Oaks—Antioch	68	7	1	1	56	18	2000	53	9	185	185	41	41	61	61	
Corinth	83	10	1	1	72	23	3000	76	16	160	160	36	36	36	63	
Elizabeth	153	2	2	11	143	34	4000	39	39	325	325	73	73	73	569	
Four Oaks	154	16	14	11	173	29	3000	130	17	1250	1220	240	240	2000	1184	
Sander's Chapel	178	16	1	1	157	33	7000	151	18	610	610	120	120	130	939	
Franklinton—Franklinton	473	11	8	12	480	3000	260	36	2750	2750	545	545	545	3293	24	
Wesley	38	11	8	12	38	1500	150	20	150	150	20	20	20	20	1363	
Garner—Ebenezer	305	11	8	3	271	50	13000	208	68	768	768	60	60	12000	9000	
Garner	221	10	21	8	228	21	20000	299	47	1358	1358	100	100	5000	1184	
Hollands	121	16	1	1	111	24	7500	104	61	552	552	50	50	5000	609	
Mt. Zion	167	16	3	2	151	20	13000	161	150	150	150	10	10	500	866	
Granville—Mt. Carmel	41	11	9	1	40	78	2000	64	30	800	800	80	80	170	170	
Rehoboth	186	12	10	10	131	110	18000	264	64	1450	1450	110	110	4000	694	
Union Chapel	351	16	14	9	262	110	8000	245	13	1200	1200	100	100	2500	486	
City Road—White Me.—City Rd	231	3	3	9	136	90	8000	25	23	700	700	60	60	630	180	
White Memorial	108	5	6	6	52	50	10000	53	53	1200	1200	242	242	900	331	
Kipling—Angier	148	3	19	11	110	28	25000	156	29	600	600	157	157	1350	262	
Cokesbury	178	2	2	4	153	21	14000	158	27	900	900	212	212	1850	429	
Kipling	149	6	6	13	129	20	25000	153	53	2600	2600	350	350	2656	742	
Lillington—Lillington	231	6	19	4	227	16	25000	139	38	400	400	90	90	32	76	
Pleasant Plains	68	3	4	2	176	26	1600	38	10	462	462	42	42	42	83	
Louisburg Circuit—Bunn	169	5	2	2	169	80	6000	95	11	671	671	61	61	32	54	
Hill King	171	1	3	3	169	79	10000	30	30	348	348	35	35	35	46	
Leah's Chapel	81	2	2	2	79	99	2000	35	35	237	237	30	30	32	56	
Shiloh	95	2	2	2	79	99	1000	35	35	237	237	30	30	32	56	
Piney Grove	81	7	7	7	81	94	1500	45	45	344	344	36	36	36	200	
Mamers—Cool Springs	159	3	2	2	66	66	2600	64	14	344	344	36	36	36	161	
Mamers	131	3	6	6	74	40	2000	78	14	344	344	36	36	36	101	
Mt. Arrial	110	6	6	6	74	40	2000	78	14	344	344	36	36	36	101	
Spring Hill	431	15	2	2	333	111	3500	231	30	1375	1375	142	142	450	245	
Union	156	2	2	2	141	17	3500	136	136	344	344	35	35	135	70	

CHURCHES	Membership						Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Beneficiaries		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(7) Total Full Members—Active	(8) Total Full Members—Non-Resident	(9) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(10) Indebtedness on Church	(11) Total Number Members in Church School	(12) W. S. C. S.	(13) Salary Appointed	(14) Salary Paid	(15) Apportioned	(16) Accepted	(17) Paid	GRAND TOTAL
Kenly—Buckhorn	190	3	8	138	55	7000		109	30	1000	1000	80	80	8987	10735
Kenly	122	3	11	116	15	20000		98	42	1000	1000	80	80	386	2834
Lucama	71	3	9	60	30	6000		83	30	500	500	40	40	40	330
Littleton—Bethel	49	1	2	38	10	3000		49	25	225	225	20	20	20	511
Calvary	160	12	2	150	20	15000		77	25	575	575	100	100	362	1779
Littleton	309	6	1	242	32	30000	3500	147	54	2500	2500	340	340	1037	6225
Littleton Ct.—Corinth	78	5	1	50	62	3000		41		325	325	40	40	150	720
Hawkins Chapel	204	10	6	168	40	10000		103		700	700	68	68	500	1748
Tabor	319	11	5	200	132	8500		106	22	900	900	118	118	125	2031
Vaughan	22	1	1	10	11	2000				125	125	10	10	10	187
Weaver's Chapel	157	1	1	104	50	2000		55		475	475	14	14	25	791
Middleburg—Cokesbury	294	2	2	296		5000		160	30	760	760	48	48	40	1479
Drewry	103	2	2	106		3000		48		210	210	16	16	15	385
Middleburg	109	2	2	111		10000		60	32	770	770	53	53	41	1493
Shocco	181	1	1	170		5000		79	19	660	660	45	45	48	1356
Tabernacle	165	5	1	170		5000		66	33	600	600	38	38	52	1073
Nashville—Nashville	282	1	3	285		50000		183	73	2100	2100	420	420	2160	8000
Red Oak	192	3	6	189		18000		147	28	700	700	125	125	100	2253
Yorks	61		1	60		2000		47		300	300	38	38	100	745
Norlina—Jerusalem	222	10	1	201	26	6500		156	21	720	720	83	83	700	2442
Norlina	304	10	5	299	10	28000		237	51	1800	1800	206	206	3000	6552
Zion	313	12	4	293	33	35000		174	38	840	840	86	86	500	2305
Northampton—Jackson	287	2	5	250	43	30000		115	59	1800	1800	500	500	950	6132
Lasker	145	2	1	116	30	4000		83	25	380	380	75	75	200	1318
New Hope	286	4	6	245	39	6000		140	31	775	775	125	125	400	2110
Rehoboth	251	5	1	200	45	6000		91	23	645	645	100	100	1800	3234
Pinetops—Conetoe	101	5	1	85	22	10000		62		500	500	50	50	50	856
McKendree	38	2	2	36	2	3000				200	200	25	25	25	296
Pinetops	178	2	2	171	10	20000		103	25	1200	1200	100	100	100	2075
Temperance Hall	47		1	46		3000				100	100	25	25	25	167
Rich Square—Pinners	126	2	9	90	27	4000		38		375	375	25	25	25	625
Rich Square—Pinners	264	2	12	248	30	20 9000		180	48	1875	1875	150	150	52	3764
Woodland	130	6	2	110	32	8000		125	22	850	850	100	100	50	1555
Rosemary—Rosemary	607	25	21	490	205	14000		284	75	3000	3000	300	300	300	10843
New Hope	129	9	5	112	21	2500		86		600	600	50	50	50	1105
S. Rosemary	88	62	1	149		3200		102	41	266	266	43	43	43	5517
Robersonville—Hamilton	25	10	1	35	14	5000		63	16	294	294	47	47	47	950
Parmele	59	1	1	47		4000		54	12	294	294	47	47	73	559
Robersonville	66	6	1	59	13	17300		82	13	350	350	56	56	10087	11268
Stokes	42	3	2	40	3	7500		45	8	350	350	56	56	87	680
Vernon	74	9	1	68	15	6000	1142	42	12	140	140	23	23	186	469
Rocky Mt.—Clark St.—Clark St.	436	1	1	331	102	8000		249	73	1850	1850	190	190	700	4921
Maple Creek	44		4	44		1000		13	13	150	150	10	10	10	224
Marvin—Belford	50	2			8	800				206	206	29	29		327

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property		Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences		GRAND TOTAL		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans- fer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(43) Salary Apportioned		(54) Apportioned		(55) Accepted	(56) Paid
Chadbourn—Cerro Gordo	206	1	1	2	117	89	3000		121	19	550	550	88	98	48	1255
Chadbourn	179	3	1	8	138	38	5000		137	32	1167	1167	208	208	208	2740
Evergreen	128	1	1	1	110	21	5000		85	31	1674	1674	120	120	120	1235
Fair Bluff	161	2	2	2	138	26	40000	4897	162	31	1009	1009	179	179	20000	22403
Clinton Ct.—Beulah	73	1	1	2	41	31	2000		55	22	250	250	40	40	500	584
Epworth	130	8	3	4	110	27	4500		110	22	200	200	28	28	200	559
McGhee	57	3	4	4	35	22	2000		40	16	150	150	30	30	1000	1302
Trinity	144	3	4	4	120	23	6300		70	20	335	335	41	41	300	909
Duplin Ct.—Friendship	147	4	8	8	124	59	4000		79	14	605	605	60	60	50	475
Kenansville	130	2	2	75	50	125000	2500		89	14	605	605	158	158	5500	6737
Magnolia	108	1	5	5	54	50	7500		76	14	325	325	15	15	700	961
Unity	42	2	1	19	20	18	3000		43	39	145	145	35	35	35	276
Wesley	89	2	3	3	82	9	5000		89	19	640	640	90	90	1000	2242
Elizabethtown—Clarkton	221	1	13	17	191	40	7000		180	21	1920	1920	210	210	24650	28504
Trinity	102	11	3	8	76	11	2000		77	32	160	160	32	32	125	465
Union	102	1	1	3	81	19	4000		115	20	480	480	90	90	375	1296
Wesley	284	5	5	261	21	25000			174	20	962	962	235	235	1727	1727
Faison—Faison	221	1	1	5	206	17	30000		151	33	715	715	150	150	150	1253
Goshen	224	2	3	5	234	5	20000		228	44	715	715	100	100	1189	1189
Keenus	154	2	4	4	143	39	13000		104	20	358	358	77	77	200	835
Kings	107	4	4	4	72	39	4000		73	14	450	450	61	61	50	485
Garland—Antioch	166	1	1	4	101	65	3000		97	34	550	550	61	61	2042	1433
Centenary	155	1	1	1	91	64	5000		85	11	1000	1000	112	112	1432	3314
Garland	92	1	1	1	64	28	10000		61	11	550	550	61	61	1213	2381
Johnson's Chapel	36	1	1	1	27	8	2000		30	11	150	150	16	16	62	236
Salem	267	2	2	2	175	90	7500		110	13	600	600	75	75	1012	1012
Hallsboro—Hallsboro	108	1	2	2	72	34	2500		86	13	200	200	22	22	332	332
Old Dock	47	1	1	1	36	11	3000		70	38	150	150	24	24	289	289
Peace	162	2	2	2	104	56	2500		70	38	150	150	24	24	289	289
Shiloh	128	1	5	2	85	46	6500		184	38	600	600	75	75	600	1674
Wannanish	62	1	1	22	41	41	4000		77	38	385	385	30	30	100	868
Lumberton Ct.—E. Lumberton	104	8	9	10	103	41	4000		104	31	315	315	25	25	150	849
Pleasant Grove	47	3	1	25	41	6000		54	38	175	175	38	38	6	477	477
Purdie	109	14	2	10	98	10000		120	21	490	490	90	90	2563	3769	
Singletary	99	2	1	20	81	6000		73	14	435	435	30	30	1335	1335	
Smiths	149	27	2	14	161	14	3500		83	32	320	320	53	53	205	952
Mayesville—Belgrade	138	20	10	2	116	34	1700		72	135	135	135	21	21	30	343
Hopewell	90	2	7	10	158	25	1600		52	3	150	150	30	30	48	420
Lee's Chapel	249	2	3	31	198	25	10000		35	1000	1000	164	164	164	1121	3756
Mayesville	92	1	1	72	10	3000		76	34	680	680	107	107	107	75	1737
Pollocksville	227	13	14	14	180	46	3200		81	75	465	465	75	75	238	1070
Tabernacle	44	9	12	12	32	23	4000		23	250	250	20	20	20	20	464
Pembroke Ct.—Buie	92	7	7	7	96	12	6500		113	31	1000	1000	100	100	100	1728

Pembroke Parish-Bethel	80	13	9	75	27	1000	120	200	200	17	17	17	150	465	
Hickory Grove	49	4	5	42	16	800	28	50	50	3	6	3	...	81	
Raft Swamp	8	2	2	12	...	...	57	300	150	20	20	20	...	21
Community Center-Com. Cen.	25	...	...	20	4	2000	76	120	120	19	19	19	140	576
Fairview	45	1	1	30	15	1640	88	250	250	23	23	23	...	344	
Sandy Plains	53	19	...	45	25	2800	120	350	350	50	50	50	800	370	
Prospect-Pleasant Grove	96	16	1	2	20	5000	260	500	500	75	75	75	3035	1472	
Prospect	154	125	8	80	21	25000	44	200	200	40	40	40	365	3987	
Richlands-Gum Branch	50	1	3	29	23	1500	65	275	275	50	50	50	300	798	
Haw Branch	74	...	1	52	22	1500	219	225	225	410	410	410	903	7227	
Richlands	242	4	4	181	57	40000	67	500	500	20	20	20	...	743	
Roseboro-Andrews	140	1	4	141	...	1800	135	900	900	80	80	80	1549	1549	
Halls	238	...	...	313	...	4000	262	44	1600	1600	110	110	15550	18744
Roseboro	310	3	7	234	...	35000	108	850	850	100	100	100	...	1592	
St. Pauls-Barlerters	170	5	2	124	50	5000	96	10	650	650	85	85	749	2067	
St. Pauls	132	6	2	103	35	30000	150	22	1650	1650	165	165	253	3473	
Regan	227	4	9	175	41	15000	123	10	350	350	28	28	1850	2586	
St. Pauls	118	7	...	155	...	7000	49	235	235	35	35	35	...	591	
Scotts Hill-Carroll Chapel	43	...	...	43	...	7500	35	13	290	290	75	75	75	696
Hampstead	46	3	1	49	...	6500	52	110	110	28	28	28	...	323	
Scotts Hill	90	9	1	98	...	7000	58	12	450	450	50	50	240	1152	
Union Chapel	71	6	1	77	...	20000	266	39	1020	1020	270	270	5241	8276	
S. Robeson-Bethesda	126	...	...	80	43	10000	72	680	680	180	180	180	...	1789
Swansboro-Bethesda	140	...	...	79	61	7500	80	465	465	50	50	50	1500	2444
Midway	164	...	...	100	65	15000	73	25	365	365	50	50	...	966
Oak Grove	82	...	1	76	7	1500	75	25	450	450	50	50	820	820	
Queens Creek	120	2	2	85	35	2000	66	400	400	50	50	50	...	841	
Swansboro	176	8	3	78	100	15000	119	24	825	825	90	90	200	1770	
Tabor City-St. Paul	138	...	28	132	29	6300	161	35	2700	2700	200	200	2148	7812	
Zion	62	15	7	40	12	4200	48	300	300	25	25	25	...	815	
Town Creek-Bethel	130	...	12	150	20	8000	79	15	650	650	90	90	180	1350	
Zion	70	...	70	125	22	12000	120	21	750	750	100	100	2834	4366	
Piney Grove	39	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Shiloh	188	...	...	150	35	5000	136	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Waccamaw-Bethel	149	...	2	100	47	3000	96	...	...	...	...	...	2926	3279
Bethesda	142	...	...	78	64	4000	96	...	...	...	...	...	17	268
Lebanon	33	1	1	32	3	1750	54	...	...	...	...	...	30	1185
Pineyway	123	...	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	158
Mishop Springs	106	4	3	91	20	6000	68	18	440	440	124	124	186	1021	
Wallace-Rosehill-Charity	65	...	4	41	20	3500	30	220	220	76	76	76	...	390	
Providence	214	3	16	195	31	65000	153	47	1375	1375	367	367	1200	3815	
Rosehill	170	2	10	319	20	50000	155	45	1265	1265	335	335	1500	3870	
Wallace	97	4	1	91	9	3000	65	233	233	55	55	55	100	565	
Warsaw-Carlton	304	7	3	92	16	5000	85	30	440	440	100	100	200
Turkey	101	3	6	2	92	3000	143	45	2515	2515	445	445	1201	4998	4998
Warsaw	304	7	4	268	304	25000	143	45	2515	2515	445	445	1201	4998	4998
Sunset Park-Bethany	304	7	4	268	304	25000	143	45	2515	2515	445	445	1201	4998	4998
Sunset Park	304	7	4	268	304	25000	143	45	2515	2515	445	445	1201	4998	4998
Wrightsville-Seagate	99	1	27	98	43	8500	297	27	2100	2100	250	250	10611	15399	15399
Wrightsville	20	...	13	30	...	9000	59	300	300	50	50	50	...	522	522
Shallotte Circuit	531	13	3	338	200	21200	414	28	600	600	25	25	...	821	821
Andrews
Camp	100	411	411
Concord	100	1136	1136
Dixon	100	599	599
Sharon	100	252	252
Village	100	503	503
	100	308	308

Sessions of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church was composed of the North Carolina Conference of the former M. E. Church, South, and parts of the North Carolina Conference of the former Methodist Protestant Church and the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the former Methodist Episcopal Church. The former Methodist Episcopal Church gave to the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church 9 preachers, 11 charges and 1,837 members; the former Methodist Protestant Church 23 preachers, 20 charges and 9,152 members; the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 273 preachers, 226 charges and 132,735 members.

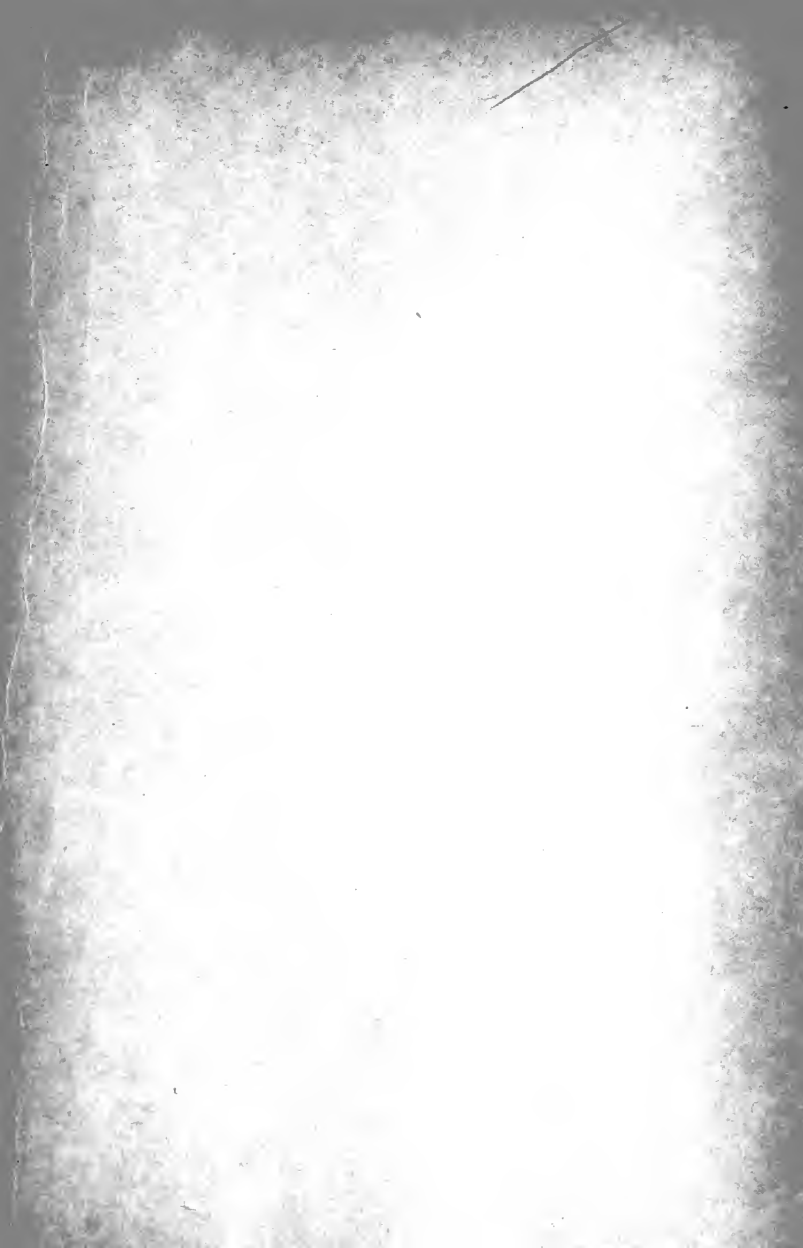
NOTE: The Distributing Committee at the 1940 session of the Western North Carolina Conference added three retired ministers of the former Methodist Protestant Church to the roll of the North Carolina Conference. The names of these preachers should have been included in 1939 in the list of preachers coming into the North Carolina Conference from the former Methodist Protestant Church.

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	No. Members Including Local Preachers	Total Church School Enrollment
Fayetteville ..	Nov. 1939	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	143,724	98,650
Wilmington ..	Nov. 1940	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	143,432	96,710
Durham	Nov. 1941	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	144,839	96,451
Wilson	Nov. 1942	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	146,143	93,626
Rocky Mount	Nov. 1943	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	149,703	90,641
Raleigh	Nov. 1944	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	151,995	83,340
Goldsboro ..	Nov. 1945	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	154,081	88,622
Henderson ..	Nov. 1946	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant,	159,399	95,914
Elizabeth City	Nov. 1947	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	161,855	102,397
Greenville ...	Nov. 1948	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	163,748	105,785

INDEX

Accepted Supply Pastors	22
Appendix	63
Appointments	51
Boards and Commissions	4
Brotherhood Membership	143
Changes in Boundaries	50
Classes in Course of Study	10
Committees for the Quadrennium	7
Committees for this Conference	9
Conference Claimants List (See Report, Board of Conference Claimants) ..	92
Condensed Minutes	44
Conference Directory	18
District Boards of Church Location and Building	11
Journal of Proceedings	30
Lay Delegates	12
Local Preachers—In Districts	24
Memoirs	
A. C. Thompson	150
C. N. Phillips	150
J. H. Shore	152
J. R. Edwards	153
L. B. Bridgers	154
J. C. Humble	155
N. C. Yearby	156
J. D. Bundy	158
Mrs. L. S. Massey	159
Mrs. T. A. Sikes	160
Minute Questions (See Journal of Proceedings and Condensed Minutes)	
Officers of Conference	3
Ordination Service	42
Preachers on Trial	18
Program, Conference	25
Reports	
Board of Conference Claimants	90
Board of Education	77
Board of Evangelism	112

Board of Hospitals and Homes	105
Board of Lay Activities	103
Board of Missions and Church Extension	69
Board of Temperance	113
Commission on Fairmont and College Place Churches	132
Commission on Town and Country Work	124
Commission on World Service and Finance	63
Committee on World Peace	115
Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors	117
Committee on District Conference Records	117
Inter-Board Council	131
Committee on Resolutions of Thanks	147
Conference Brotherhood	142
Conference Trustees	118
Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications	115
Committee on Rural Planning Committee	127
Conference Treasurer	133
Crusade Council Treasurer	137
Conference Secretary's Expense Fund	138
Duke Endowment Aid	122
Golden Cross Treasurer's Report	108
Ministers' Retirement Fund	97
Ministers' Retirement Homes Treasurer's Report	107
Methodist Board of Publication	121
Methodist Student Center Treasurer's Report	138
North Carolina Council of Churches Financial Statement	139
Pastors' School	132
Statistician's Report	139
Wesley Foundation Commission	122
Resolutions	147
Rolls	
Alphabetical	18
Chronological	14
Dead	161
Rules of Order and Procedure	59
Sessions of N. C. Conference	206
Statistical Tables	162
Treasurers of Various Conference Funds	3
Woman's Society of Christian Service Officers	10
Young People's Organization Officers	10





Duke University Libraries

D01720187Q